Gain a complete mastery of MATHEMATICS

GET A BETTER JOB in America's great industries, and prepare to seize your coming opportunities—learn mathematics. Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to understand all technical work, to supervise operations, to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others. Such basic training is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for. It singles you out from the crowd and gives you an advantage whether it is a matter of a job, a promotion or a contract. Now you can learn mathematics—the foundation of all technical work—by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

THOUSANDS OF JOBS
Are Waiting for Trained Men

Industry is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gigantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand, and in practically ALL of these jobs a knowledge of mathematics is required—because mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.

New Edition
Revised for present-day needs. More useful, more practical than ever before!

EXAMINE THESE BOOKS FOR 10 DAYS FREE!
THIS PRACTICAL SELF-STUDY COURSE
WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU THE ESSENTIAL
KNOWLEDGE FOR SO MANY OF TODAY'S
JOBS IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

MATHEMATICS for Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B. S. in E. E., A. M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY
NEW EDITION — More useful, more practical

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of your time and make you more valuable to yourself and your job. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show how simple is when an expert explains it for you.

Don't let appearances fool you, mathematics is easy. You can get these books on approval and see for yourself how much enjoyment you will have while getting this valuable training and solving interesting practical problems that puzzle your friends and fellow workers. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult question on this subject.

These are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this simple, complete self-study course in mathematics.

ARITHMETIC: Starting with a quick review of principles, it presents all the special calculation methods used in business and industry. Fundamental in all computations in engineering, in both plant and field. Essential methods for rapid calculation such as is needed in setting lathes, etc. Hundreds of other applications to technical work.

ALGEBRA: This volume makes algebra a live, interesting subject. It shows you, step by step, how to apply algebraic methods to the most complex problems. Explains how to solve problems which are involved in all business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, ships, auto's, planes, etc. Logarithms and slide rule, and many other practical applications.

GEOMETRY: States clearly all needed facts about plane figures, circles, polygons, etc., covers all the topics essential in drafting and engineering. It deals at length with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design. Sheet-metal work, so important in airplane construction, is a direct application of these principles.

TRIGONOMETRY: This volume makes easy the principles of angles and triangles, shows you how to use tables that explain their functions. Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry. These methods are explained simply, with actual examples of calculations of height and distance, the construction of buildings, bridges and dams, the cutting of gears, etc.

CALCULUS: You will enjoy mastering calculus in this interesting new way and will find it will enable you to solve problems that can be solved in no other way. This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems. It is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle.

SEND NO MONEY

The coupon at the right brings you the 5 books for 10 days' trial. After 10 days, if not completely satisfied, return the books to us without obligation. If you keep them, send us the small down payment of $2.95, balance in three monthly payments. Mail the coupon today.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC., Publishers
250 Fourth Avenue • New York 3, N. Y.
JUNE 1946

Cover Painting by RAY PIOCH

SCIENCE NEWS

Television Reaches Out ........................................... 66
Plastics Coming Your Way ......................................... 79
Our World Ages Violently ........................................... 87
Lubrication Without Oil .......................................... 99
Superfuels for Tomorrow's Cars .................................. 124

SCIENCE AT WORK

Thunderbolt at Work ................................................. 65
New Ship "Props" .................................................... 73
Bull's-eyes in the Night ............................................. 73
Tiny Machine Turns Pages ......................................... 80
Flame Thrower Works in Woods .................................... 92
Farm Tool Lays Sidewalks ........................................... 92
$100,000,000 Harvest from Ideas ................................ 93
Catching the Wind on a Dial ....................................... 106
Audible Police Blotter .............................................. 107
Reducing Airplane "Prop" Vibration ............................. 108
Measuring the Invisible ........................................... 117
Speedy Airtight Wrapping ......................................... 129

PSM FEATURES

Handy Fire Department ............................................ 81
The House That Has Everything .................................. 84
China's Dream Dam .................................................. 98
Almanac in the Woods .............................................. 109
New Light on Old Masters ........................................ 111
Clouds to Faucets .................................................. 122
Living Automatically ............................................... 128
Tricks with Toy Balloons ......................................... 194
House of a Thousand Pipes ....................................... 204
Supermodels for Our Indoor Navy ............................... 208

AVIATION

First with the Fastest ............................................. 74
Radar Becomes Life Line .......................................... 82
What's New in Aviation ............................................ 89
Republic Rainbow ................................................... 97
Wings on the Wind .................................................. 104
Nazi Come-Apart Interceptor .................................... 129
Movies for Plane Passengers ..................................... 129
Tomorrow's Mail Trains .......................................... 130

AUTOMOBILES

Gas Turbine for Autos ............................................. 121
Useful Auto Hints .................................................. 137
Rocket Brakes for Emergency Stops? ............................ 138
Summerizing Your Car ............................................. 140
Auto Ideas ............................................................. 141
Gus Goes to the Races ............................................. 142

INVENTIONS

New Ideas from the Inventors .................................... 102
I'd Like to See Them Make ....................................... 119

PHOTOGRAPHY

Color Prints from Your Own Enlarger ......................... 114
American Cameras Step Out ...................................... 132
Curious Photos ....................................................... 183
Trick Titler for Home Movies .................................... 184
Photo Ideas ............................................................ 186
New Photo Equipment .............................................. 187
How Chemistry Creates a Photo ................................ 198

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond L. Brown, Stephen F. Giammona, B. Ray Keffer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Bright, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A., Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Twenty subscriptions to United States and its possessions, $2.50 Canada, $3.00 foreign countries, excepting Canada, $3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.
It's startling immensity, its brilliant coloring, place the Grand Canyon of Arizona high among the scenic wonders of the world.

One of the best and highest vantage points is beautiful Grand Canyon Lodge on the brink of the North Rim.

Three great attractions; the Grand Canyon . . . Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks in Utah . . . no two alike in natural formations, are closely grouped in one vast wonderland. These Parks open to the public on June 1st.

It's worth spending days in these National Parks and there's a variety of guest accommodations. Or, if preferred, visit them as a convenient "stop-over" when enroute to or from Southern California via Union Pacific.

Go by train and rest as you ride. Enjoy sound sleep, delightful meals. Your journey by rail will be a highlight of your vacation.

Serving more western scenic regions than any other railroad, Union Pacific offers America's greatest travel bargain.

be Specific — say "Union Pacific"

Attention — Amateur Photographers!

Prizes totaling $4,500 awarded for movie and still photos taken in So. Utah-Arizona National Parks. For Contest Rules and Official Entry Blank, write Photo Contest, Room 120-P, Union Pacific Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.
FINISH YOUR HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

THAT'S the most important step you can take. Think back over your high school days, review the list below and supply the information in the coupon at the bottom of the page. Then fill in your own name and address and mail the coupon to us.


The arrangement of numbers in the list above corresponds with the arrangement in coupon below.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7660-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

This is to certify that I attended the High School of from to 19

Below is a statement of my record.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I.C.S. On the record above, please tell me, without obligation, how I can make up the needed credits to merit my High School Diploma.

Name ___________________________ Age ___________ Home Address ___________________________

City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Present Position ___________________________

Working Hrs. A, M. to P. M.

JUNE 1948
The Victrola*, made exclusively by RCA Victor, gives higher fidelity and longer record life through its jewel-point pickup.

Your Victrola’s jewel-point pickup
floats like a feather on water—

Instead of having the usual rigidly mounted needle that must be continually changed, your Victrola radio-phonograph has a permanent and flexible sapphire playing tip that fairly floats over the record.

It follows the groove with effortless ease, achieves new clarity and richness of tone, adds longer life to records, and acts as a filter against surface noise. Truly, your Victrola’s jewel-point pickup brings you the ultimate in recorded music pleasure.

This pickup was perfected at RCA Laboratories—where every product bearing the RCA label is kept at the very top of its field.

And so when you buy an RCA Victor radio, or television receiver, Victrola, or even an RCA radio tube, RCA Laboratories is your assurance that you are getting one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has yet achieved.

Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20 . . .

Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 4:30 P. M., Eastern Daylight Time, over the NBC Network.


Look Behind You, Students of Science...

This is Paul J. Ovando, one of the thousands of science students whose careers were interrupted by the war. After service in the Navy, he is now back at Columbia. It will be 1950 before he gets his degree in medicine.

Understandably, such members of the lost generation of young scientists are working long and hard to make up for time lost. Understandably, they may hurry past such "humanities" courses as English or history, now creeping into the curriculum of even the most technical schools. But much as this country needs M.D.s and Ph.D.s, it needs scientists who are also citizens.

Time was when a scientist could be a hermit, secure in some quiet cave of pure research. These days, things are different. Even nuclear physicists must have sociological savvy. And the most beautifully bearded academicians find a little practical politicking comes in handy with professional groups and congressional committees alike.

People are now a visible part of every scientific problem. As beneficiaries or victims of the products of science, as parents and purchasers and voters. Public opinion and public money are increasingly necessary in scientific progress. That means institutions with their contributors, industry with its stockholders, and government with its citizens.

So, many a scientist who once scorned popularization of a program is now boning up on English as the technique of communication, and history as the record of human nature in action.

In this new world of science, you students of science have an added responsibility: you must learn to understand—and to make yourselves understood.
THE MECHANICAL FIELD HAS A BRIGHT FUTURE FOR YOU IN THE ARMY GROUND FORCES

A big break? Bet your life! A whirl at the world's most up-to-the-minute mechanical training—with good pay while you learn. More offers, too—so generous they take your breath away!

If you are 18 to 34 inclusive (17 with parents' consent) and enlist now for a period of three years, you may choose to join one of the arms or services of the U. S. Army, which offers you the best mechanical training available today.

FREE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING. You may qualify for one of the Army's top-flight mechanical schools, and master the technical details of all kinds of engines, including Diesel, radial and internal combustion. There is lots of practical experience in repairing and maintaining the Army's own equipment—and there's none more modern.

Add good pay, travel, clothing, food, quarters, medical and dental care and a 30-day furlough each year, a retirement plan second-to-none, and you'll see that it's an opportunity you can't afford to miss.

FREE EDUCATION. After your discharge from the Army, the GI Bill of Rights entitles you to attend any college, trade or business school which will admit you, provided you enlist before October 6, 1946.

After a 3-year enlistment, you may have up to 48 months of education, with the Government paying your tuition and incidental expenses up to $500 per ordinary school year, and a living allowance of $65 a month ($90 a month if you have dependents). Get all the facts at your nearest Army Recruiting Station.

A GOOD JOB FOR YOU U. S. Army CHOOSE THIS FINE PROFESSION NOW!

POPULAR SCIENCE
Why be a BOOKKEEPER?

...When Accountancy offers more Money and Success...

If you are a bookkeeper, you are right on the threshold of a profession that pays far above average—where there's real opportunity to get ahead and move up fast.

Why not step UP from bookkeeping—be an accountant—make real money!

You can learn Accountancy by the interesting LaSalle Problem Method—in your convenient spare time, at home, without losing a day from your work. You learn by doing...you study Accounting principles and solve Accounting problems under the clear guidance of experienced C.P.A.’s. You cover Accountancy from the basic principles right up through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure—to advanced training for the C.P.A. degree if you so desire. And as you go along step-by-step, you master the principles of auditing, business law, statistical control, cost accounting, organization, management, finance, etc.

You go as fast or as slowly as you choose. And you may start "cashing in" on your new ability long before you complete the training—as thousands of others have proved. Many advance quickly to better positions, even before they are half way through. And that is only the beginning of a growing and continuing success for the rest of your business life.

Why remain "just a bookkeeper" when Accountancy holds so much for you? Our free 48-page booklet, "ACCOUNTANCY, THE PROFESSION THAT PAYS," tells you what you must know to be an Accountant, and how you can prepare in your leisure time, at moderate cost and on easy terms.

Send the coupon today. Get all the facts and judge for yourself. There is no obligation. You are already started in this field...find out how you can rapidly go to the top! Mail coupon NOW!
The Mysterious Influence
In The Air You Breathe!

The soul of the universe is in the air you breathe. Deposited in your blood—with each inhalation you take—is the intelligence that directs the course of the planets through the misty reaches of space, and the strange phenomenon of life itself.

What is it that causes your heart to beat, your lungs to expand and contract? What mind directs the cells of your being, each in their purpose—some to create bone, others tissue and hair? What consciousness pervades these vibratory globules of life and gives them awareness of their Cosmic function?

Are you one of the millions who have looked beyond yourself for some external Divine Power or agency? Have you searched in vain for some outer sign or word of Divine assurance when in doubt or in need? Now learn of the unsuspected power that exists in every simple breath—and that becomes part of you. The ancient Egyptians believed that the essence of life was borne on the wings of the air. The Bible proclaims that with the first breath man becomes not just an animated being—but a "living soul."

Try this experiment, and prove a Vital Life Force exists in the air. When you are in pain or despondent take a deep breath. Hold it as long as comfortable—then notice the momentary relief.

This Amazing Free Book

Would you seriously like to know how to draw upon this Intelligence of the Cosmic, with which the air is permeated? You can use it to awaken the creative powers of your mind, and for making life an experience of achievement. Use the coupon below for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how in the privacy of your home you may learn to use these simple, useful, natural laws.

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe C. S. V. The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in learning how to use the mysterious influences of the universe in the betterment of my life. Please send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life."

NAME

ADDRESS

Rosicrucians are NOT a religious organization

THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.
I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

I Send You 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts


Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find good pay opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing. Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of even greater opportunities when Television and Electronics are available to the public!

Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for sample lesson and 64-page book FREE. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6FP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 6, D. C.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

Good for Both—FREE

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS
LANGUAGE IS POWER

Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

FRENCH
RUSSIAN
GERMAN
ITALIAN
SPANISH
PORTUGUESE

or any of 23 other languages by the LINGUAPHONE METHOD

The World's Most Approved Language Courses

It's all talk; natural every-day conversation. In your own home you can learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous LINGUAPHONE Ear-to-Ear Conversational Method. It is amazingly simple and practical. You HEAR voices of native teachers ... they speak to you as often as you want them, never tiring ... you REPEAT what they say, answer their questions ... before you are actually aware, you are conversing in a foreign language.

Learn alone, or have the family or friends join you in a delightful pastime that pays dividends.

Save time, work and money, learn the LINGUAPHONE Way which has helped thousands in the Army, Navy, Flying, Signal Corps and other services, as well as more than 1 million home-study students.

FREE—Get the facts about this time and money saving way to learn languages—send for the FREE illustrated Linguaphone Book.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
47 RCA Building, New York 20, New York

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
47 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.

Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City ____________________________

Language Interested ____________________________

How to Make Money by Mail

How to Run Mail Order Business Profitably

Spend your evenings at home, doing light work, earning $250.00 to $500.00 a month. No more selling doors to door or barking sad stories. No breakneck teething. Earn a living in the privacy of your own home. Write for full information without obligation.

Linguaphone Institute 47 RCA Building, New York 20, New York

Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a Good Pay Job in DRAFTING

Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions.

Get into Drafting—the basic profession, where all post war products will be started. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms.

Instruct instruments, drafting table and all equipment when you start. Writing today for vital facts and FREE illustrated book, Olve Age.

HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts

Big Money for Workers

In Home or Shop


NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
542 west Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota
Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN—IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY!

YOU wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb, weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls snickered and made fun of me behind my back. I was a flop. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much better, so much on top of the world in my big, new, husky body that I decided to devote my whole life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men.

What Is "Dynamic Tension"? How Does It Work?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astounded at how short a time it takes "Dynamic Tension" to GET RESULTS. "Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulders muscles begin to swell, ripple those splendid arms and legs of yours bulge —and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

One Postage Stamp May Change Your Whole Life!

As I've pictured up above, I'm steadily building broad-shouldered, dynamic MEN—day by day—the country over.

2,000,000 fellows, young and old, have already gambled a postage stamp to ask for my FREE book. They wanted to read and see for themselves how I'm building up scrawny bodies, and how I'm parceling out fat, flabby ones—how I'm turning them into breath-taking human dynamo of pure MANPOWER!

Take just a few seconds NOW to fill in and mail the coupon at right, and you will receive at once my FREE book—"Everlasting Health and Strength," that PROVES with actual snapshots what "Dynamic Tension" has done for others—what it can do for YOU! Address CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. IF, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.
Would You Gamble 3¢ to win HAPPINESS?

THREE CENTS—the price of a postage stamp—is not much of a gamble, and the stakes are high! If you are discontented, unhappy, not getting ahead . . . if you are worried about rising living costs and what you are going to do when the war is over . . . if you want to feel equal to other people mentally and financially . . . then you will want to know something about the easy to use principles of self-improvement taught by the Mayan Order. Many people who have used this secret system claim wonderful improvement in mind power. Some give credit to Mayan teachings for helping gain new love from wives or husbands. Many say that now, for the first time, they can face the future with confidence and without fear. Others tell of astonishing new health.

The Mayan Order is a secret brotherhood which bases its teachings on the traditional wisdom of that mysterious race of astrologers and temple builders, the ancient Mayans of Mexico and Central America. They deal with the problem of making PRAYERS work; how to use your subconscious mind, and thousands of other practical, helpful suggestions.

If you are an average man or woman who is in a rut financially and mentally, the cost of a postage stamp may alter your whole life. All you’re gambling is 3¢—so you can’t lose.

The Mayan Order will be glad to send a copy of their FREE book, Mayan Mysteries, which explains Mayan teachings. It tells of the surprising accomplishments of your own mind and how to put cosmic power on YOUR side. There is no obligation in mailing the coupon. You decide for yourself what to do after you read the FREE book, Mayan Mysteries. Don’t just sit and wait and wish for a better life—DO SOMETHING. Mail the coupon NOW.

THE MAYAN ORDER
BOX 2710, DEPT. 766
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Rose Dawn, brilliant radio personality known to millions, wants others to benefit from Mayanry as she has done!

JUST MAIL COUPON
. . . SEND NO MONEY

THE MAYAN ORDER, Box 2710
Dept. 766, San Antonio, Texas
I want you to show me what the Mayan Order has actually done for others. Please send me your FREE book. This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________
City: ___________________________________________ State: ___________________
NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent and sell your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere, in striving to keep ahead of competition, are looking for new inventions and buying up the patent rights thereon so that they will have better and more attractive items to make and sell. Hence, the wise thing for you to do is also to act at once. Protect your invention—and yourself—by applying for a patent now.

FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48-page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" contains complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. It tells what details, drawings, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention and safeguard your rights; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. In addition, it contains over 150 illustrations of basic mechanical movements. The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you.

TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

With the "Patent Guide" you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62-F, Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
62-F, Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name

Address

City

State

(Please write or print plainly.)

JUNE 1946 15
More knowledge—higher education—more practical planning—these are the things you need for personal success—and these wonderful books will help you attain your goal—quickly, surely, and economically! Read, study and learn in your spare time, with these four complete comprehensive books by expert authors.

Now made available to you by International Textbook Co., one of America's leading publishers of technical books for home and classroom.

LEARN for FUN and PROFIT

ACT IMMEDIATELY! ORDER NOW! Prices guaranteed until July 1, 1946 only.

Order NOW any or all of these great books on our 5-day money-back guarantee. You may return the book immediately and an exchange will be made! Prices guaranteed until July 1, 1946 only.

"WOODWORKING for EV-ERYBODY" by Shae & Wanger. The first COMPLETE book on woodworking—excellent for hobbyists and those who want to learn! An outstanding presentation of materials, machinery and processes, with 46 actual projects! You'll wish you had this book before! $2.75. postage extra.

"HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS" by Bedell & Gardner. $2.75. postage extra.

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Teach out coupon and mail today!

International Textbook Co., Dept. PS, Scranton 9, Pa.
Please send me the following books as directed, money order for $1.00 enclosed or C.O.D. I will pay postman or send...

☐ How to Find and Succeed in Your Post-War Job
$1.75

☐ Everybody
$2.75

☐ Household Mechanics
$2.75

☐ Plastics
$3.00

Name
City
State

About That Athodyd

Sir: I noticed an article in a recent issue concerning the athodyd jet and its application to small planes. This article shows the jet placed in the tip of the propeller in conventional style. I have thought of a design which places these jets closer to the hub, in the form of an engine, in order to get more power for larger planes, etc. Placing them in this fashion allows these units to be added in decks of four or more, allowing the entire assembly to rotate inside of a jet cow to drive the prop...

New Orleans, La.

Paul W. Orchard, Jr.

Sir: With real respect to Inventor Fonberg and to your technical staff, a pair of items could stand comment. 1) "A compressor-less jet, like the athodyd, is not self-starting." Mr. Fonberg's has a thermal compressor. Its loose, present design allows an air intake to combustion over a wider range than usual—i.e., to start under little load. 2) The jet does NOT push...

Trona, California

A. L. Murphy

Sir: . . . So it's the "push of the jet through the rear of the cone" that hurls the athodyd forward, is it?

Hubert V. Carvell, Jr.

Toledo, O.

Information on the athodyd may be obtained from Aircraft Jet and Rocket Corp., 949 East 29th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y. PSM blushes with its writer.

New Slant on Nova

Sir: An astronomer recently reported an exploding star and speculated on the reason . . . I have that all figured out. Years ago that dark star was a planet sailing serenely along in a far-distant solar system. One of the inhabitants conceived the brilliant idea of constructing an atomic bomb . . . During his experiment he . . . blew his planet into kingdom come.

Lee Maddox

Oakton, Ind.

He was far ahead of us, if you are right.
MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be sure—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. The first step toward inventive success always is—and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW

If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!

HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune—but if you have an invention...if it serves a definite need...if the public accepts it—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

MCMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Patent Attorneys
142-R Atlantic Building
Washington 4, D. C.
Brings you latest, finest values in Radio! New receivers, phono-radios, Ham gear, parts, tubes, kits, code apparatus, tools, books, test instruments, public address—all types of equipment. Over 10,000 items. Leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Fastest service from the world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Send for your free copy of Allied's new 1946 Buying Guide now. Save time and money.

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 . . . . 10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 . . 10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753 . . . . 10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 . . 10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755 . . 10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754 . . . . 25c
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . . . . . . 75c
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator, No. 37-960 . . . . 25c
R F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator, No. 37-955 . . . . 25c

A bursting nova releases 100 quintillion times as much energy as America's atomic bomb.

Tribute from a Scientist

Sir:

... I should like to commend your magazine on ... the text of a recent Voice of Science page. If on this page you can translate the "language of the laboratory" into the "language of the people," you will be performing a signal service ... Popular Science Monthly can reach many readers more effectively than all the scientists in America can reach individually. I am sure that other scientists, as well as I, appreciate your co-operation.

BERNARD WEISSBOURD
Metallurgical Laboratory
Chicago, Ill.

To that, PSM is dedicated.

Pictures That Tell Stories

Sir:

I'm a picture reader—I can understand any mechanism and working instructions by drawings or picture illustrations and Popular Science has always been noted for its illustrations.

W. B. REPERT
Dunkirk, N. Y.

The Art Department gets up from its drawing boards to take a bow. Reader Repert might like to know that government bureaus, big companies, and teachers also appreciate working drawings that work—and use many PSM pictures.

A Venerable Idea

Sir:

In a recent issue of PSM, a New Yorker said that he would "like to see them make" an overpass truck.

It might be of interest to you and him to know that just such an idea, applied to trains passing each other on the same track, was patented by H. L. Simmons away back in 1895. The patent number is 536,360.

RAYMOND I. TOMPKINS
Richmond, Va.

Index for PSM

Sir:

I'm wondering whether some kind of index booklet couldn't be published annually, giving the contents of the twelve previous issues. This would be a great help to those of us who use PSM for reference.

BOB BAUER
Kalamazoo, Mich.

The Home Workshop Department publishes just such an annual index of its contents, and the issue for 1945 is now available.
AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Keep Rolling along with PYROIL! The insignificant cost of Pyroil is low maintenance insurance on your automobile. Pyroil reduces wear by providing a constant film of lubrication on cylinder walls. It prevents rust and corrosion. It reduces friction wear. It frees away sludges and gums and reduces carbon formation.

Keep rolling along... ask your station attendant to add Pyroil next time you stop for gas or oil.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 141 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PYROIL COMPANY
141 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name...........................................
Address...........................................
City or Town.................................State..........

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL COMPANY. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.


Moon's Whisper

Sir:

Your article on radar to the moon was very interesting, but I think there was an error in the wattage of the strength of the echo. It read "three watts." Most receivers are sensitive to one millionth of a volt. At this rate, without special radio frequency amplifiers, the amperage of the signal would be three. That doesn't make it a feeble signal by any means. I have heard... that the signal was close to 9/10 quadrillionths of a watt.

PETE MOE

Roseburg, Ore.

Total power that came back from the moon was three watts, but only a small amount of that power was caught by the receiver. The actual strength of the echo was 9/10 quadrillionths of a watt.

Deferments

Sir:

I found the article, "LOST: A Generation of Scientists," very timely and appropriate. With reference to the essential NACA professional personnel under 26 enrolled in the Air Corps Enlisted Reserve on inactive service, I mention that the War Department will continue them in a reserve category through May 1946, pending action of the Congress on the Selective Service and Training Act. These men still constitute 30 percent of the entire professional staffs at the Langley and Cleveland Laboratories of the NACA.

Legislation to defer young scientists and essential technicians so long as they are engaged in scientific research is necessary to the national interests because of the greatly increased significance of science and technology in warfare.

J. F. VICTORY
Executive Secretary, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

PSM is pleased that the nearly 40 percent of NACA's staff threatened with a call to active duty at the time "LOST: A Generation of Scientists" was written have been reprieved, hopes that Congressional action will continue them in their vital research jobs.
The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Beware! NOW's the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous. No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my entire course in your spare time.

You Do Practical Experiments
There's only one right way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lessons skillfully combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you. I supply you with real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut.

I'll Show you A New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without My Equipment
The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an extensive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one crack of outside or manufactured Test Equipment.

Succeed As a Radio-Electronician
My training will give you the broad fundamental principles so necessary as a background. On matter which branch of radio you wish to specialize in, I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install the various parts of a set in the right way. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

Read What Graduate Says
"One Job Nets About $26.00"
"Since last week I fixed 7 radios. All good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an International Set that will net me about $26.00. As long as my wife keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, "THANKS" to my Sprayberry training and I AM BIG IN CROWD about it."
ADAMS, MANCHESTER, N. H.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!
Get the facts about my training—sprayberry the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE Book you'll be glad to own.

FREE BOOKS
"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"
... a valuable new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.

RUSH COUPON for BOTH

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!
HIGH PAY, PERMANENT JOBS AWAITS MEN WITH...

DIESEL TRACTOR AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE!

Get in now for job and advancement opportunities in this high-pay field. Best jobs go to men who know how. I.T.S. home training qualifies you for better jobs.

THOUSANDS OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

• In coming years no other field will offer more opportunities for ambitious trained men than heavy construction. Highways, dams, airports, factories will be built! Agriculture, transportation, industry, shipping will forge ahead! Wherever there is building and construction, diesels, tractors and heavy equipment will be used. Experts say thousands of new men will be needed to service, repair and operate this equipment. I.T.S. home training prepares you for these important jobs.

VETERANS ATTENTION!

I.T.S. Home Training can help you to BETTER JOBS!
Write for Special Folder

Complete UP-TO-THE-MINUTE HOME TRAINING COURSE NOW AVAILABLE

If you are mechanically inclined or already working in the automotive, diesel, tractor or heavy equipment field you'll want to know all about I.T.S. home training. Who's being trained, what they're learning, what the jobs are...all you need to know.

FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE

Qualified I.T.S. students receive free job placement service.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

WEATHERBY BLDG., PORTLAND 1, OREGON

Please send full information about your Tractor and Heavy Equipment Home Training Course. If veteran, check here.

Can You Qualify?

Better jobs go to trained men!

I.T.S. home training can help you to better jobs in the Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment field as it has hundreds of others. Higher pay and advancement are yours if you are qualified. Students say nothing has helped them get ahead as much as our practical, easy-to-understand course.

TOP PAY FOR TOP MEN

I.T.S. Home Training prepares you to get top pay for top men.

Qualify today, and have higher pay waiting for you.

STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are better equipped for business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability; More Prestige; More Money

When you're legally trained, you can train at home during spare time. Degree of B.S. or B.A. The Forward all guides you. I.T.S. is the only correspondence school that offers you the advantage of having your work completely checked by expert teachers, and all correspondence material is practical and up-to-date.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 423 South Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 683-L Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN MONEY MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method


LANDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, Dept. 4626, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

SHORTHAND IN 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system, No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn, easy to write and understand, Patent pending. Fast preparation for a job. Supposedly best course taught by mail, Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet. Speedwriting, Dept. 2606-J, 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Practical Electricity and House Wiring

Discusses common electrical devices, principles of circuits, wires, and insulation, grounding, fuses and circuits, wiring methods, planning installations, installing switches, fuses, etc., wiring houses after they are built, alterations and additions, wiring farm buildings, home repair, etc. 250 pp....$2.00

$2.00 Send today, Money Back Guarantee.

GATEWAY BOOK COMPANY, Dept. PS-18
22 N. State
Chicago 1, Ill.

MONEY MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTER INDUSTRY

The Plaster Industry is one of the oldest industries in the world. It employs thousands of people in the United States and abroad. Thousands of men find stable, year-round employment in the plaster industry. Men who are skilled in plastering have job opportunities in all parts of the country. Many opportunities are available for men who have the skills necessary to work in the plaster industry.

GATEWAY BOOK COMPANY

Dept. PS-18
22 N. State
Chicago 1, Ill.
how readily YOU can train at home for BIGGER EARNINGS

in

RADIO

ELECTRONICS

FREE KIT PACKET SHOWS HOW YOU CAN GET LOTS OF "LEARN-BY-DOING" RADIO EXPERIENCE AT HOME FROM DEFOREST'S THRILLING RADIO "Home Laboratory"

Now—you can see for yourself why DeForest's Training does such a grand job of preparing men for a bright future in one of America's most promising opportunity fields—Radio and Electronics. Send the coupon below for your free "Kit Packet" plus the big free book, "Victory For You" that has helped so many to find the way to good pay jobs. You'll be surprised at the opportunities ahead of FM Radio, Aviation Radio, Broadcast Radio, a profitable Business of Your Own, Motion Picture Sound Equipment, and Electronics—plus the exciting future possibilities ahead of Television, Radar, etc. Train in your spare time at home—or get all of your training in our Chicago laboratories.

You Also Get EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Upon completing your training, you get the full benefit of DeForest's Employment Service that has helped so many men to get started in the Radio-Electronic field.

DEFOREST'S TRAINING INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION, RESIDENTIAL TRAINING IN OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES ALSO AVAILABLE. ASK US FOR INFORMATION!

E. B. DeVry, President
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2024 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. P.S.C.6
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.
Send FREE RADIO KIT PACKET and "VICTORY FOR YOU" BOOK.

Name  Age
Address
City  Zone  State

[ ] If under 16, check here for special information.
[ ] If a discharged Veteran of World War II, check here.

JUNE 1946  23
START YOUR OWN REFRIGERATION REPAIR SHOP!

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60 who like to work with tools. Learn to be a service mechanic in REFRIGERATION. Our practical, thorough home training is easy to grasp in your spare hours with a common school education. Learn how to start your own business with $50.00 worth of tools in garage, basement or small shop. Or take a well paid job in this active field.

FREE Booklet

Write for FREE BOOKLET today.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 S. Broadway Dept. S-6 Los Angeles 3, Calif.

LEARN... PROGRESS... EARN MORE... S. SUCCEED... S
Suite U-390, 765 Oakwood St. Chicago 15

• UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your home, through the World's Swiftest Method by My Simplicity Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman Without Complicated by taking my Course. Read for free for one of my favorite Pen People, and your name with a beautiful flourishing bird written on a card. Write today.
T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R CHILLICOTHE, MO.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
B.S. Degree in 27 months in Engineering (all branches), Bus., Admin., Accts, and Rec. Science. 63rd year. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice. 556 College Ave., Angola, Ind.


FREE RADIO ENTERPRISES
ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Serv- Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly, 11 weeks Radio training course equiva- lent to 3 years college radio work. Approved Veteran Train- ing. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.
Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.

DETECTIVES TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS
Easy Medium—Short Time—Rewards Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet FREE WRITE
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVES
1701-P Monroe St., N., E., Washington, D. C., 18

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry, Cunliffe, brooching Home Training based upon 25 years best known instruc- tion methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for the highest position, marked manager or more money in your own store, do as quickly as your spare hours make possible. Time limited to 3 months, part time pupils. Pay hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.
National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. 0-43, Toledo 4, O.
TOMORROW'S stage is being set for new developments, new industries, new opportunities. What will be your role in this super-production? Will you be one of the successes — or one of those left on the street corner?

In new industries — plastics, electronics, Diesel engines, air conditioning, light metals — and the expanding older ones, the leading roles will go to the men who are training for them now.

Many are studying with the famous International Correspondence Schools. Authoritative, practical I. C. S. Courses are written by successful men for the ambitious "comers" due to succeed them.

I. C. S. has trained thousands of leaders in American industry and business. Its 54 years of experience in vocational education, its 23 Schools, its more than 400 courses are at your disposal.

Pick your place on tomorrow's stage and mark the coupon accordingly. This is the day to act.
Learn to Service and Repair
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Learn to be a service mechanic on all types of electrical appliances—and prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security, operating a business of your own. You won't have to worry about losing your job when the next depression comes—nor can it be done by a machine. Our practical, easy to learn home-training teaches you how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and how to do house wiring. Also how to start your own business on little capital. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet which will explain in detail. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-6, Los Angeles 3, California

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS
Tan SKINS, make up FURS
Be a Taxidermist. Double your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Reptiles, Insects. A hundred thousand taxidermists earn home and desk MONEY. Send ample samples or photo proofs and get back TODAY.

100 same pictures in FREE BOOK.
FREE BOOK.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

For Today's & Tomorrow's
BIGGEST OPPORTUNITIES

PHOTOGRAPHY

Nationally opportunities, sound future career waiting for trained photographers. N.Y. graduates winning success from coast to coast. Successful home-study courses. Also resident. Write today.

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant Industries of America. Such Industries need men who KNOW. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training

If mechanically inclined, get the training you need to qualify for experiences installing & servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes.

Then you should have no difficulty getting started in these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are acquired; you may find it practical, later, to start your own Refrigeration and Air Conditioning shop.

Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practical on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shop. You'll get top-of-the-line instructions—the easy way to get the facts now.

FREE of obligation. Write TODAY—BUST!

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Mail this coupon TODAY!

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

Name: __________________________
Address: ________________________
City and State: ___________________
Company: _______________________
Position: _______________________

Rush Coupon Below Today!


Electrical Engineering, Get good grade of wide electrical field. Study very understandable electrical principles. Radio Engineering, Extra fine course in radio, public-address, photo-electric work. Training for the shortest cut to success in radio transmission. Patton only $15.00, either costs. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly. Write for free novice course—on electronic devices, student exercises, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 921-590, LINCOLN, NEBR.

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's highest industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Through home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." National Baking School, 1315 W. Wilson Ave., Dept. 135-A, Chicago 27.

STAMMER?

Fechtinger Method Guaranteed

DEVELOP THE POWERFUL INFLUENCE
GET VALUABLE FACTS FREE

USEFUL INFORMATION

PERFECT VOICE STUDIOS
Kimball Hall Bldg., ,25 E. Jackson, Chicago 4, Studio 135-A

Send for FREE book.

At Home

STAMMER?

STAMMER?

STAMMER?

STAMMER?

STAMMER?

STAMMER?
Do You Want an Aviation Career?
Opportunities in aviation are tremendous—CAA and other responsible sources estimate hundreds of thousands of new jobs. The best positions will go to trained men. Invest your time now in thorough training at Northrop. Then enter aviation fully prepared to take advantage of the best opportunities.

Learn to Be an Aeronautical Engineer
You can now get thorough, practical training in Aeronautical Engineering quickly—through the modern, intensive Northrop training program. Basic and advanced courses are available. When you are graduated, you are a trained, practical engineer—well equipped to take your place in aviation.

Or Learn to Be a Master Mechanic
Special methods of presentation of Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E) have been developed for the exclusive use of Northrop students. Your training is supervised by men actually in the industry—men who know today's requirements. You learn thoroughly every detail of modern aviation mechanics.

Learn Aeronautical Engineering at Northrop

Enjoy Completely New Training Facilities
You enjoy your training and learn more easily, using modern equipment and facilities. At the Northrop Aeronautical Institute, even the specially designed school buildings are new...and located on mile-long Northrop Field, in the midst of Northrop engineering, research, and production plants and laboratories.

Live in Sunny California
Northrop Field is located between the Pacific Ocean and the Sierra Mountains, near downtown Los Angeles and Hollywood. You can enjoy Southern California—ocean surfing and bathing, skiing, all-year tennis, desert and mountain hiking and riding, plays, music, parks and other entertainment.

Veterans Eligible for Benefits
The Northrop Aeronautical Institute has been approved for training Veterans under the provisions of the G. I. Bill of Rights. Veterans attending the Institute are eligible for educational benefits provided by this Bill. A special "priority" reservation is available to those not yet discharged from the armed forces.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1525 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California
Please send me your free, illustrated booklet and information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on the training course checked below.

[ ] Aeronautical Engineer [ ] Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic (A&E)

[Name]

[Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[ ] Check one: [ ] Veteran [ ] In Service [ ] Civilian

JUNE 1946 27
Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE YOU A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.

We send You Complete Kit of Supplies.

Practice in Your Spare Time

A HIGH PROFIT BUSINESS OR A THRILLING HOBBY

Silk Screen Processed signs and displays needed everywhere. A lucrative future for you in the great advertising boom. Easy to do—quick to learn—you may make more than course costs before it's completed...

BOOKLET with 5-color Silk Screen Processed Cover and samples sent FREE...

If You're Now Working in

ELECTRICITY

or RADIO

you need COYNE'S New
1946 "Electrical and Radio TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL"

The trouble shooter is the plant's essential man! This practical new 612 page Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual shows you how to shoot trouble on motors, appliances, radio and electrical circuits, electrical refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. Covers automotive and diesel equipment, too! Giant 8¼ x 11" handsomely bound volume. Includes 500 up to date shop prints with facts on "how to use them"—plus many other features. Not a text book. Every subject indexed and covered in practical, down-to-earth language. You don't have to read the whole book for the information you need. Turn to the index—look up the subject you want—and immediately you'll find the facts you need to "trouble shoot."

Examine! Read THIS BOOK on 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Send no money. Coyne will send you big new "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual" on 7 days' Free Trial to read, examine and use. If you don't want the "Trouble Shooting Manual" after 7 days send it back and you will owe nothing. The risk is all ours. But remember, this offer is limited—so mail your Free examination coupon today. Immediate action will also bring you a FREE copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Radio or Electrical Shop" as described at the left.

MAIL TODAY FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

H. C. Lewis, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Dept. A6-R8, 500 South Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois.

O. K—I'll either return the "Trouble Shooting Manual" and OWEN YOU NOTHING or send $3.00 and $3.00 a month until $30.00 is paid. FREE, FOR LIMITED TIME, New book "Starting and Operating a Profitable Radio or Electrical Shop" will be sent you with Coyne's compliments for merely examining the "Trouble Shooting Manual" on 7 days' FREE Trial.

Name
Address
State
Town
Zip
Occupation

SAVE 10 % Send cash price, $19.95—your save over 10% Same 2 day Free trial and Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee.

JUNE 1946 29
How To Earn Money as a Writer
Free Book Points The Way To Learning At Home In Spare Time

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write—full time or part time. It’s not as hard as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life and learned the slow, hard way through trial and error. But now Berle’s direct road—Palmer Institute’s Home Study Training—(Established 1917)

Endorsed By Writers and Graduates
Rupert Hughes, Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Gertrude Atherton, Katharine Nixim Burt and other famous authors and scores of successful graduates testify to helpfulness of Palmer Training. “I’m glad to tell you of the results from my Palmer training. I have received my first check and two assignments from the same people. I am confident of perhaps two more assignments,” W. L. Poindexter, Maryland. “One single article that took me less than a week to write, on my spare time, more than paid for the whole course.” Al Rich, Monterey, Calif.

Learn At Home
At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, novels, features, articles, radio scripts. Complete instruction material and individual, professional counseling to develop your own style. FREE book explains how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today—Palmer Institute of Authorship, Established 1917. 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk US4

ELECTRICAL TRAINING
Intensive 8 months residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineer, electrician. Approved for veteran training, 53rd year. Write for catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7610 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.

DRAW for MONEY! Be An ARTIST!
Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $40, $60, $75 a Week
It’s tremendous, interesting to study ART the way COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARDS, LITHO! in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary—hundreds have passed Desen Industrial methods since 1914, TWO ART OUTFITS furnished FREE. Informative FREE BOOK gives details.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studs. (Inc.) 1115 18th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities. Approved for Veterans “G.I. 1” Training

A key job—a successful business of your own—you can have either in this vital, war-bom industry. We’ll show you how to make a fortune in every branch. Big post-war boom will open thousands of new opportunities. Get ready for your big chance. We’ll give you the practical training you need. And in our big Chicago shops, largest and most completely equipped in the country, no advanced-school second-hand equipment, everything ready to grasp. We’ve trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. Get the full facts without obligation. Write TODAY.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P2-S, Chicago 25, Ill.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Prepare yourself for the civil service examination with the aid of an authentic, well-proven test answer book. Send for your copy of our hit new FREE calabas list near your one hundred helpful books for all types of Federal, State, and City civil service examinations.

NOBLE AND NOBLE, PUBLISHERS, INC.
720 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 65-3 New York 11, N. Y.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"
A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS’ EXCHANGE
Dept. 1446-D
Pleasant Hill, Ohio

FENCING
World’s Finest Sport
Exciting Fun—Harmless
NARROWLESS 311.E. Spring Steel Folio (awards) have Safety Rubber Buttons. Complete outfit, 2 folia (awards) with hand check list of Free Instructions. Now only $1.98 Postpaid. Junior Nassa only $3 for two. $2.69 for one Postpaid. Mail check or M.O. today. Add $1.50 for Foreign Postage.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., 1613 L—First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 67 years expert instruction—over 156,000 students enrolled. 8. D. Degree awarded. All taxes furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK— "Law Without Qualification." AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5646, Mich U Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NEW DESIGNS in FRANZITE GRIPS
Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score! Most durable grips made. Positive unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Iver-Johnson, Ruger & Mausers in wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low price. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mgrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept S-6, Chicago 40, Ill.
**TELEVISION ELECTRONICS NOW!**

This amazing new shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

**SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING**

Send the coupon below, immediately. Learn how this sensationally improved, practical speed-up training can suit you in a short time, for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.). TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved, quick and easy speed-up method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by the success of National men everywhere, in a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to back you up.

**Trained Radio Men Wanted**

The man who really knows modern Radio is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—In Aviation, Transportation, Communications.

**POSTWAR SUCCESSION AND SECURITY FOR YOU**

You can build into your Big Bend, Well-Established Business. Televisi-on is just on the threshold of Limitless expansion. When you hang on to your job today you will step out proudly into an essential establishment industry. Perhaps into a Fortune of your own!

And so on line! Just imagine the thrilling excitement of owning your own Radio Shop Laboratory! And the prestige and control it affords you FRED from National Schools. Pressure realizes now for only $15. Send the coupon today.

**FREE GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS**

Check the job you now have with these opportunities in radio.

1. Financial Security Radio has grown from $100 million to $5 billion in our five years. Radio has grown a half a million jobs in five years. Anywhere in the world today you can put your name in a trunk and make the fortune that radio has promised.

2. Limitless Future predicted by over 1,000 manufacturers of equipment.

3. Television promises over half a million jobs alone—experts estimate.

4. Electronics opens wide new fields in home and industrial uses. An industry to be a rich with new opportunities for young men.

Get the details. Use this coupon.

NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You, too, can share the success of National students. Joseph Grunfield, Los Angeles, Calif., worked only one week in radio and has earned a $500.00 as Radio Photo Engineer, but I am doing well where I am, I am deeply indebted to National."

Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, wrote: "I just concluded with National training, I am now working 37 weeks in a radio operator and technician and earn 40 a week more in my shop at home."

You build this complete, modern superheterodyne receiver with the equipment that comes with your National Training at no extra cost.

You can share the success of National students. Joseph Grunfield, Los Angeles, Calif., worked only one week in radio and has earned a $500.00 as Radio Photo Engineer, but I am doing well where I am, I am deeply indebted to National."

Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, wrote: "I just concluded with National training, I am now working 37 weeks in a radio operator and technician and earn 40 a week more in my shop at home."

Get the details. Use this coupon.
"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?
At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result ... I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

The Future Offers
Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market ... products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious
To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chock full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

32 POPULAR SCIENCE
BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE
A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

---Read What Our Students Say About Course---

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind. I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwartz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—F. J. Brett, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Loe, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4101
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send the free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name

Address

City

State

JUNE 1946 33
INFORMATION

QUALITATIVE and QUANTITATIVE content ANALYSIS of simples and products • FORMULAS and PROCESSES for as little as one dollar • WHERE-TO-BUY-IT, one dollar per article • Complete PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL laboratory TESTING FACILITIES available • PROBLEMS worked out and QUESTIONS answered by experienced technicians and engineers in fields of AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MARINE, and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING — AGRICULTURE, CARPENTRY, GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, LANGUAGES, TRANSLATIONS, MUSIC, PHOTOGRAPHY, SPORTS, and WELDING • INFORMATION RESEARCH carried out for AUTHORS, INVENTORS, PUBLISHERS, STUDENTS, TEACHERS, and WRITERS • Our large staff of experts, advisors, and engineers are at your service to give you immediate low cost ESTIMATES FREE OF CHARGE and without any obligation • Write, giving COMPLETE DETAILS to •

Information Research Institute
Three Concord Road
Pittsburgh 21, Penn.

10,000 HELPS TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN THIS BIG BOOK!

IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. One of the most illustrated volumes is the formula, recipes, facts and secrets that have been compiled at great expense to America's great industries. It makes it possible for the man who is making any conceivable product to profit from the knowledge of experts. This book is a must. Its ideas, its equipment and previous knowledge of chemistry, start at home, expand with the growth of your business, build a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, about costs and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying business ideas are explained in a simple, interesting manner. This book is a field experiment. You can be a success in any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which this book is furnished. Opportunities in printing, woodworking, metal working, glass working, clothing manufacture, food products, ice cream, plastics, farming, fruits, vegetables, flowers, plants and drugs, are only a very few. Ads for HOW TO DO IT books, natural and chemical, adhesives, paints, paper, paper products, adhesives, oils, paints, ink, dyes, insecticides, lubricating greases, inks, food, drugs, medicals.

INCLUDED—Pitchman's Guide

Oakley makes huge ad profit himself that he's making at 823 net daily, and you can make the same thing, too, with his help. INCLUDES—Making money at home by selling, stuffing the envelopes, and getting ready to work, figuring, advertising, and what to do and what not to do.

FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA

This comprehensive book is in an approved authority by some of the most reliable and trustworthy names in the business. All have been active in this field for a number of years. They have discovered and experienced the same things you have, and are willing to reveal their secrets to you. All have experienced different results in different fields. If you are thinking of developing your own way, this book will show you the way to success. Your only expense will be the cost of writing the book.

CONTENTS

INQUIRIES INVITED 10,000 FACTS AND 10,000 FORMULAS 1,600 PAGES 150,000 Illus.

$3.50 postpaid, Canada and Foreign $3.85. Sold by: A. D. Brown Company, Dept. 266

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY, Dept. 266

Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

- Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. GA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill. Without obligation. Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

☐ PLASTICS ENG’R
    Architecture
    Metals and Buildings
    Contracting
    Practical Plumbing
    Automotive Eng.
    Aviation Drafting
    Business Mgmt.
    Railway Train

Accounting and C.P.A.

Electrical Engr.

Electricity-Pract.

Electronics, Industrial

Bookeeping

Private Secretary

Diesel Engineering

Surveying & Topographic Drafting

Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting

Drifting and Design for Men and Women

Radio

High School

Air Conditioning

Mechanical Eng.

Shop Management

Tool Making

Better Foremanship

Machine Shop Operations

Name: ____________________________ Occupation: ____________________________

Address: __________________________ Age: ____________________________

City: ____________________________ State: ____________________________

LEARN PLASTICS Get this comprehensive, practical KNOWLEDGE of Plastics—materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating, testing, etc. Plastics Institute’s course can be of great value to you in obtaining the kind of a position you want in this growing industry. Send for free booklet now! Approved for Veterans

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
122 East 42nd St.  Chicago 10, Ill.  1601 S. Western Ave.

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
Dept. PS6-6, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Name: ____________________________

Address: __________________________

City: ____________________________  ST.

☐ Veterans: Check for special information.

☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.

FREE BOOKLET
OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE
Postal Life offers $1724. in Protection for $2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion

THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE
Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years

NEW YORK, Saturday, Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; $2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age; $2.00 monthly pays for $1754. of life long protection at 20; $1142. at 40; $5.00 monthly buys $3650. at 50, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years; policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below, a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc. will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Make Money Casting at Home
Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R. R. 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

AUTOCRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
1354 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 366X, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK
Men 18 to 60. If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of practical methods so you may get the experiences which mean big pay. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

THOROUGH RELIABLE TRAINING
Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Employment placement service included, or we'll show you how to go about to get started in your own shop. Get the facts from today!

The SLIDE RULE
And How to Use It
Send for this sensational slide rule book and FREE Slide Rule now. Learn in a few hours to do lightning calculations. Do all problems. Find ratios, percentages, squares, areas, etc. Genuine Mannheim-type Slide Rule with 13 inch long scale and Luetic Magnifying Indicator included. Send only $7.95 for post card for C.O.D. delivery. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Order.

Clarsdon Publishing Co., Dept. PS-5, 1253 Wabash Ave., Chicago 5

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Corrects poor penmanship in few hours. Guaranteed. Boost one's entire job. Increases prestige. Write Orment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME
To make Crowns, Plates, Bridge works, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry. You can use the equipment throughout your career. Enroll for the Free Course of TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Enroll now. Send $2.00 post card for C.O.D. delivery. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantities. Rush Order.

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 851

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home
MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50—Many Swedish Massage graduates make $60, $75 or even more per week. Large full time income from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diplomas. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now! THE College of Swedish Massage. Dept. 6706, 1008 Cheektowaga Ave., Buffalo 11, N. Y.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING
Quality for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Credit, Social Service, Police, and many other fields. Hundreds of others have developed profitable private practices. Full or part-time, time as you"
BIG MONEY NOW IN LIQUID MARBLE

THREE wonderful new opportunities for your own big money-making business — regardless of your age, sex, or previous experience.

1. LIQUID MARBLE. Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be beveled,veled, or left in original amoeba-valent state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.

2. PLASTIC FLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof, Soundproof, Vermiproof. Resilient to the touch. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.

3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS. For plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. $1.00 in raw material will make up to 1500 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers. Write now for free information about our BIG THREE money-making opportunities. Get in on busy season just starting. Send penny postcard or letter. No obligation.

Get into Cartooning!


ACCOUNTING

STUDY AT HOME for C.P.A. and BIG PAY Accounting opportunities with 42 year-old school. No previous training needed. Tests furnished. EASY PAYMENTS. Send for FREE BOOK.

COYNE EXTENSION SCHOOL

Dept. 6-C, 1170 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Do you want

..to go to College?
..or to enter a Profession?
(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Dental Work, Engraving, Ready Culture, Osteomy, Embalming, Chiropractic, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in 18-24 months, as part of your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to regular school work — prepares you for college, professional examinations, business, industry. Standard tests furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Entry subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, 1887—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. MA-46, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

☐ High School Course
☐ Electronics, Industrial
☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Automotive Engineering
☐ Business Management
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Railway Training
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Plastic
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Radios
☐ Elec. Gas Refrigeration

Pick Your Field—Get Book Free

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
580 S. Paulina St., Dept. A-37, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK—for the course checked below. Also full details of your Student Finance Plan.

☐ Electricity
☐ Send G. I. Bulletin
☐ Radio-Electronics
☐ Physical Disability

MAIL COUPON FOR FACTS!

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
580 S. Paulina St., Dept. A-37, Chicago 12, Ill.

JUNE 1945 37
Amazing New Unit—The APECO Photoexact
Copies anything written, typed, printed, drawn or photographed—even if on both sides!

Quickly, Easily copy LETTERS, BLUE PRINTS, PICTURES, CONTRACTS, VALUABLE PAPERS, FINANCIAL DATA, CHARTS, CLIPPINGS, MAPS (over 100 others)

Also continuous cabinet models for prints of any length, up to 47" wide.

Now, make copies of anything written, typed, printed, drawn or photographed—even if on both sides! Photocopies made at 1-4 minute speed—for less than the price of a phone call! No darkroom or technical knowledge needed. Anyone can operate APECO—"America's Most Widely Used Photocopy Equipment." Get full information, TODAY!

MAIL COUPON NOW for this FREE BOOK
AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.,
2948 N. Clark St., Dept. HC-60, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send without obligation, your 28-page illustrated book on Photocopying and its saving in time, money and labor.

NAME
COMPANY
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Learn. M.A.S.T.E.R. MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Law School

LEARN M. A. S. T. E. R. MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

LEARN M. A. S. T. E. R. MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS
Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN. Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. TAN for better and faster. Wonderful HOBBY. Have a HOME MUSEUM mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW. FREE BOOK NOW absolutely FREE TODAY.
Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State Age.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 339-4, Omaha, Neb.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc. Send FREE BOOK. "Law and Executive Guidance" AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 66-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

LEARN MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

INVENTORS
Do Not Delay
Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"
The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.
Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS. Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.
INVENTING
FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. NW, Washington 6, D. C.

PETENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875
Free Booklet "Certification of Invention" form
Registered in 427 Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS
WITH GOOD INVENTIONS!
Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET, Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patent, Unpatented invention, all kinds. Cash. Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your Invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER
4C-11106 South Longwood Drive
Chicago 43, Illinois

WAR BARGAINS in LENSES and PRISMS
NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from
Navy's 7X, 50 Model
Solve up to $150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses. You or

can construct a Monocular ½ a Binocular in which case

exactly one half quantities of the Binocular Component will

be furnished. All Lenses and Prisms are in near perfect

condition. Lenses are cemented and have the new low reflection

coating. Complete assembly directions included for either

project.

Stock #5102-N Near Perfect Binocular Set...$25.00 Postpaid
Stock #5103-N Near Perfect Monocular Set...$12.50 Postpaid

Sorry! No more machined sets of 7X, 50 Binocular Metal

Cases. We do have unmachined left and right hand single

piece castings, but no other parts.

Stock #5820-N...$2.50 Postpaid

35MM KGDACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2

Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses

and piece of Hot Absorbing Glass Variety.

Stock #4029-N POLARIZING FILTER—Diam. 73 mm. Perfect...

$3.10 Postpaid

Stock #637-N TANK PRISMS—90-45-45 deg., 5¾" long. 2¼" wide, finely

ground and polished

Stock #3004-N Silvered Prism (perfect) ...$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #3005-N Plain Prism (perfect)...$1.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for

sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "N"—Sent Free

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

ART INSTRUCTION COURSE and DRAWING KIT

Complete 31 Lesson Art Course, which explains step-by-step and shows with over 50 How-to-do-it sketches and illustrations, how to draw—Caricature, Portraits, Figures, Animals, Pots, Discovering, and Commercial Art. Illustration, Lettering, Anatomy, Details, Cartooning, Comic Strip, etc.


FREE 16 PAGE BOOK OF VITAL INFORMATION.
The facts you the true facts gives you vital information on CTI approved training.

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, DEPT. 5-26
209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, III.

Without obligation, please send me the facts. Let

me judge for myself the opportunities and post-war

security this training offers.

□ Check here if interested in GI training.

Name

Address

City

State

JUNE 1946 39
If You Can Read English

You can learn music without a teacher

Yes, if you follow our clear, home-study instructions only a half hour each day, you soon may be playing simple melodies. Easy as A-B-C! No tedious scales. You learn to play real tunes by note right from the start! You go from simple melodies to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find that you can pick up almost any popular number and play it by note. Studying any instrument you like for less than $7 a day!

If interested send for Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See how easy it is to learn music at home without a teacher this easy short-cut way.

U. S. School of Music, 86 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Have you (Please Print)
Instrument...

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY...
STATE...

Easy as A-B-C

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation

8 1/2 Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8 1/2 lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, sedge grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
834 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

EYE-
GLASSES

BY MAIL

16 Days Trial

Write today for Free Catalog. Send no Money

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-6, Chicago, Illinois

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCHE Holds them tighter

KLUTCHE forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security. In many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25¢ and 50c at drugstores. . . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCHE CO. Box 4694-F., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Say You Saw It In POPULAR SCIENCE

SET UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS

NEW A.B.T. Challenger

Everyone likes to handle a pistol—constant play—enormous returns.

Write For Quantity Prices

JOBBERS WANTED

PRICE

$65.00

Rake Coin Machine Exchange
609 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa.
MEN AND WOMEN!

Has your war work given you an idea for a patentable INVENTION?

An "Invention" doesn't necessarily have to be a complicated technical gadget... most inventions are simple ideas that someone had to do something better, faster, cheaper. It's possible that you've figured out a gizmo, or an improvement on an existing machine that will help someone do it "easier, faster, cheaper."

MAYBE YOU CAN CASH IN ON IT!!

The only difference between you and a successful, money-making inventor may be that he went ahead and DID SOMETHING ABOUT IT! Most professional inventors turn their inventions over to a reputable registered Patent Attorney whose trained staff is equipped to secure a strong patent for the Inventor with the greatest possible speed and at a minimum of expense. When he holds a patent you have the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention for a period of 17 years... which means that no one can cash in on your invention without your permission. The Inventor can make money on it without buying your patent or paying you a satisfactory royalty unless he wishes to risk a suit in court. Furthermore, most manufacturers refuse to consider an invention for commercialization unless the Inventor has first filed for his patent. Don't let the fact that it may be a simple invention bother you... remember the paper clip, nothing but a twisted wire... but today, it is an almost indispensable piece of office equipment.

NOW is the time to use your initiative! Your first step, which costs you nothing and doesn't oblige you... is to write TODAY right now... for our two big books, 64 pages of facts and information, which will tell you how to go about getting a patent, how to market it, what kind of sketch or model is needed; how to make a proper disclosure; 115 mechanical movements; etc. Do you want to cash in on your invention? IT'S UP TO YOU!

MERLIN M. EVANS
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
MAIN OFFICE: 140-G MERLIN BLDG.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send me your book: "Patent Protection" and "How to Sell an Invention" without cost or obligation.

NAME: ____________________________

ADDRESS: __________________________

CITY AND STATE: ______________________
SUNDIALS & NURSERY PLANTS

- 1197 — Sun Dial, Wall. Type No. 299  . .  $1.00
- 1198 — Sun Dial, Wall. Type No. 49c  . .  $1.50

MACHETES
- 1200 — Machette, Hunting. Type No. 102  . .  $1.75
- 1201 — Machette, Hunting. Type No. 102  . .  $1.75

BOOTS &hoot PANTS
- 1202 — Leather Boots, Boy. Type No. 299  . .  $1.75
- 1203 — Leather Boots, Girl. Type No. 299  . .  $1.75

CROSSBOWS & SLING SHOTS
- 1204 — Crossbow, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $2.00
- 1205 — Sling Shot, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $2.00

INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES
- 1206 — Compass, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $2.00
- 1207 — Compass, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $2.00

CAMPING & TRAVEL
- 1208 — Tent, Camping. Type No. 299  . .  $2.50
- 1209 — Tent, Camping. Type No. 299  . .  $2.50

HOME & GARDEN
- 1210 — Garden Tools, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $3.00
- 1211 — Garden Tools, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $3.00

AUTO ACCESSORIES
- 1212 — Auto Accessories, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $3.50
- 1213 — Auto Accessories, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $3.50

ADVENTURE & EXPLORATION
- 1214 — Adventure Kit, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $4.00
- 1215 — Adventure Kit, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $4.00

WOODWORKING & TOOLS
- 1216 — Woodworking Tools, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $4.50
- 1217 — Woodworking Tools, Re/C. Type No. 299  . .  $4.50

Fishing & Hunting
- 1218 — Fishing & Hunting Equipment. Type No. 299  . .  $5.00
- 1219 — Fishing & Hunting Equipment. Type No. 299  . .  $5.00

EDUCATIONAL & LEARNING
- 1220 — Educational & Learning Materials. Type No. 299  . .  $5.50
- 1221 — Educational & Learning Materials. Type No. 299  . .  $5.50

HOUSEHOLD & DECOR
- 1222 — Household & Decor Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $6.00
- 1223 — Household & Decor Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $6.00

SPORTS & RECREATION
- 1224 — Sports & Recreation Gear. Type No. 299  . .  $6.50
- 1225 — Sports & Recreation Gear. Type No. 299  . .  $6.50

PET SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES
- 1226 — Pet Supplies & Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $7.00
- 1227 — Pet Supplies & Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $7.00

BABY & INFANT CLOTHING
- 1228 — Baby & Infant Clothing. Type No. 299  . .  $7.50
- 1229 — Baby & Infant Clothing. Type No. 299  . .  $7.50

CHILDREN'S TOYS & GAMES
- 1230 — Children's Toys & Games. Type No. 299  . .  $8.00
- 1231 — Children's Toys & Games. Type No. 299  . .  $8.00

HOME & GARDEN
- 1232 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $8.50
- 1233 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $8.50

REDUCED PRICE SPECIALS
- 1234 — Reduced Price Specials. Type No. 299  . .  $9.00
- 1235 — Reduced Price Specials. Type No. 299  . .  $9.00

RESTORATION & REPAIR
- 1236 — Restoration & Repair Supplies. Type No. 299  . .  $9.50
- 1237 — Restoration & Repair Supplies. Type No. 299  . .  $9.50

HOME & GARDEN
- 1238 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $10.00
- 1239 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $10.00

PET SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES
- 1240 — Pet Supplies & Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $10.50
- 1241 — Pet Supplies & Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $10.50

EDUCATIONAL & LEARNING
- 1242 — Educational & Learning Materials. Type No. 299  . .  $11.00
- 1243 — Educational & Learning Materials. Type No. 299  . .  $11.00

SPORTS & RECREATION
- 1244 — Sports & Recreation Gear. Type No. 299  . .  $11.50
- 1245 — Sports & Recreation Gear. Type No. 299  . .  $11.50

FAMILY & HOME FURNISHINGS
- 1246 — Family & Home Furnishings. Type No. 299  . .  $12.00
- 1247 — Family & Home Furnishings. Type No. 299  . .  $12.00

HOME & GARDEN
- 1248 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $12.50
- 1249 — Home & Garden Accessories. Type No. 299  . .  $12.50

ART & CRAFTS
- 1250 — Art & Crafts Supplies. Type No. 299  . .  $13.00
- 1251 — Art & Crafts Supplies. Type No. 299  . .  $13.00
P R O P O L A R  S C I E N C E  O P P O R T U N I T I E S

A T Home—Your own manufacturing busi-
ness on small capital. Cost you 3¢ to 15¢
everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. P-601, Cincin-
nati, Ohio.

S T A R T Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished;
publisher cooperation. 25¢ brings full pro-
cup of latest setup, including ideas. General Publications, Os-
suming 1, New York.

M A K E Big Money. Exceptional Opportu-

$5,000 YEARLY Possible, selling books by
Mechanically Inclined Men—Own and
capitalize. Nickel Publishers, Box 831, Bluff 2, Ariz.

M E C H A N I C A L LY Inclined Men—Own and
operate general Appliance Repair shop.
Complete, Illustrated course shows you how.
Mechanically minded, turn to appliance repair.

R E C A S T old batteries into new. Latest
PL S C I E N CE O P P O R T U N I T I E S

start on a very small capital; we supply
S P E C I A LTY Manufacturing, the big money
covered. Free literature. Christy Supply,
Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair.
how to get business, etc. All phases
RECAST old batteries into new. Latest

B A T T E R I E S i n t o n e w. L a t e s t

BE Independent. Start a business of your

L A S T P O P I L L A R SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

own and enjoy financial freedom. Easy, life-
time, tremendous mailorder work! Better
LIVING wants you! Airmail dollar.

DO—It yourself! Thousands strangely

L A S T P O P I L L A R SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

richer! Permanent security! Easy, lifetime,
tremendous mail-order work! Better
LIVING wants you! Airmail dollar.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest

T H E M E C H A N I C A L Y inclined men—own and
operate general appliance repair shop.
Complete, illustrated course shows you how.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.

W E L D I N G is growing day by day. Good
business to enter now. Get this 400-page

M A N U F A C T U R E Costume Jewelry At
Home For Profit. Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalog.
HEALTH First! New Drugs Method. Dynamic techniques; quickly learned. Receives grants. Panel of "Health Conditioning Club". Meta- 


LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds. Literature and Sample Free. Chancy. 1130
d 18th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

BEAT Inflation. Clothes and groceries from local merchants. No selling. Use spare hours at home. Complete seven point plan Blair, Box 229, Zechiel, Mich.

BIO money silvery mirrors. Easiest method. No equipment. 25% profit on stock. Rumfeld, 8718 Junius, Dallas, Texas.

OWN A molder paper products busi-
ness. No capital necessary. Excellent home business. by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Box 500, Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 148, 4721
california, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

Three year experience in literature. Dealers information 3c. Genera

THINK of it! How would you like to be-
come a millionaire in three years? Yes, it is possible, by saving only $1.00 a week. The most astounding Plan that was ever con-
egured. An investment that is Guarani-

teed. At a small capital investment. Your money returned Dollar for Dol-

lar. This Plan is based on Proven Financial Principles and Approved by the most Conservative business and financial experts of the nation. It challenges criticisms! The Plan that will "Electricly" the world. Send only $1.00 for attractive colored booklet giving complete details, or send only $5.00 for envelope giving more information. It is Positively Guaranteed to be exactly as represented or your money will be refunded immediately. United Profit Builders, 205 West 8th St., Dept. 3-3, Los Angeles 14, California.

TYPISTS, start full or part time business at home. Star Typewriter, copyright secured true authentic information 50c. Osunti, 3321-J Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

JUST IN - New Squares! 1 foot of crowd yields $46. Write, Woodwards, 5-48, Bridgewater, Mass.


QUICK, sure Money, Tested, Anna's Black Flavors, Geo. S. Parker, New Brunswick, N. J.

START your own business! But first get the facts-facts that will help you get started and facts that will help you avoid costly mistakes. Our complete reports give you such information as: capital requirement, method, address, location, profit, etc. Each complete report is available for $2.00. Send for a business plan of one or more businesses below that you would like to start. Auto Landers, Beauty Salon, Summer Camp, Sporting Goods Store, Gift Shop, Bookstore, Overnight Cabin, Tea Room, Taxi Business. Write for free information. Research En-

terprises, P.O. Box 5296, Highlandtown, Baltimore, Maryland. (Unsolicited).

YOUR own business. Complete plans, supply and instruction. Only $15.00. Write, William, P.O. Box 3265-F, Paterson, N. J.

WOULD you like to make $20,000 on invest-
ment of $80? Maybe you've already heard of Colorado's fabulous oil. Here's your chance! Get all the facts and make $20,000. Write today.

WOMEN, start own business. Home office; no peddling: little or no investment. Folder describing collection of 197 plans free. Saunders, Box 266, Ambridge, Penna.

ESTABLISHED Modern Mail Order Business. Special dealers proposition. Complete in-


MIDGERT Motion Pictures: Material, "De-
tal" how make, use, sell. $1.00. Midg-

erx, 4222, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$200. Weekly possible. Several hundred suc-


LAWYERS, start Home Mail Order Business. Details free. Robert Maney, Mather, 350 N. Tenth St., Wash., D.C.

WOULD you pay 3½% first $250 made? Color illustrated book "$250 Odd, Success-


METALLIZE Baby Shos! Learn this non-
meyeaking business from nationally recog-
nized consultant. See Kashmir Ad Page 288.

CAST booklets and novelties. We furnish rubber molds and buy your unfinished castings. We handle cement, wood craft, metal. Mold Craft Industries, Manhasset, N. Y.

INCORPORATE in Delaware. Many ad-

vantages. Free detailed information. Mau-

cell Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Build-

ing, Wilmington, Dela.


PROFITABLE Home Business. Cost Plas-
ter and "Marble" Novelties and Statu-

ary. Full details Free. Pater Hard, and

Products, P.O. Box 8827, Dallas, Texas.

BOOKKEEPERS: General ledger and tax

preparation service. Operate permanent,

profitable accounting service for the smallest
business. Method new! L. A. Bell, 1405 West
Stracket, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MAIL Bookers, Accountants everywhere, earn big money posting checks, spare time at home. For details write, Idea Fireproofing Plaque Co., 901 Porter Blvd., Room 402, Kansas City, Mo.

50,000 on 50c. $1.00 to $4.00. Send for Free Details. Courier Press Co., 71 South Gate, California.

SELL by Mail, Particulars Free. Write,

P. O. Box 10986 Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

BE Your Own Boss, Invest $17.50 for tools and equipment to make $200.00 per month. Free details. Furniture Makers, 607, W. 40th St., Kansas City 4, Mo.

GUARANTEED Income! Grill Landrov-

ers Instructions $1.50. Mowers, Janes-

ville Mower Co., Janesville, Wisconsin.

WHY Job? Learn Electro-Plating. Inter-

esting. Highly Paid Business. Post-

card today. For details write, M. Cox, Dept. SC, P.O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

START Health business by small invest-

ment. Burke, 1345, Roxboro, Van-

cock, Canada.

WHAT Makes You Think You Couldn't Sell

By Mail? We're Doing It! Happy! New Devices! High Income! Free Money-

Making Opportunity. Full Particulars Free. Write, ambitious, 590, E. 31st St., 1001 W. 31st St., Chicago 8, Ill.

OPERATE profitable Mail order business


WAREHOUSE Business is one of the most

interesting and profitable of them all. Be independent. You can start your own retail store with small investment and no pre-

vious experience. 15,000-word copyrighted book tells you how, $1.00 postpaid. C. R. Divan, P. O. Box 328, Santa Monica, Calif.

$4.97 PUTS You in business. Write, Mid-

west Drug Co., Dept. 5, Columbus 13, Ohio.

SELL by mail, Books, courses, popular spec-

ular, Science, Health. Write Albert, Wildco,

PSJ3, Nichols, Georgia.

LIQUID Marble—make in any color. In-

structions, O. P. Box 209, T Phant, Florida. Flexible molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Local dealer, your own business. Free Informa-

tion. Write, Bong Products, 38-38 Broadway, New York.

GO into rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing business. Extra double profit. Selling these two valuable products to stores and homes. Russell-Johnson, 18 South Court, Calif.

BABY Shoes Preserve. Write Instructional:

Exclusives. Reliable W. M. Watson, Benton, Conn.

PHOTO Finishers. $15 per thousand cash paid for empty spools. 127, 620, 616 and 618. Write stating quantities available.

BETWARD WEST, 5 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.


2A CANDY MAKING

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professional manufacture at home. (Arnold 2, Mo. Year.) Ragdale Candies. East Orange, N.J.

30 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING


"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free: no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 1446-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONISTS Attention! Book of nearly 300 cartoon movies addresses, addresses of place to sell your cartoons. Only 81c postpaid. William Lewis, P.O. Box 43, Butters, North Carolina.

SIGNED Made easily. Instructions and ten modern Subjects. $1.00. Co-operative Business, Box 638, Chicago.


MAKE Signs, letters, stencils, 9 complete alphabet patterns. Sells up to 1500 inches, All for 81c. Co-operative Business, Box 638, Chicago.

CHEMISTS—Chemical questions answered. Formulas, Analyses, Minerals, Platos. 28 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

LABORATORY supplies, chemicals, glassware, scientific, local, imported, domestic, catalog jet free. Meyer Scientific, 78-A Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

CHEMISTS, Inventors, Home Experimenters—Laboratory Glassware made per your specifications. Write Glatiube Products, 185 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.


CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, school, research, and private use. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-56, Biological Supply Co., 117b Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.


CHEMICAL EXCHANGE, 127, $4.09 Dosen. 616 $2.00. A Failed Company. SERVING 100 YEARS.


CHEMICALS supply catalog 5c. Arc Chemical Co., 1919 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.


30 COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c for catalog. Talham Coine., Springfield-D66, Mass.

LARGE Genuine Ancient Roman Coin. $1.00. Twenty different coins, 15 countries. 1.00; 50 different coins Allied Nations 5.00; 40 different coins defeated nations 5.00; 500 different coins. Delmiente, 49 W. 18th St., New York 11.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates also oriole list, 80c. Schults, 103E7, Richmond, Connecticut, Ohio.

25 DIFFERENT Coins. $1.00. Harry Elsheim, Box 9048, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

350 or more Bronze and Silver coins. $1.00. Royal Coin Co., 46 Province, Boston 8, Mass.

PARTY Coins. $1.00. Harry Elsheim, Box 9048, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

WILL PAY $10.00 each for certain Lincoln pennies. Indianheads, 250.00; Dimes, $1.000.00. Catalogue 1c. Federal Coin Exchange, 7-F, Columbus, Ohio.

HIGHEST Prices I pay for gold, silver, copper coins and Notes. Write C. J. Dohrman, 3522 E. Thompson St., Phila. 34, Pa.

TWENTY Different Finely Selected Coins, $1.00, 50c Odd Coins, 25c. Illustrated Booklet, 50c. GENUINE Confederate bills; 5 different, only 81c. DuBois, Box 993, Atlanta 1, Ga.

41 ANTIQUE Firearms:—4,000 Bargains! Rifles, Coins, Small Arms, Inf. Relics, Car- tridges, Cartridges, Minerals, Antiques, Catalogue $10 with Photographs. 26c, Reicks, Wenonah, N.J.


TWENTY different Indian heads cents 81c.00. Send 3c, E. Walton, 7 Water, Boston 9, Mass.
50 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Do you need a job? We employ thousands throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application $1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau. Box 721, Chicago 57, Illinois.

51 ENGINEERS, MOTORS, ETC.
WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data, Box 930, Chicago 16.

COMPARE our catalogues on engines & motors.

10c. Howard-P3, 2417 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 25.

CASH for Gasoline Engines, any condition, $1/2 H.P. up, E. Ferris, 1431 Spenser, Pendleton.

MOTORS AC-DC 116 Volt ball bearing 1500 RPM precision built adaptable for thousand small buildings. Send $3.00 no extra charges. Duperoy Co., 1396 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 59, N. Y.


52 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE
OAZK Lands for all purposes. Actual farm property $90.00 up. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 6429 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

GOOD FARMS - Ranches, Washington, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical pastoral farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Hate, 120 Northern Pacific B. S., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OAZK farms, large list free. E. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.


BARGAINS in Orlando Florida, 463 S. Orlando, Los Angeles 13, Calif.


CHOOSE a Good Farm in Canada! Information about excellent opportunities in farms to fit your needs and capital will be sent to you promptly. State your preference in size and kind of farm, and in what province you are interested. Address inquiry to H. R. Crasswell, Canadian Pacific, Montreal.

FLORIDA lands on easy payments. R. W. Stewart, Inverness, Florida.

VACATION homes, ranches, in the beautiful, healthful, fertile Ozarks. Large list and free literature. Write, Bliss, 1724 S. 10th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

OAZK Magazine for homemakers, Yearly $1.00. Free list farms and resorts. Farm- mates, 1000 W. Adams St., Chicago 10.

MINNESOTA, Waconia, lake, river, lota, etc., with full descriptive terms, Lottco, 3508 S. Rose, Los Angeles 7.

FERTILE South-American Lands obtain- able from consultant. 20,000,-000 acre Ranches, Interesting Literature, 10c. Value, New York 13.

A SIX Room House, $2800.00 Complete. Ready for You to Move in. See ad on page 55.

55 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.
COMPUL Microscopes easily made, Per- fect lenses and instructions, $60.00, $200.00, $400.00, $600.00, $800.00, $1200.00.

TELESCOPES, microscopes, binoculars, lens kits, data free. Browncoxe Co., 24 West 46th St., N. Y.

BUILD Your Own Reflecting Telescope Copy of Instructions 10c. Catalog Free, Mayflor, Kato, N. Y.

PASRO Frize 1½ x 15÷18 ovale face. Manufactured by world-famous opticians for army and navy 8 x 50 binoculars. Re- jected for slightly chipped edges. Out- power, 3 section, all aluminum construction for $1.00 post- paid, No c.o.d. Result with order, Box 70 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

TELESCOPES! Real 17 power telescopes $3. Send $1.00 for Free O. D. United, 2309-G Lawrence, Toledo Ohio.

TELESCOPES 18 inch 2-section 8 power, precision ground polished lenses. Indi- vidually boxed 50c. 38 inch 3-section 7 power, precision ground polished lenses individually boxed 75c. Postpaid, Criterion Co., Dept. P8, 377 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books: Bought, sold, repaired. Lata 10c; Specify instru- ment when writing. Jones & Reese, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, complete. 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. Views planets, stars, $19.75, Write Skyscope Co., 47-46h Ave..., N.Y.

POWERFUL, efficient astronomical tele- scopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions, 100X $2.00, 200X $3.00, 400X $4.00, Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamet, Manoirville, N. Y.

TELESCOPE, Powerful Army type. 8- power, precision ground polished lenses, with scientifically ground 40mm lens, Length closed, 8-in., open 15-in. Only $1.50 each. Send your order with $1.50, United States Mail Order Co., 923 Eagle St., Utica, N. Y.

56 FRUITS AND FOODS
MAPLE Syrup. Send $1.00 for sample kit, Maple Syrup Co., 2035 E. Ramapo, Pomona, New York 16, N.B.C. Free说起 pictures, simple to install only $9.95, Free description booklet on request, Barbon Specialties, 12 Medford Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Wringer Rolls, Grapes, Figs, Pecans, Peaches, Penna Groves, Royal Oak, Mich.

58 FOR INVENTORS
RANDOLPH & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbia Building, Washington, D. C. Inventor's Patent Protect your invention and reap the reward that is yours for your investment. Without Delay, and at the same time have Rights sold as Mal. Convert to Civilian Production. Write for Information and Record Royalty.

INVENTORS: Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting service can save you in deriving greatest profit from Inventors Institute of American Inventions, Dept. 30-A, 1928 Ely St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Prouty Patent Co., 2134 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.


WANTED: Practical Inventions, Inventors Exchange, Research Division, D6, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obliga- tion—to how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosures and establishing date of your invention. "Inventor's Patent Guide for the Inventor", contain- ing valuable instructions concerning procedure and how to sell inventions; gives complete details of selling inventions; over 180 basic mechanical move- ments. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays are dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Inventions" form. Charles A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 3-A Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Mettaler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

INVENTORS: We deal and market your ideas or product. Oadet, Designer, 738 Walnut St., Room 23, Philadelphia, Pa.

SELL your invention direct to Manufac- turers, says successful Inventor; Names, addresses, financial raila of Manufac- turers any type product, average list, $3.50 Invitations invited. Inventor's Guide Service, Joseph Woods, Director, 1249 Vicente St., San Francisco 16 California.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about selling invention to Manufacturers. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

MODELS of Inventions and Patent Draw- ings, free estimates. Information upon request. Model Laboratory, 1073 Loma Vista, 100 — NATIONALLY Needed Inventions $1.00. Fuller, Box 7864, Richmond, Va.


WILL, pay cash or heavy royalty for prac- tical inventions of small rubber or metal articles, J. F. Bent Rubber Co., 9526 Regent St., Huntington Park, Calif.


59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.
137 MONEY-making plans, also formulas calculable to obtain patent protection free. Elite Co., 229 A Grand St. N. Y.


AUTO and Farm Plans, that can be made on 10x10. List Free. F. Leonard, 215 Tyler St., Oakland, Calif.

JUNE 1946
POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

TESTED Formulas make your own products. Johnstone, Box 13, Little Rock, Ark.


PERSONAL-formulas available. Tried and proven, write us for individual development. Currently available: Antiseptic, window cleaner, silk preserver, treads, San 99 each. Allied enterprises, P.O. Box 226, Downers, Ill.

"FORTUNES in Formulas," 10,000 trade secrets, authorize, reliable, practical, moneymaking ideas galore. This 900 page book is a real bargain $2.98 Postpaid, Stillman, 455 Kingston Ave, Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

ANY Formula, recipe, $1.00. Manufactured at home, Suggestions free. Interstate Laboratory, 1515B Oriental Blvd., Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

ICELESS feel colder; Cleaner; Cheaper. Instructions, 25c. Dufy, 328, Covington, Ky.

ANY Highgrade formula $2. Or refund, Continental Industries, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 2.

MODERN Specialties from formulation to packaged products. Gerard, Consultant, Palmwood, N. Y.

90 FROG RAISING


FISHING Poles: Dealers only. Sample Jointed Cane $2.50, Bob Face, Combs, Ala.

82 PUR FARMING


63 ENTERTAINMENT

Six Best Card Tricks Includes $5.000,000 Focker Band. Send $1.00 today. Zels, 728 Washington Blvd., S.F.


YOU Bet! A change for Young and Old. Complete rules and instructions, Play "Watch The Blue Room"—$1.00, Vivian, Marseilles, Illinois.

64-A GENEALOGY

TRACE your family history with "Guidex." Literature free. Family Guide, P.O. Box 829, Minneapolis, Minn.

SELF WANTED

OPPORTUNITY of lifetime supplying DDT and other profitable products to farmers, No experience or capital required. Must have Auto and good references. Permanent. Write or wire McNeill Co., Dept. 712, Freeport, Ill.


AMBITIOUS man capable operating lighting business with $250.00 as qualifications. Shelton Enterprises, 261 Rangoon, St. Louis, Mo.

AUTHORS, organizers, agents. Sensational new opportunities. Alliance 21, Portland, Me.

EXPERIMENTERS: Build model Jet Propulsion engines and Helicopters planes. Siles, Box 31, San Lorenzo 55, Calif.

69 HIGHGRADE SALSALESMEN

ADVERTISING Book Matches, World's largest Direct Selling Manufacturer of Advertising Book Matches offers opportunity for profitable year round selling. Business business 24, N. Y. No commissions, No experience needed to start. Full or part time. Factory Service. Repeats. Sales Kit $2.00, Match Corp., America, 2632 W. 48th Place, Dept. 6-N, Chicago 37. Ill.


70 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc., 190 assorted $2.45. 50 large ones $2.60. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

COLLECT colorful Army Patches. Pictures, prices and sample patch only 10c. insignia Mart, 702 Broadway, N. Y.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby for the complete particular. Institute of American Inventors, 250-35, E. 52nd St., New York 2, N. Y.


HOBBYSTS—Join hobby club, only 10c. Free hobby listing, Raymond Dow, 2292 16th St., Findlay, Ohio.

DECORATE, Experiment, Large Florida Palm Leaves. Moss, Generous Supply $1.00. Each, F. H. Smith, 404 West V, Miami, Fla.


"METAL Work"—book shows how to do polishing, inlaying, cutting, etching, bluing, etc. in metal. A great hobby, 182 pages, 456 pictures, $2.00. Popular Science, Dept. 06-C, 352 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

UNUSED Match Book Covers, 100 all different, $1.00, 35 Royal Flash Cover $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 94, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Edelman, Penna.

MATCH Covers, 125 different kinds $1.00. Ernle, 175 Oramery, Glen Rock, N. J.

BOBBY Directory. Men and boys only. Get your share in one of the most interesting hobby that is building up with $1.00 now Box 91, Orange, N. J.

FOSSIL Shell Novelties from Wyoming. Larry Novelties Shop, Box 1711, Billings, Montana.

NEW hobby craft medium dry to touch in two minutes on any surface. Utility kit—eight one oz. bottles, solvent, glaze, stirring rod, camel hair brush black, white, red, blue, green, yellow, brown silver—3.65 plus postage. Pie-Quee Prod., 1248 Post Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

BUTTERFLY Collectors Attention! Butterflies direct from South American tropics 10c each $0.90 per 100 brilliant blue "Naporpho" 3 inch wing spread 60c each. Make your own Butterfly traps pictures etc. Write for free booklet, American Butterfly Co., 3457 Florida Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Maryland.

EXCLUSIVE hobby news, copy 10c, Random Magazine, Box 174-B Staten Island 1, N.Y.

HOBBYISTS! Learn to make things from waste. Make toys, etc. Factory Service. Lightest metal for airplane construction. Deluxed Deluxe Kit contains six 17" rods 1/4 to 1 inch in length. Made by Saginaw Airplane King Bay Industries. 621 Harrison St., Bay City, Mich.

EXCHANGE duplicates Swappers everywhere. List 10c particulars free. Box 2166, Denver 1, Colorado.

71 HOME CRAFTSMEN

WHITTLER'S—20 Patterns, Instructions, X-acto knife, wood, $1.00. "Old Whit- tailor" 642 Charlotte Street, Raleigh 11, N. C.


LUCITE—LuciteStar Prime quality 12" x 12" masked sheets 1/16"—$1.50, 1/4—$7.50. 1/2—$25. Add 10% Postage, Rods, Dyes Buffer compounds, Handmade free listings. Craft Plastics, Box 129, Somerville, N. J.

CAHVE Your Own Costume Jewelry. Five Patterns, Wood Blocks. Pinbacks, Only $1.00. O. Nord, 532 Clinton, Oak Park, III.

PLEXIGLAS—Desks, $2.50, Fab- cators Supply Catalog 10c. Technicraft, 1136 Boston, Calif.


RED BOOK: 35c. complete patterns. Details, Jean McLean, Bryant St., Eureka, Calif.

"ELECTROPLATING"—book on how to set up complete home electroplating workshop, 260 pages, over 150 diagrams, 2 $, Popular Science, Dept. 66-C, 352 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

ALUMINUM can be soldered with ordinary soft solder and soldering iron. Send $1.00 for generous supply of our new flux. War- haven Industries, East Aurora, N.Y.

PAINT Beautiful pictures quickly, easily, inexpensively. Free literature, Art Shop Booklet, Arnold 3, Mo.


LAWN FURNITURE: single Chair, Settee, Rocking Chair, Planters, and Garden Bench. Four Plans $1.00, Woodcraft Plans, 2416 Euclid, Sedalia, Mo.


BUILD lawn chairs. Chubby and easily made, Pattern 30c, Seats, 1034 Emerald Ave., Chicago Heiths, Ill.


TOOLLAND: Model Sailboat, Woodwork, Leather, Plastic, Model and Pottery- potterycraft. Send 25c for prospectus on one of above mentioned, plus drawings including directions for one of more projects and treatise on hobbies in- cluding an interesting proposition; also list of items kit-ta-taken, plus mail you specifications. Don't delay. Send for yours today. Caravan Aircraft Co., Box 602, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.


MAKE Dolls Round terns any size length 50c easily made plans. 220 Lee St., Rock Hill, S.C.
INVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Premiums. Patents 100% Secure, Cash Royalty. John D. & Son, Dept. A.A., 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

106 NEW never marketed woodwork patterns $2.00. 90 new different toy patterns $1.50, all for $4.00. Kathlyn Schilder, Cresson, Pa.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs. Plans $1.00. We tell you how and where we sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

TURN & SWEET (1½") attachment for fast turning of wheels and discs. Has flanges and end for disc turning and puller grip and chuck. Postpaid $1.50 Send Postal Note. Earthmover Toys, East Lansing, Mich.


74 INFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS is a disease which requires treatment. Medical skill plus humanitarian approach gives success. Art with liquor and drug cases. 50 years experience. William D. P. & E. Nelson, The Kelsey Institute, Dwight, Ill.

LOOK! Valuable Information on advertiser. Send 40¢ V. D'Ambrico, 7 River St. Natick, R.I.

OILFIELDS offer good paying pleasant jobs for you and your family. Write today for free booklet. Names, addresses. 100 companies. List of jobs and pay rates. Research Box 559, Virginia City, Texas.


75 INVENTIONS WANTED

WANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions, patent applications, in manufacturing, etc. All kinds. IT will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklets, references, free. Invention Reporter. 3B-1106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 3.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 36-C. Washington 6, D.C.


WANTED: Practical inventions for marketing through chain, drug and cigar stores. Particularly desire lighters, smokers' articles, etc., in plastic, wood or metal. Write Miss 11-12-G. Great Northern Blvd., Chicago 4.


INVENTORS Attention! Have you an invention patented or patentable of a novel character? Contact us! The owner of dies you wish to dispose of shall get 10% of net sales both give us an idea. We are a highly rated manufacturetion firm with wide distributing organization. Your rights will be fully protected. Write Adams-Fisher Corp., Dept. B Y, 2605 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

INVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Premiums. Patents 100% Secure, Cash Royalty. John D. & Son, Dept. A.A., 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.


INVENTIONS wanted for items suitable for manufacturing by screw machine plant. Any base. No novelties. Held. 2112 West Chicago, Bronx 49, N.Y.

76 JEWELRY


JEWELRY finding, chains, links, etc. Metal and Plastic, Send dime for catalog. George Sassen, 154 Nassau St., New York City.

"JEWELRY, Gem Cutting, Metal-izer!" Fascinating designs for hobbies and moneymaking opportunities. New, complete illustrated book covers cutting, polishing, mounting gems, metal, jewelry work, etc. 267 pages, $2.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. 1-M, 410 W. 15th St., New York 11, N.Y.


77 LANGUAGE OF GEMS


LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Law Practice, L. Gonzalez, Box 236, El Paso, Tex.

80 MACHINE TOOLS, SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: 400 valuable new spring tools T's kinds, numerous sizes, 10,000 uses, $2.00. Deluxe assortment, $2.00. Jumbo $5.00 Guaranteed, Technico, Dept. 246. West Hartford, Conn.


YOUR electric drill has 100 other uses with waxes, pencils, K-Jax attachments for sawing—shearing—riveting. Write for circle C. C. J-Kas., P.O. Box 3044, Dallas, Texas.

GEARS For inventors, experimenters, mod- el makers, schools, work shops, laboratories, etc. Governor of 14mm. Brass, dural steel and stainless steel. 12 matched pairs: 24 gears, bevel, spur, rack, straight. Write for price $2.50. 25 matched pairs: 50 gears, includes large hardening sets of worm gears. List price $30.00, our price $5.50. 50 matched pairs: 100 gears better assortment, including internal sets and sets. List price $75.00. Our price $85.00. Limited quantity. Order now. Write for our Bulletin on gears, rivets, bearings. Selenium, Horns and government surplus materials. Met Exchange, 321 Can. St. New York.

SAW mandrels bronze bearing 8 inch shaft 4 1/2 inch Arbor. List 10e. Wilson M. & Co., 2123 Summit St., Columbus 1, Ohio.


GRINDER Kit, for all small hand grinders. Comes complete with 66 files. Tool for inverted cone type, 3/16 diameter shaft, 25 abrasive discs and mandrel, 6 chamois buffing heads. All for $5.00. 1102 S. Marshall Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.

WASHING Machine and Vacuum Cleaner amiable. Centerless and Internal grinding close tolerances, highest finish. Arden Mechanical Co., 503 W. 56th St., New York 19, N.Y.

DISS GRINDERS $26.60 each, and other Crafterman's tools. See ad on page 281.

IT'S Easy to build your own metal and woodworking tools from salvaged materials. And blueprint—and at savings up to 80%! Lewis mills, shape drill, planer, and other shop tools have ample capacity and performance for home work-shop jobs. New catalog sent on receipt of 10c to cover mailing—describes 27 Lewis tools. Address Lewis Machine Tool Co., P.O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-65, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

81 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIAN'S. Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 611, St. Louis 1, M. O.

500 TRICKS you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Signed Douglas' Melandrand, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for new cata- log. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New-York.


BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c, Ireland, P. O. Box 127, Sligo, Ireland.


Fifty twelve cents tricks; magic cata- log. Send stamp for postage. Lee's, 2231-S McKinley, Berkeley 3, Calif.
MILK GOATS
MONEY from dairy goats! Booklet free, introductory, 5-month subscription to magazine listing 250 Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 686, 2278 Bank St., St. Louis, Mo.

MILITARY INSIGNIA
FREE: 50 Military emblems, when joining "Insignia Club". Squadron, Foreign and regimental literature and Novelties, only 5¢. House of Magic, Box 62, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

83 MILK GOATS
MONEY from dairy goats! Booklet free, introductory, 5-month subscription to magazine listing 250 Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 686, 2278 Bank St., St. Louis, Mo.

MILITARY INSIGNIA
FREE: 50 Military emblems, when joining "Insignia Club". Squadron, Foreign and regimental literature and Novelties, only 5¢. House of Magic, Box 62, Brooklyn 28, N. Y.


MILITARY INSIGNIA: 22 different, for $1.00 (Value $4.80). Introductory offer, never before equaled. Prices same. Insignia Guide 10c. Sample 5c. Hobbyguy, X33 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.


MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES
12 ROUGH Red Garnets 36 Gram $2.40, Cut Australia Green Garnet Brilliant 5 cts. each, 15 per package. Finest quality. 1 1/2" by 1 1/2" by 1/4 inch. $3.00. Federal tax included. Ernest Maier, Church St. Annex, P. O. Box 305, New York, N. Y.

POOL'S Gold—from Famous Gold Camp 10c per sample, Gold 1, Martin's, 506 Harrison, Leadville, Colorado.

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct with Manufacturer. Catalog 10c. Hill Co. Route 7-E, Balsem, Oregon.

SMALL unpolished-slab, 1—each-obsidian, Jasper, wood—$1.00. Smith, Box 6228, Albany, N. Y.

GEM Cutters 1 lb. Gem Agate and Jade $1.00 Postpaid. Gem House, Box 1603, Casper, Wyoming.

ANTIQUE Firearms: 5,000 Bargains: Minerals, fossils, Riffes, Coins, Indian relics, Carbines, Cartridges. $10 Catalog with photographs. Welke, Wenona, Ill.

88 MISCELLANEOUS


HYPNOTIZE Anyone! Get the most perfect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism" in the world! Fully illustrated. Only $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Soldiers Field, Boston 33, Mass.

FIRECRACKERS! Free Catalog. No Utah orders accepted. Vern's Specialties, Box 29-A Sugarhouse, Utah.

THAT's how you have. Get dozens free proofs. Write quickly. International Evangelist, Box 263-P.S., Duluth, Minn.

ARMY goods (used) canteens, mess sets, haversacks, Indian relics, knapsacks $1, cartridge belts, holsters, gas mask boxes 5c. Life保险, Prints $5, Rubber suits $5. N. Y. Salvation, 144 Chambers St. N. Y.


MEXICAN Jumping Beans $0.25. Mail order 25c. Retail $3.00. Mexican Products Co., 128 N. Main, Tulas 3, Okla.


THOUSAND Laughs—Unique Jackass Dog, in line, 10¢. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises—presto, out slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed, Send postpaid for 99¢ with order or $1.10 C.O.D. San Bruno Industries, Dept. 9, 10, Denver, Indiana.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time. Learn on your own hook. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalog. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-8, Austin, Texas.

BUFFALO Robes used dark winter $50 & $75, Q. Amundson, Prineville, Oregon.

EXPRESS Wagon Chassis all steel. Disc wheels rubber tires. $8.85 wholesale price on application. Paradise Craftsmen, Box 38, Buckley Beach, N. J.


UNUSUAL Novelties, samples 10¢, Modern, 2nd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NEW Nylon Parachutes, 21x7 feet, cords, case, complete $5.95 Postpaid, Rainbow Silk Co., Decedent, Tenn.

BIG Mail, Samples, Bargains, Opportunities—10¢. Dover Salesmart, 173 Washington Ave, Dover, New Jersey.

GUARANTEED Ooprocush Killer: dying like magic, with apparatus complete $1. Colony Dancinese, 961 Broadway, New York, N. Y.


PAINT Blades. 20" airplane type for ventilating or circulating, use on any small motor, 14 1/2 " blade. $2.50. C. F. Mfg. Co., 2013 W. 23rd St., Des Moines, lowa.

RECEIVE Mail, Samples, Money-making Opportunities, Literature. Your name in several Mailing Lists, 10c, Rodzowski, 3418 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

JACKPOT-Coin-Machines for sale. Real money-makers. Write for full details. Sommers Distributor, Box 6, Box 243, Center, Texas.


ALINICOV "Magic Magnets", most powerful, steel, defy gravity magnets in glass. Useful tool, stunt, gift, 2" long, 40¢, 2" long, 70¢, Albert Tornachych, 58, 70, $1.00. "Magnetic Wand", 3 for $1.00, $7.50. G. Amundson, P. O. Box 515, Peru, Ill.

FIREFIREWORKS! Firecrackers! Torpedoes! Free Catalog. Mackerly Specialties, Box 541-B, Mackerly 150, Beach Street, Beverly, III.

AMERICAN GI's. Or Civilians who were prisoners of war may file claims for up to 3 years. Hundreds of war of war may file claims for up to $15,000. All action required to file must be taken within 1 year of the date of notification and claim forms $1. D. O. Coe, Box 44, Chicago, III.

BE A good conversationalist! Our practical, inexpensive course teaches you how! Magazine Co., Box 1223, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

BIG illustrated model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.


KITS for constructing Waterline Models of Missouri Class battleships, Essex carribean, Cleveland cruiser, Fletcher destroyer. Kits include plans, instructions, and All Parts Ready for assembling. Free Illustrated book. Shad Model Co., 68 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.


RAILWAY, complete line, 128 page catalog, O. Ho, gauge 25c Walkers, 869 Eric, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

FLY-Powered Models uses housefly for engine, Simple instructions with complete plans $1, Earl Enterprises, Box 1090, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

CATALOGS ( Illustrated for Modelers! Airplanes, 60 page book on models. Featur ing complete construction specifications, camouflageging 15c, Railroads: 128 page "HO" guide, Equipment, accessories, kits, 25c (included refund coupon). Send costs or stamps for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Folk's "Nation's Leading Hobby House" 314-F Fifth Ave., New York City.

MOST complete illustrated 68 page Master Model; Airplane and Gas Model Catalogue ever published. For your copy send 25c (includes refund coupon), General Modelcraft Co., 91-17 66 173rd St., Jamaica, New York, N. Y.

CARVES it from scrap lumber 1c, 0.00, Blueprints and Description for Model Automo bile, Paragon Engineering Co., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MODEL Builders! The Husky "J"V model airplane is on sale again! A very powerful little motor turns an inch prop 3,000 RPM! Every engine block tested and guaranteed. Price only 12.50. Including fuel and condenser. Send only 1.00, and engine will be immediately shipped C.O.D., Residents of State of West, incline 2½ sales tax. Bainbridge Machine Co., Dept. A-1, Windsor, Wash.

88 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagner, P.O. 135 West 42nd St., New York City.


ELITE Collection describes 137 money-making plans; local mail order, Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., New York City.


EASY money during leisure time. New item everyone wants on sight. Details, sample, International Industries, Culver City, Calif.


BUY Articles wholesale. Make money by mail, Formulae, Trade Secrets, Literature free. Massys, 64 Sterling, Franklin, New Jersey.


1001 MONEY Making Ideas for everybody. Wright's Newway Institute, Box 5665, Chicago, Ill.

GET The Newest and Best Offers. New service brings complete, ready-to-start offers at low cost, saves time, effort, Particulars: Free, Kelly, 1060-J Cagstrain, Des Moines 9, Iowa.


200 MONEY Making Petticoat Plans. Rare formula, Schemes, Polio Free, Formico Crafts, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.


RECEIVE Mails, samples, moneymaking opportunities, literary advertisey, yearly, 25c, Zbigniewich, 147 N. 4th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

1000 PERSONALITY Tips Ideas $1.00. Free literature, Michael's Business Enterprises, 715V Lorrimer St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

FREELANCE offers splendid opportunity to start highly profitable business on minuscule investment, orders waiting, large profits, easy to learn. Wire to-day, Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco, Calif.

ELECTRIC Clocks are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking lots, factories, Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2380-B. Houston 1, Texas.

EARN money at home! Thouands of Home Worker Magazines tell you how. Sample, 25c, Sineadore, Box 6, 4817 North Wolcott Ave., Chicago.


EARN Money evenings—copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Arps 2, Vineyard, Calif.
BETTER FILMS. 742 NEW Lots, BROOKLYN 1. FREE! POSTPAID. MAXI DEPOSITS C.O.D.'S.

TURF INSTITUTE. BIRMINGHAM 5, MICH. TAKE FINE MOVIE PROJECTORS AND BINOCULARS AND SHOP FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, REMIT 10c, AMERICAN MAIL TRUDE ASST., 613 EAST 21ST, NEW YORK.

HT THE Jack Pot in Radio, Plastics, Electric Delay, Aviation, Details Free, Technique. BOX 261-A, ST. KICXI, N.Y.

RECEIVE Mail, samples, moneymaking opportunities. Write today. Read honestly, one year 25c, ZHIBNIE, 1478, 80th St., BROOKLYN 11, N.Y.

ALPHA-HIGHER FORMULA 25c. OR, UNLIMITED! CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES, 3439 MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 6.

MAKE more money. We show you how. FREE Catalog Inter-State Publishers, 1429 S. KILO, CHICAGO 30, ILL.

GET Dollar Cash Orders by Mail—Keep 90c of each dollar. Easy! PLEASANT EVERYTHING 45c, 10c, 25c. FOUR-WAY PLAN How! Literature Free. Grammer, BOX 444-A, DORCHESTER CENTER, MASS.

BUSINESS FORMS, MANUALS, MACHINERY descriptive folder. BOX 855-S, DEAVER, IOWA.

WIN fame, success. Write today for exclusive details. Writer's Institute. 4-PO 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

NEED money? GUARANTEED—SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.


HOW TO Make money with Big Mails! Supplied 25c. FRANK W. ARZ, 10410 HARDING DR., TOLEDO 9, OHIO.

$500 MONTHLY with camera! For your home. Write today for exclusive details. WRITER'S INSTITUTE, 4-P-O 1558, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuettes, etc. 90c to $1.00 in profit. Write today. BOX 668-C, ITHACA N. Y.

WHAT's your musical talent? SPARE-TIME PLAN 25c. NEMO, 1301A COMMONWEALTH AVE., ALBANY 6, N.Y.

PLANS For attractive Motor Scooter $2.00
Electric Bicycle Plans $1.50
Clymer, Dept. B65, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 8, Calif.


Dept. B67, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FLOYD CLYMER's Popular Motorcycle Books: Motorcycles, How to Manage Them $1.50
Motorcycling Manual $2.00
English Motorcycle Service Manual $1.50
Speed, How to Obtain It $1.50
Sample English Motorcycle Magazine, 50c. Complete Plans build attractive Motor Scooter $2.00
Piano Electric Bicycle $1.50
all books are illustrated. Advertising under Automobiles for Automobile Books.
Clymer, Dept. B68, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

TIRES. Inner Tubes. Wheels. for small trucks, wheelbarrows, power go-karts, farm equipment etc. Sizes 8" to 18" o.d. in 2, 4, and 6 ply-flat tire quality tires. All genuine inner tubes and heavy duty diamond-woven. Not to be confused with tubeless pneumatic tires. Choice of brands. Straight or swivel. Free circular and prices.
Jahnont Co., 636 East Exchange St., Chicago 21.

OUTBOARD ENGINES Outboard Motors. Parts. Complete wheels tires. wheels. tires. 4.00 x 7, 3.50 x 6. AMSCO centrifugal clutches. Windshield. side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs & Stratton. Lawson. American Moto-Scoot Co., 1313-23 Carroll Ave. Chicago 7, III.

92 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS


CROSS-Note Puzzles Music-Lover's Desirable for puzzle solving. Instructive, Original. $1.00. P.P. M.B. Guarantéee, Daloa, 190 South Main St., Canton, Ohio.

PIANISTS - Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorising, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 96-P, Covina, California.

HAWAIIAN Music (diagram) System and Fifteen tunes. Loseh, $3.00. Tulsa Institute of Music, 1095 W. Third St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.


PHONOGRAPH Records you Want $1.00. Send $1 will ship you 40 good used Juke box records. Satisfaction Guaranteed. John's Novelty Co., 1014 W. Third St., Columbus, Ohio.


HARMONICA Magic. Easy new system eliminates notes. Self instruction method including 15 tunes. $1.50. Send with name and address and we will send back guarantee. Harmonics Magic. Dept. PB-1, Box 3445, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 5, Ill.


HAWAIIAN Guitar Chord Chart $1.00.
Over 650 Chords in A-Eth-C-.B-11-Notes and Diagrams by Sol Robich and Dick McIntire. Published by “Outtard's,” 315 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

FOR the best in late used Jukebox records write, Old Minner, 335 McDaniel, Atlanta, Georgia.

HARMONICAS $1.50, $2.00, $2.50. Musi- cian's Shop, 2 E. Centre Street, Balti more 2, Md.

WANTED Coin operated old-style Musical instruments cash. Bobs. 113 E. Seventh St., Waco, Texas 15, Calif.

91 NAME I-ISTS

MILLIONS of Names, All kinds, State your needs. Q Service, 422 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

98 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

GOLD $3.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail, Satisfaction guaranteed. Free Information. Dr. Weidberg’s Gold Rec om. 1506-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—Old or broken jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail old gold teeth, watches, rings, necklaces, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandised returned. Information Free. Ross Smelley Co., Chicago, Y.

86 OLD STAMPS WANTED

What have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway (Times Square), New York.


"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical hints on information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.


INVENTORS: Learn—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and all patent intentions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical move ments. We are legal, practical, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form, Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 272-2 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.


INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free booklet, "Answers to 100 Patent Questions," mailed on request. M. A. Z., 723 - 19th St., N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

100 PATENTS FOR SALE

THREE first class items, outright or royalty basis. Sensational new type wessers, household nail and screw starter, new mechanical pencil, (no sharpening necessary,) nothing like it, items Patent Applied for, information to manufacturer only. Ellis B. Law, Box 3856, Cullina, Mass.

OUTRIGHT or royalty basis, wardrobe automobile seat for hanging clothes without wrinkles while traveling. Mrs. A. Z. Looney, 72 setzen Drive, Lexington 15, Ky.

PERSONAL

DRUNKENESS Is a disease which requires treatment. Unless you have found a way to meet human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. Mrs. C. C. Nelson, The Keele Institute, Dwight, Ill.

LEARN Ventriolism. 3c stamp brings preliminary similar to Dept. 601, 801 Bigsaw, Peoria, Illinois.


FORDISIATIONS Sufferers: Has everything failed you during temporary relief from scabies, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Paxsol Co, Dept. S, Box 3563, Cleveland, Ohio.

MAIL Postcards from the Ozarks in plus your own handwriting. 25c each or 3 for 50c. A. Kelly, 1292, Noel, Mo.

MAIL forwarded from the Ozarks, 25c each. Confidential. A. Kelly, 1292, Noel, Mo.


THINK! Amazing "Key To Power," helps solve your family, business, church, social or personal problems. Nate Napoleon! Ancient healing Pal mar's Tonic! "The Answer" and "Riches to Riches Health Success" "Mystery Message" Free—Commarco, Box 7-EE, Lenox, Calif.

OZARKS Postcards—where the sensational Jessie James film was made. 5c for 25c, A. Kelly, Noel, Mo.

JUNE 1946 57
QUALITY, Economy, Satisfaction—Get our satisfaction. 99¢ over sale price. 173 Washington Ave., Dover, New Jersey.


QUALITY Printing At Lowest Cost. Free samples, price list. Adams & SP. 30 W. Washington Street, Chicago, III.


350 BUSINESS cards $1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 4646 7th, Corona 5, N.Y.

350 1/16" x 11/2" $2.25, 1/4" x 3 1/4" $4.50; 7/8" x 11" $3.50; 1 1/2" x 4 1/4" $5.25. 1 1/2" x 5 1/2" 5% discount over 5 square feet. 10% discount over 10 square feet. Send prepaid. Sales order. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 New Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

LEARN a home "Working with Plastics." Full information on sheets, rods, tubes, tufflite, Celcon, cellophane, fabrics. Designing, tooling, bending, cutting, polishing, also home shop. Send 75c for booklet. Shop service. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. S. 29 W. 28th St., New York 5, N.Y.


CUTS—Plastic & Round Rod. Many colors. Minimum length 6". $1.50 lb. Polyvinyl round rods, crystal clear, 1/4" diameter, 14 each; 1/8 x 36", 25 each; 1/4" x 72", 46 each. Vinyl Film 36" wide, suitable for raincoats, sun covers, tents, approximately 2 oz. each. Send for prices. 50c yr. —5 yards $3.50. Please add 10% to cover postage when ordering. Satisfaction guaranteed. Berton Plastics—21 W. 21st St., New York 10, N.Y. Dept. P.B.


PLEXIOLAC Lucite scrap from our factory. Low cost. Make small articles, costume jewelry, handbag-ornaments, novelties. Sizes, thicknesses assorted, 6 pounds $3.50. Add the price of double tubes. Plastic Fabricators, 44 Murray St., New York 1, N.Y.


108 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $2000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Industry Institute, Dept. 75, Columbus, Kansas.

100 PRINTING—MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

GOOD printin low prices! Large, small, quick results. Single run, double and four-color: top quality. Etc. Lucite, Lucilex, Gomac, Shelles, rods, tubes, etc. Lucilex and Lucilex sheets per sq. ft. 1/16" $1.00; 1/8" $2.00; 3/16" $2.25; 1/4" $3.75; 3/8" $6.25, 5/8" $12.50. 10% discount over 5 sq. ft., 10% over 10 sq. ft. Kits $2.60; 50c, $5.00; & up. Sales order: List free. Send money order. Pli-asmet Sales and Engineering, 4648 Shirley Pl., St. Louis 15, Mo.

PRINTING OUTS, SUPPLIES


PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send statement for free price for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

CUTS—Plastic & Fibrolates, Inc. yourself Samples 5c, Particulars free, Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.


PHOTO-ENGRAVING Reasonable Estimates. Spuds Enterprises, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

PRINT At Home—Send 10c for Catalogue Type, Presses, Dolls, Bernhard Co., 6 Columbus St., Newark 5, N.J.

111 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


5000 FROM Hufnagel for snowplowing, Ginseng, Seed, consigned supplied. Particulars: Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY, make growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominiion Patent mushrooms. 1151853, free film and Dow, 2222 164th St., Plaistow 24, N.Y.


MAKE Beautiful Costume Jewelry At Home For Large Profits, Hobby or Therapy. Frigestractus instructions. Resales, Shell, Metal and Plastic Parts Contains Detailed Instructions. Florida Supply Co., P.O. Box 119, Bradenton, Fla.

MUSHROOMS Grown; Boxes, Barrels. Instructions 50c, Spawn $1.00. Gordon, 551 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.


EAT for Profit! Make Mink Choke breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young. Riverhead, New York.

GOLD—Stamping is fascinating and profitable. Free booklet. Home City Specialties, Dept. 10112, Springfield, Massachusetts.

PAINTING跨越s often pays $500.00 daily. Particulars (see: The Skyline Co., P.O. Box 1661, Union City, N.J.)


STORY writing simplified! Don't dream, handcraft—complete, home study course. Free Circular. Simpe System, P.O. Box 634, Spokane, Wash.

PANNING Gold—Free Literature Picture. Old Proctor, Box 21836, Dutch Flat, Calif.


112 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT


Build your own crystal radio with this kit. Including speaker, 4 tubes & full instructions. 10.95. Details & latest parts catalog. Drake G-E, 183rd St. N. Y. N. Y.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tube, parts, Bases. 3c to 3c. Potter, 1314 Mcgee, Kansas City 6, Mo.
FAMOUS "Allen" Millet Semi-Fixed Crystal Detector. Set Building Plans and 100 late crystal set Distance Reports all for $5.00. Order 475-27, Clinton, Mo.

H ave fun, building super crystal radios, educational, illustrated instructions and circuit diagrams in one catalog. G. 34 Nebraska, Kansas City 2, Kansas.


AMPLIFIER, brand new, with tubes, input to 200 watt transmitters. $7.95, full wave rectifier TV4, with transformer, original carton, prepaid $4.85. Lyell Hardware and Lumber Co., 1451 Livit Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets ($2500, including "Radiobuilder"—250 pages, 3,118 sets, Box 1-1, San Carlos, California.


LOUD Speaking Crystal Radio, Improved design. 25 plans in one catalog. Radio Clinic 1061 A Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio, $2.50.


TUBES, Parts, Test Equipment for service men and radio hams. Wholesale prices immediately delivery, Variety, 601 Broad, Newport 2, N. Y.

Radio service flat rate schedules solved. Price list for $1.00. Experience. Write for Information, Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Pocket Radio! What fun! Listen while cycling or doing other local or travel tasks. Plans sold all over U.S., Canada, Hawaii, West Indies. Standards parts, average cost 35c per set. Send $1.00, United Manufacturing Assn., 318-3 Ave. G, Port Worth, Texas.

WESTERN Electric fixed crystal detector, no adjustment, gives loud steady pleasant nothing like it, a war development. Excellent for crystal sets, meters, other uses. cost Government $4.00 prepaid 90c, Free list Radio City Labs., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

1 TUBE Radio Kit, including tube, phone two buttons. "Everybody else builds to buy, build parts on picture diagram and connect. Anybody can do it. Great, local, distant stations $0.95 prepaid, plus Federal Excise tax on postage. Crystal Kit, all parts including headphone, very efficient, $2.95, plus Federal Excise tax, postpaid. For free information, John Betron, 682 85th St. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

WALKY-Talky one tube transmitter, Complete Kit. "All About Crystal Sets", one dollar. G. M. Amanda, 1620 E. Beach, Buffalo, N. Y.

BUILD "Proximity Alarm," Free details. Write Robert, Box 2044, Columbus 10, Ohio.

5 TUBE Superheterodyne Radio Kit including Cabinet and Tubes $17.50 plus postage, Radiomatic Industries, 95 Nusaan St., N. Y.C.

TINY-Talky, one-tube transmitter: PairIdriver-transceivers, new unit for communications; three-tube superheterodyne receiver. Two-tube super-regenerative receiver: Two-tube super-regenerative receiver, equivalent to four-tube receiver. One tube regenerative receiver. Extra power supplied in listing of Items, Complete schematics layout of equipment, plus any one of the above, one dollar. Richard J. Preston, Brentwood, Excelsior, Minnesota.

Radio serviciemen, Amateurs, experimenters. -Thousands surplus meters, condensers, resistors, speakers, radio earphones microphones, etc. List five cents. Campbell, 2860 Kinzie, Racine, Wis.

115 REPAIR WORK

SEWING Machine Servicemen needed, fix any make up to 60 years old. Hang out a Signle with our Manual and you are set for life $1.98. Money back guarantee. Serviceman, 291 Main Harn, 16, Ohio.

116 RUBBER STAMPS

DIEBBER Stamps, 3 lines 25c; Signatures 51.75; Pad 25c. Pintirinte, Waterville, Wis.


PICTORIAL rubber stamps for Schoolroom use. 100 each size $1.00 each. Mammoth, 2600 Rochester, Detroit 6, Michigan.


119 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT


122 SONG WRITERS


SONGWRIGHTERS, Songs Published Monthly, Advance Royalty. Send your songs or songs today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunestore, 10F-8, 1537 N. Vine. Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We Strange Art, Inc. Superior Song Studio. Passaic, N. J.

SONGWRIGHTERS! A limited amount of songs are wanted for radio distribution. The Pan Alley, Inc., 1660 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting Composers' Guild of America, 345 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.


POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting, Send poem for immediate consideration, Five Star Music Masters, 146 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS! Attention! The amazing demand for new songs, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and 25,000 radio stations, guarantees your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of working on your poems, collaborating on appealing material received this month. Send $2.50 to "Sangster's Stock Records," East 587 Hollywood 2, Calif.

SONGWRIGHTERS! Amazing, outstanding offer. Hibelber, C1, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

EXTRA Copies of your music, Inexpensive-Music Copy Service, Box 181, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

SONGWRIGHTERS: Collaborate with famous California and New York composers. Profit sharing. Free examination. Valuable Monthly Awards For Best Songs; Recording and Manuscript Service Hollywood Harmony House, 128 S. LaBrea, (L-16), Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRIGHTERS! for best proposition, write Art Music, 1538 Broadway, New York N. Y.

SONGWRIGHTERS, Have your songs completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Submit songs for free analysis. Tomly Ribberhouse, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Calif.


SONGWRIGHTERS—Send best poems today for our offer, or request free booklet "Getting Ahead In Songwriting". Service 321 West 46th, New York 1, N. Y.

$100 CASH award for best song poem placed with us every month. Hit parade composer. More than 100,000 radio stations have submitted songs. The submitted song will be recorded and lead sheets or manuscripts furnished for professional production to song publishers. Send your song poems today for free examination and full details how you may win. Screenland Recorders, Dept. P.B., Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRIGHTERS We publish good songs without payment. Write for details. Mcuity Music, 34 West FLAGGER, Miami, Fl.


"LEARN to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriters tells How. Send $2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

REAL Composer of Music will co-operate with lyric writers in song production. Free publication proposing distribution of publications by Authentic Music Co. Label Mayer, Box 2386, Portland, Oregon.

123 SOUVENIRS

GENUINE German Medals, secured from homecoming 0. 1's. Limited number available. Other Foreign Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hollusybud, S 35 W 32nd, New York.

WARPLACE souvenir, amazingly useful clip 23c each. Burgo, 1608 Grandview, Dallas, Tex.

124 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY


SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayser, Wilmar, Minnesota.

GUN, FISHING TACKLE, SPORTING GOODS, Weapons, War relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.


CARRY extra plugs, lures, hooks to your items of Models—Tools. For post only, bargain. Free 81c plan. Singer, 1014 College Ave., Bronx 56, N.Y.

BLACK powder, percussion caps, ramrods, corks, and special rifle, Farris, Muz- Gun Guns, Portsmouth, Ohio.

$1.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. WOW! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—Just as received from foreign sources. No stamps from South Asia, Philippines, Free France, Cape Jumps, Portuguese, etc. including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 50c. This amazing offer is up to 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a custom- ed. money handling fee of 25c per 250, Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c And 75c Each.

FREE—Leeward Is. Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World’s Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants prefer and Heritage Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our 1st U.S. Approval Selection. Approximately 100 stamps to choose from. Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U.S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included with our catalog. This catalog has arrived! Write today, S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.


23 DIFFERENT India-3c with approval. Premiums with purchases. Brandnew Stamp Co., Box 825, Bayonne, N. J.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Florida.

AIRMAILS of World—19 different including Bolivia Triangle, World’s Fair, Commemoratives, new issues 5c with approvals. Continental Co., Dept. e. Box 639, New Rochelle, N.Y.


GORGEOUS Colors, scarce Airmail, Sur- charges, Chatels, Stamps etc. All in our big Premium Stamps, 30c to approval Buyers, Dikte Stamp Co., Dept. PB, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including com- memoratives, airmails, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy col- cations. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 55. Postage stamps for 10c. Both sent free to approval buyers. We buy collectibles, Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

FREE—Canadian Sets. Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, etc. 10c to approval applicants. Eisen, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including com- memoratives, airmauls, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy col- cations. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 55. Postage stamps for 10c. Both sent free to approval buyers. We buy collectibles, Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

FREE—Canadian Sets. Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, etc. 10c to approval applicants. Eisen, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

127 STAMP COLLECTING

Zowie-E-Z A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolu- tely backed and unsorted, just as re- ceived from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmauls, high denominations up to 50c. Passport’s biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.


25 DIFFERENT stamps including Com- memoratives, airmauls, etc. $5.00 to approval Buyers, Dikte Stamp Co., Dept. PB, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FREE—stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamps, 1140, Kenmore, Chi- cago 40. Dept. 89.

1,000 MIXED 15c 50c and Old 25c. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.


3,000 APPROVAL stamps from finest countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamps, 1140, Kenmore, Chi- cago 40. Dept. 89.

1,000 GRABBAGE, 15c each. Special Bags $5.00. darling 3500. Reading, Pennsylvania.

THIRD Philatelic Exhibition Sheet 25c to approval applicants. Louis Merrill, 1625 26th, Fort Worth, Ohio.


31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps in original envelope. Pirata Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others will 4c with approvals. Grayson, Sherman, Texas.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott’s International $5.00 stamp album—covering entire world, complete with all stamps since 1860. Scott’s 1946 Standard $5.00 catalogues “Philatelic’s En- tertainment” absolutely free to all applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, Florida.

HBU—TURKS, Caicos, Grenada, Solomon Islands. Dominicans, Caymans—everything 3c with approvals. W. 30th, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.


"LOTUS News": Six months 25c, Approvals and 500 assorted Latin America. Lotus Collectors Club, 1562 34th, Kansas City, Mo.

125 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps 30c. Frank Stockey, Box 55, Perth Amboy, N.J.

50 FREE, pictorial etc. stamp dictionary, free to serious applicants.

50 DIFFERENT Denmark, 5c to New Approv- Appraisals. Gros Stamp Co., 1330 E. 45th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

RARE Canada 16c Special Delivery Airmail 10c. reference, with approvals. New- Jersey, 37 Port, Victoria, Canada.

PACKET: Borneo, Saudi Arabia, Galapagos Islands, Polynesia, etc. 5c. Approvals. Morse, 58 Van Winkle, Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

FIVE Vatican City Stamps Free to approval applicants. Florida Stamp Co., Box 887, Miami 19, Fl.

NICARAGUA—Will Roger set 10c. P. Gus- tafson, Box 1906, New Britain, Conn.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval outstanding quality, low prices. Bearmore, B 160 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

FREE 15 Stamps with Approvals, Pearl, New York.

DEPENDABLE approvals special premium 10c. 3618 Baggett. Cleveland 9, Ohio.

NEW Zealand 24c 25c approvals Box 149, Batavia, N. Y.

OLYMPIC Games. Seconds on approval. Slightly defective nice appearance, bar- relmarked. Fearfield, 561 Clinton, New- ark 8, N. J.

UNITED STATES Approvals. Fine quality, wide variety. Klein, Box 23, Robinson, Ill.

SPAIN’S Nude Guy set complete 30c Approvals, Royal Stamp Co. Tampas, Penna.

25¢ WORTH OF U.S. Stamps Free! No obligation to buy. Complete Selection for approvals. W. 30th, Clinton St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

130 FINE Quality U.S. for $1.00 R. Simons, 2408 N. 35 St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

25 DIFFERENT Switzerland 10c with 1c-1c approvals. Carroll’s, 435-D 8, Horner’s, Los Angeles 9, Calif.


CHINA Every stamp with a historical meaning sent. Inquiries from collectors stamps offered approval applicants for 10c. Collins’ 71 Coolidge, South Carolina 10, Calif.

APPROVAL’S U.S. Foreign. Low prices. Paulsen, 111, No. 11, New Britain, Conn.

25 DIFFERENT Persia for 6c to approval applicants. Lorraine Brown, Marion, Mich.

JUNE 1946
**PROMPT SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES**

**ILLUSTRATED** album. Watermark Detect. or, perfomation gauge, all free approval samples. Pajox, Box 6006 Kansas City 4, Missouri.

**PERSE** 15 different 5c with approvals Libby Stamp Co., Station P, Box 43-s, Bellingham, N. Y.


FREE bargain lists and philatelic coupons with extraordinary pictorial col.

lection including Low Shipping, Melian.

ian Ideal, Carib archers, Bolivia (Iquique), Wu.

rums, Reunion, and many other colonies. Fre.

Free shipping to unusual countries.

Everything only 5c, Imperial Stamp Co.,

NY. 

US commemorative packet only 1c, Imper.

orative, Nineteenth Century and other ob.

scenics. "Rhine & Danube, Civil and

Spanish War Revenues, commemeratives,

1929, 3c different free. $1.00 to appli.

cation approvals, AAA Stamp Company.

- W. St., Louis, Mo.

UNITED NATIONS 5c U. S. 0. Commemoratives and packet 39 different U.S.,

including Airmail Commemoratives, Re-

venues, etc. Catalogs 50c-50 approval ap-

plications for 5c, Churham Stamp Company,

Dept. 0., Gloucester, Mass.

FINLAND—20 Different 3c with approvals.

Rosenberg, Box 1303, Chicago.

BRITISH Colonies 32 different 10c with ap-

provals, Pelican Stamp Co., 1506 S. 8th St.,

Miami, Fl. 

FREE 28 different 25c with approv-


FREE—25 different Japanese pictorials and commemeratives to approval applicants.

Charles Cleveland, 446 N. Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT United States, many Com-

memoratives and packet 39 different U.S.,

including Airmail Commemoratives, Re-

venues, etc. Catalogs 50c.-50 approval appli-

plications for 5c, Churham Stamp Company,

Dept. 0., Gloucester, Mass.

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with ap-

provals, Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 30.

NEW Issue Commemoratives—10 to

United States approval applicants. Jurr.

New Box 217, Madison Square Station, New

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with ap-

provals, Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 30.

FINLAND—20 Different 3c with approvals.

Rosenberg, Box 1303, Chicago.

BRITISH Colonies 32 different 10c with ap-

provals, Pelican Stamp Co., 1506 S. 8th St.,

Miami, Fl. 

FREE 28 different 25c with approv-


FREE—25 different Japanese pictorials and commemeratives to approval applicants.

Charles Cleveland, 446 N. Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT United States, many Com-

memoratives and packet 39 different U.S.,

including Airmail Commemoratives, Re-

venues, etc. Catalogs 50c-50 approval appli-

plications for 5c, Churham Stamp Company,

Dept. 0., Gloucester, Mass.

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with ap-

provals, Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 30.

NEW Issue Commemoratives—10 to

United States approval applicants. Jurr.

New Box 217, Madison Square Station, New

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with ap-

provals, Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 30.

FINLAND—20 Different 3c with approvals.

Rosenberg, Box 1303, Chicago.

BRITISH Colonies 32 different 10c with ap-

provals, Pelican Stamp Co., 1506 S. 8th St.,

Miami, Fl. 

FREE 28 different 25c with approv-


FREE—25 different Japanese pictorials and commemeratives to approval applicants.

Charles Cleveland, 446 N. Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT United States, many Com-

memoratives and packet 39 different U.S.,

including Airmail Commemoratives, Re-

venues, etc. Catalogs 50c-50 approval appli-

plications for 5c, Churham Stamp Company,

Dept. 0., Gloucester, Mass.

FREE—18 Different Switzerland with ap-

provals, Excel Stamp Service, Box 1315, Chicago 30.
START HOME MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Fix Your Own

ALARMCLOCKS
New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Have money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how only $1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa, 5, Illinois

START HOME MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Write today for full particulars. No obligation.

STOP WORKING for the OTHER FELLOW

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
OPERATE YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS IN...

HOME AND INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCES

MODERN SERVICE-REPAIR AND INSTALLATION WORK

NEW DIFFERENT! Gives you practical shop training on real appliances including washing machines, refrigerators, heat control systems, vacuum sweepers, electric motors, circuits and controls, plating processes, welding, etc. Start work immediately on actual machines under trained instructors.

ACTUAL SHOP TRAINING ON APPLIANCES

Thousands of appliances need expert repairers now. New ones coming off the assembly lines must be installed and serviced. It's a fascinating, profitable, work. There's a job for everyone, no matter how limited your experience, no matter how old you are. Start training immediately.

RUSH COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

APPLIANCE TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. P22, Div. of Commercial Trades Institute, 3152 W. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send free details.

Address ________________________________
City __________ State __________

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

EVERYTHING A BOSS NEEDS TO KNOW

START YOUR BUSINESS TO EARN $100 A WEEK OR $275 A MONTH

A graduate says, "I finished the course about two months ago and now I average about $2.00 per hour for my time."

Here's a honey of a hobby for both pleasure and profit. EVERYTHING you need in this special combination to start right in creating your own jewelry, vases, bowls, decorative articles, etc.

A "HOW-TO-DO-IT" Book

BOOK PLUS A KIT OF SUPPLIES TO START YOU ON PLASTIC-CRAFT NOW

"GENERAL PLASTICS" BY RAYMOND CHERRY

Completely self-instructive with over 40 easy plastic projects fully described and illustrated with start-to-finish diagrams, drawings and photos. Shows how to design, lay out material, cut, bend, shape and finish attractive and useful items like vases, lamps, handbags, rings, etc. Also explains industrial plastics. 124 pages. 7¾ x 10½ inches. Only $1.50.

COMBINATION PLASTIC KIT

Contains: 1 Coping Saw • 3 Saw Blades • 1 File • 1 Block Buffing Compound • 1 Bottle Cement • 2 pr. Earring Backs • 3 Pin Backs • 2 Bracelet Forms • 3 Ring Forms • 1 3 x 6 Plastic (colored) • 3 pcs. 1 x 1 Plastic (colored) • (Rings, Bracelets, Earrings, Lapel Ornaments). Complete Kit $3.00.

This hobby can easily be mastered—and this combination is especially suitable for the beginner. Mail your order now!

HOBBY BOOK MARY, Dept. PK, 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

Please send me the book and/or kit. I have checked below.

If not completely satisfied, I can return either or both for full refund.

{ } "General Plastics" by Raymond Cherry...$1.50

{ } Combination Plastic Kit...........$3.00

{ } Payment enclosed. ( ) Send C.O.D. plus postage.

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ State _______

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

LANDSCAPE WORK OUTDOORS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

The field of Landscape Gardening offers unusual opportunities for trained men...greatly augmented by the huge home-building and modernizing program ahead. We provide thorough, interesting home-training during your spare time...adapted to your regional conditions.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

DEPARTMENT E, 755 SOUTH BROADWAY—LOS ANGELES 14

JUNE 1946 63
It's a grand feeling, too, when your car is cushioned with marfak chassis lubrication

Marfak makes smooth riding last longer . . . a thousand miles and more . . . tangible evidence that your car bearings are lubricated against wear.

You see, Marfak is scientifically designed to do the job . . . its special adhesive and cohesive qualities resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out. Marfak clings to bearing surfaces . . . sealing out dirt and grime.

Yes, it's a grand feeling when your car is "cushioned" with Marfak chassis lubricant. See your Texaco Man today, and say: "Marfak, please."

With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.

Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer—means more velvet smooth riding.

You're welcome at Texaco dealers

Tune in the Texaco Star Theatre every Sunday night starring James Welton with his guest, Ed Wynn. See newspapers for time and station.
Thunderbolt at Work

In General Electric's High Voltage Laboratories, at Pittsfield, Mass., lightning crashes across 30-foot gaps to test FM radio sets under thunder-shower reception.

Man-made lightning—up to 10,000,000 volts—is created when capacitors, each storing 100,000 volts, are stacked in two groups several feet apart, fully charged, and then short-circuited.
Sight-and-sound broadcasters to send more and brighter

By WILLIAM P. VOGEL, JR.

THIS month television starts its postwar campaign for public acclaim. After years in the laboratory and months of limited commercial operation, it is now out to conquer an audience.

Those who already own television sets (at a guess, about 10,000 families) will get at least four hours of sight-and-sound each week this month. The televising of the Louis-Conn fight at Yankee Stadium on June 19 will be the stellar event; boxing will provide some of television's most compact, action-filled, suspense-crammed programs. Next month, unless FCC grants a further postponement, every commercial station will have to put at least 28 hours a week of sports, news, special events and live or screened shows on the air to hold its license.

Television holds such promise today that 30 feet has been added to the Empire State Building. The National Broadcasting Company has doubled the power of Station WNBTK by perching a new and taller antenna on top of the world's tallest building. This antenna is so designed that it flattens the signals in the direction of the horizon instead of letting them squirt upward as well as outward, and thereby increases the reception radius from 60 to 70 miles.

Since its fumbling start during the New York World's Fair, television has fallen heir to a fortune in radar research. When frozen for the duration, it was standardized on pictures moving 30 frames per second with a definition of 525 lines. (This means that the electron beam in a television pick-up tube—the "eye" that sees the image—cuts up each picture into 525 horizontal lines and scans those lines, moving from left to right and from top to bottom, in one-thirtieth of a second.) This is still the standard, but the quality of television has become much better.

Out of the war came huge improvements in the cathode-ray tube, which produces the
pictures to bigger audience.

received image. The glass was made with better optical qualities; its curvature was lessened, so that when viewed sideways the image would not be distorted like a reflection in a Coney Island mirror. The phosphors—chemicals that blaze into light when bombarded by electrons—were changed to double and triple the brightness of the picture.

In a new RCA cathode-ray tube, soon to be mass-produced, a microscopic film of aluminum, about four-millionths of an inch thick, is ingeniously deposited on the inside of the phosphor coating. The electrons pass through it, striking the phosphors and converting the television image into light. But the light, mirrored by the aluminum film, cannot go back into the tube. In uncoated tubes, the light loss inside runs as high as 50 to 60 percent; in the new tube the light is all projected outward. Increased voltages, 12,000 to 15,000 instead of 7,500, also produce brighter pictures. Even at these voltages, however, there is no danger from shock, because the current is measured in microamperes—just about what you generate when you scuff your foot on a thick rug in a cold room.

In a television picture with more light, more tones of gray can be crowded in. Prewar television had a contrast ratio of about 15 to 1, but soon contrast will be as good as in the average movie screen (40 to 1)—possibly even better.

You will be able to see television pictures in roughly three different grades, depending upon the cost of the set. Probably the most popular grade will be the cheapest (estimate: $150 to $250), which will feature small cathode-ray tubes, say five or seven inches in diameter, and produce pictures 3 by 4 or 4½ by 6. Sets in the next price bracket will have cathode-ray tubes up to 12 or 15 inches across. In the highest price range you will see pictures on 20-inch tubes, and projected television in which an intensely bright high-voltage tube sends its image through lenses onto a ground glass the size of a home movie screen.

Persons accustomed to good radio reception with skimpy antennas will have to be re-educated for television; good antennas will be needed regardless of the quality of sets. The weakness of signals 40 to 60 miles from the stations will necessitate good antennas in suburban areas; and in cities, where signals are stronger, good antennas will be needed to get clear pictures free from ghosts—those troublesome multipath images that make a television screen look like a double exposure. Ghosts, created by reflected signals, are annoying—especially when they make an otherwise nice-looking actress appear to have four arms, two mouths, and several extra eyes and ears—but we must be grateful to them, even so, for they are the basis of radar.

Sight-and-sound has been assigned channels in the short-wave band from 44 to 216 megacycles. The shorter the radio wave, the more like light it behaves. Television waves can be aimed by transmitting an-
A rotating antenna is the only means of eliminating ghosts. The lead-in from the aerial to the set is also important. It will probably be a matched or twisted pair of wires specially designed to keep down loss of the signal. The trick in television lead-ins is to have the two wires a certain distance apart and to keep them always at that distance lest the signal vanish.

The broadcasters are also having their troubles. Most cameras and transmitter rigs now in use need rebuilding or total replacement. New equipment has been held up by the slow pace of reconversion. Studios need enlargement, but building materials are scarce. Broadcasters may not get them at all, because of a recent government order curtailing commercial construction in favor of the veterans’ housing program.

Since television can be received only in

Antennas for the public will most likely be dipoles—tall vertical standards with two horizontal pick-up rods measuring about nine feet across. The dipole should be installed at right angles to the line of transmission, so that the spread of the antenna is broadside to the television station. It should be carefully rotated to find the exact azimuthal setting that produces ghost-free reception. There may be several such settings—and there may be none. In the latter case, the set owner is out of luck, for at

ten nas very much as light waves are aimed by searchlights. And they can be reflected by buildings, trees and even airplanes. In general, radio waves begin to be capable of reflection when they are smaller than objects in their path. That is why the waves used in sound broadcasting do not bounce and ricochet—for they are far larger than almost anything they encounter.

The Image Orthicon (rear) is really three historic tubes in one: iconoscope (center), perfected in 1930; image tube (left), 1935; and electron multiplier (right), 1938.
The new Image Orthicon tube registers the television image on a photosensitive surface. The image then is carried electronically to a target and scanned. No matter how faint the light (and consequently the electronic image), the electron beam scanning the target can pick up the image. Below: The electron beam returning from the target is made to toss out secondary electrons from a small metal disk at the back of the tube. These electrons pass through multipliers, like tiny steam-turbine wheels, and are stepped up in each stage from three to five times. Thus the signal is amplified as it leaves tube and enters transmitter.

old stuff unless the big movie companies, forever fearful of the effects of television on their big-money industry, bury the hatchet with television and furnish new films.

By fall, broadcasters will be able to use one of the most important inventions in electronic science: the new Image Orthicon camera tube (see accompanying drawings) developed by Drs. Albert Rose, Paul K. Weimer, and Harold B. Law, of RCA. It is 100 times more sensitive to light than prewar pick-up tubes.

Three of the five cameras that will cover the Louis-Conn fight this month will use the Image Orthicon. Two cameras will be mounted on a special platform, two in the NBC television box on the stadium’s mezzanine, between first base and home plate, and the fifth beside the ring. Signals will be carried by wire to an ultra-high-frequency radio relay link, beamed from there to a receiving antenna on the RCA Building, fed through NBC’s master control board for television, and finally carried by coaxial cable to the Empire State Building for transmission.

Bright lights produce intense heat, and it is no joke to be working near them on a cramped television stage. Such lights will not be needed when the Image Orthicon is in mass production, but until then studios will have to rely on several wrinkles to keep their actors cool. Sheets of special glass will absorb 87 percent of the heat and pass 93 percent of the light. A mercury vapor lamp rated at three kilowatts is said to be as cool at four feet as an ordinary desk lamp. Studio brightness eventually will decrease from several hundred foot-lamberts to around 50. For mobile broadcast, the Image Orthicon does away with bulky equipment and vastly broadens television’s scope. It will be able to take almost any kind of spot-news event, regardless of the kind of

line-of-sight transmission, approximately as far as the horizon, rural dwellers will not be able to gather around a 'scope for an evening’s entertainment until networks are established. Because television wave-lengths are too short to be carried on the usual telephone circuits that handle sound broadcasting, television will have to be carried from station to station either by coaxial cable or radio relay links. A national network is planned, to be built within the next five years, using a combination of both methods. Economic and technical details of proposals to use airplanes flying at high altitudes as television sources, covering wide segments of the country, must yet be tested. For the time being, television will be confined to the big cities, chiefly those on the east coast.

A typical station operating 28 hours a week will probably offer 12 hours of “mobile” shows (news, special events, sports, etc.), 10 hours of “live” entertainment (plays, short spots, skits, song-and-dance acts, news comment with maps, and similar stunts) and six hours of movies. Unfortunately, the movies, which offer the best possibilities for elegance, are likely to be
light in which it occurs. When turret lenses are also available for television cameras, quick switching from long shot to close-up will be possible; and breaks in the show, such as occurred at the U.N. broadcasts, will no longer be necessary.

No one knows how many sets will be in use by the end of the year, and no one can tell how many television stations will be operating. One big manufacturer who hoped to build 4,000,000 radios and 60,000 television sets has been forced to cut his estimates in half. It's anybody's guess if 50,000 or 200,000 television sets will be made this year, although everyone seems certain that in 1947 around a quarter of a million sight-and-sound receivers will be on the market.

The black-and-white versus color controversy has clouded the broadcasting picture. NBC, backed by RCA, has locked horns with CBS over this issue. CBS, intensely proud of the accomplishments of its research engineer, Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, takes the position that all television should be standardized on the basis of its system. This would mean scrapping the black-and-white developments, moving television from its present band in the spectrum to a higher frequency, and re-engineering everything now ready for commercial use. If the industry would cooperate, says CBS, there is no reason why commercial color should not be a reality by next year.

NBC and RCA, as well as others who have lavished both time and money on television since it was merely a dream of the laboratory men, resent Columbia's insistence on the virtues of its system. They want a return on their investment and believe that the public should be allowed to see black-and-white shows now, no matter how bright the promises are for color next year. They argue that color television still needs years of basic research before it becomes commercially practical.

All wrapped up in the color fight are the intense personalities and the misty economics of the radio industry. In the opinion of the best minds in radio, the injection of the color issue at this time is certain to have

Tested under identical conditions with a camera containing 35-mm., Super-XX film, the Image Orthicon camera proved that it can produce a good image when light has grown too faint for film (above).
Ghosts (distorted images) are produced when a direct television signal and a reflected one, a microsecond late, arrive together on a receiver's screen.

The aluminum-backed cathode-ray tube (right), three times as bright as prewar tubes, evolved from wartime experiments to preserve snow crystals.

a deterrent effect on the development of black-and-white. Already some 30 applicants for licenses to operate television stations have withdrawn their petitions to FCC. This would indicate that some of the men who want to invest from $400,000 to $1,000,000 in television would rather wait and see what happens.

But more important than the immediate controversy is the ultimate decision on where television should be placed in the radio spectrum. CBS, working on its color experiments in the region of 480 megacycles, believes that all television should be in that band. Others believe that an eventual move into that region or higher is inevitable—because there is more room there for individual broadcasters. The higher the frequency, the broader the transmission band can be; in the present television band from 44 to 216 megacycles the air is already so crowded that only six-megacycle channels are available. In the higher reaches, a 16-megacycle channel can be used. The width of the channel is extremely important; if standards are ever to be raised, in the direction of more picture frames per second and more lines of scanion, the channels will

---

**Diagram:**

- Television Broadcast
- Television Signal Bounces Off Tall Building
- Direct Beam Produces Image on Screen
- Reflected Beam Causes Ghost
- Luminous Coating
- Glass
- Aluminum
- Contrast in Image is Lost Due to Reflections Inside Tube
- Aluminum Layer Reflects Rays Outward, Preventing Internal Reflection; Causes Gain in Contrast and Brightness of Image

---

**Table: The Radio Spectrum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Long Wave</th>
<th>Standard Broadcasting</th>
<th>Short Wave</th>
<th>Television Today</th>
<th>Microwaves Experimental Television</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 Mcycles</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rotating a 10-inch cathode-ray tube in her hands, the girl at right is distributing phosphorescent powder over the inner face of the tube, lined with liquid adhesive.

Spot welding the "gun" parts of a cathode-ray tube at a Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., plant. In the completed tube this assembly shoots electrons at the phosphorescent screen, causing it to fluoresce.

Image-correcting lens (left) and reflecting glass mirror provide larger, clearer television images.

"Microwave Tower," in New Jersey, is to be Federal Telephone and Radio Corp.'s center for experiments in all types of radio and television broadcasting and radar.

have to be wider. Obviously a faster transmission rate and a picture scanned with more lines produce more "information" in the television image, and bring to the viewer a picture of greater detail and exactness. It is quite likely that even before color is officially sanctioned for commercial operation, television will move up into the UHF (ultra-high-frequency) region or higher.

This summer FCC will hold hearings on a CBS petition to license color television commercially. Television is bound to move up some day. Today's band, where you can see National's WNBT at 66-72 on your dial; Columbia's WCBW (for black-and-white) at 54 to 60, and DuMont's WABD at 76 to 82, is simply a halfway house for the art. But it is a halfway house that promises a good period of occupancy. Regardless of the speeches and the fighting, commercial operation has begun. It will not be obsoleted any more than standard-band broadcasting was obsoleted by frequency modulation.
**Bull's-eyes in the Night.**

Despite darkness (left), Yanks on Okinawa could see (below) and cut down unsuspecting Japs with the aid of the sniperscope. Attached to a carbine (left, below), the sniperscope emits infrared light that shines on the target, is reflected, then picked up by the telescope mounted on the gun. The naked eye can’t see the rays.

**New Ship “Prop.”**

The six-bladed cycloidal propeller (left), now undergoing tests, may boost the speed of U.S. Navy ships three times as well as enable them to move sideways. A manganese-bronze rotor, powered by a spiral bevel-gear drive, spins the blades in a seven-foot orbit. Steering is done from the bridge by regulating the thrust of the blades, and the rudder is eliminated altogether. Prof. F. K. Kirsten, of the University of Washington, is the inventor.
first with the fastest

Obsessed with speed, Designer Kartveli builds tail winds into planes to assault sonic barrier.

By LEON SHLOSS

IN THE movies the football coach figures out the play that wins the big game, the girl and the job, with a stubby black pencil on a restaurant tablecloth. In real life, Alexander Kartveli figured out an airplane design on the back of an envelope. That plane helped mightily to win World War II. And now Kartveli is designing another plane. This one may fly man past the sonic barrier.

Kartveli has been vice-president and engineering chief of Republic Aviation since its formation in 1939. He is a quiet, tanned genius who still speaks with a Russian accent after 20 years in the U.S. If he is the first to turn out a plane with speed surpassing the velocity of sound, the attainment will fit properly into his long record of designing very fast aircraft. The envelope doodling took place in August 1940. Nine months later the hieroglyphics flew as the now famous P-47 Thunderbolt.

The strafing, bombing T-Bolt was the first 400-mile-an-hour American fighter. Before it, Kartveli had designed the P-43 Lancer, first 300-mile-an-hour fighter. After P-47 he built more speed into the Thunderbolt until, as P-47J, it became the first 500-mile-an-hour fighter. Recently he turned out the first 600-mile-an-hour fighter, the P-84 Thunderjet. Just before that, his Republic Rainbow, first 400-mile-an-hour commercial transport, made its successful bow. Kartveli is now working on a new transport, which Republic thinks will be the first in the 500-mile-an-hour class.

"Give Kartveli and another designer the same power to work with," say many men in the aviation industry, "and Kartveli will build a plane 50 miles an hour faster than the other fellow." He is the first, however, to state that there is no magic involved. Just hard work and assiduous employment of available data, the mountain of information that has accrued from minute and tedious laboratory studies and tests—plus, according to his notaries, "Kartveli's ability to make the equations fly."

"Commercial flying," says the designer who hasn't piloted a plane in 20 years, "will cease to be thrilling in a few years. Passengers on a long flight will be as bored as though they were on railroad trains. There will be only one justification for flying . . . speed. So, let us fly fast, or walk."

That conviction governs Kartveli's work. In the Rainbow he wanted a long-range, high-speed passenger transport. Many of the steps he took to wheedle his beloved speed caused staggering engineering problems, which had to be solved before production methods could be evolved. He and his engineers solved them. The end product is a 46-passenger air liner that will fly from coast to coast in six hours.

Kartveli achieved this engineering masterpiece by picking up a few miles an hour here and there, some by designing a revolutionary engine nacelle, a few by adding tail-plane dihedral, a little bit with unique cowl flaps, quite a few more miles by using...
the exhaust stream to provide jet thrust-assist, and so on. He has always combined two main principles—cleaner design and more power. There’s nothing new about that, of course, but he made a religion of them. Advent of jet and gas turbine propulsion was a windfall to him, as it was to all plane designers. It not only provided the power he had dreamed of, but brought closer his goal of an airplane with no external protuberances—the more nearly perfect streamlined shape with most possible lift and least possible drag. When the first flight pictures of the XF-12 (military forerunner of the Rainbow) were shown him, he made the remark his colleagues confidently expected: “Ugh. Those propellers, we must get them off.”

In this plane, he got virtually everything but the propellers off. On the following pages is the story of how he did it—how he designed the world’s first 400-mile-an-hour transport.
POWER: The Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major engine, which develops well over 8,000 horsepower, was available. Four of these massive motive plants were used. In addition, the exhaust gases, which normally increase drag as they escape uncontrolled from the engine to create turbulence, were diverted through nozzles placed at the after end of the nacelles, to provide extra thrust. Further, the air that cools the engine is discharged outside at high velocity around the forward section of the nacelle and adds still more thrust.

WING: Mid-wing was desired to preserve uninterrupted, smooth flow of air over the wing. On the conventional low-wing transport, speed-killing turbulence occurs as the air flows off the trailing wing edge at the fuselage. Placing fillets there to lead the air off smoothly only partially reduces the turbulence. On a mid-wing plane the side of the fuselage itself leads the air smoothly back and off the structure. High- or low-wing airplanes are attractive, production-wise, because wing stressing can be built straight through, from wing tip to wing tip. To get his mid-wing, Kartveli had to design a doughnut-shaped wing spar to go around the passenger cabin and strong enough to keep the wings on the airplane.

FUSELAGE: Here has been the parasite of the airplane. It contributes no lift but adds great drag. At high speeds this drag is chiefly skin friction—air sticking to the metal skin. Kartveli’s objective was to streamline the fuselage as perfectly as possible. He was successful to the extent that the fuselage drag of the Rainbow is only half that of a conventional four-engine airplane with the same wing (lifting) area. Outstanding was the trick he played on the:

NOSE: Transport airplanes traditionally have had the pilots’ cabin set back on top of the nose for visibility. The turbulence created as the onrushing air starts over the nose and suddenly is bumped upward by the set-back windshield is a speed-robber. So the Rainbow’s nose was entirely streamlined by Kartveli—and a set-back windshield of inch-thick glass placed inside. For take-offs, landings and other situations where high visibility factor is essential and
speed is not, the top half of the streamlined nose splits and retracts, leaving the conventional set-back windshield.

**COWL FLAPS:** Conventional cowl flaps open outward and upward and help ruin streamlining. Rainbow cowl flaps slide forward and backward on a perfect line with the engine nacelle’s outer surface. In the forward position a recessed opening is uncovered. Air is taken in through fans in the nose of the engine installation, cools the engine, and is released through this opening.

**TAIL:** Sharp dihedral was given the planes of the tail assembly. By thus slanting these “wings” of the empennage upward from root to tip, the air rushing over the real wings of the plane sweeps smoothly below the tail. Thus additional turbulence, often created in other planes as air sweeping off the wings bumps into the tail assembly, was precluded.

**ENGINE NACELLES:** Here, possibly, Kartveli performed his greatest sleight of hand. A slim, streamlined nacelle was desired because nacelle drag in a four-engine plane runs to 20 percent of total drag of the plane. First, a long slender nacelle, running from well forward of the leading edge of the wing to well behind the trailing edge, was designed. This disposed of another speed-stealer, the turbulence that occurs in the conventional engine installation, which is set in the leading edge and breaks off sharply into the wing surface a short distance back along the wing. In the Rainbow, air flows smoothly all the way back along the nacelle, thus contributing to the lift of the wing.

But—and there were two big buts. To preserve slimness, the landing gear, which normally folds up into the nacelle, had to be put somewhere else. The only other place available was the wing, and to put a fat, double-wheel landing gear into the thin-for-speed wing was impossible. So Kartveli and his engineers designed a single-wheel gear which would stand up under the same impacts—and more—as the double-wheel gear. There were engineering difficulties aplenty. But the hurdles were successfully topped.

Next was the job of getting rid of the various air intakes, which perch astride con-
ventional nacelles. Air had to be had to cool the huge, radial engines and to provide the hot gases for jet thrust-assist. Kartveli thought it might be inducted through slots in the leading wing edge. So he had several small-scale wing sections built, with leading-edge open lips of varying degrees of sharpness. The very sharp lip was good for speed but bad for lift. The very blunt lip was good for lift but bad for speed. A satisfactory compromise was found. The air comes in through the leading edge of the wing. The air scoops are gone. Speed has been added.

The streamlined nacelle was attained. With it came a speed bonus. Its cigar shape led the air flow over the outer surface clear back to the nozzle, through which the hot exhaust gases were expelled to add propulsive thrust. And these gases sucked more air, faster, off the nacelle skin, thus reducing the thickness of the boundary layer of air that clings to an airform and reduces speed.

The Rainbow will cruise at 400 miles an hour, with a top speed of 450 m.p.h. Kartveli's next new transport will cruise at 500, with a top speed of 550. He is sure of two things he is going to do to add this 100 miles an hour: first, the plane will be powered entirely by jet or gas-turbine propulsion; second, the wing will be thinner. All data leads to the conclusion that the thinner the wing can be made, and remain structurally safe, the faster an airplane will be. The engineer's "bible"—available data—tells Kartveli also that a swept-back, or boomerang-shaped wing, may lend itself to additional speed.

Out of these three facts emerges the general outline of the 700 m.p.h.—plus fighter that may be the first to transport man faster than his voice travels. It probably will be a jet-propelled machine with thin, swept-back wing. The Thunderjet fighter, flying at better than 600 miles an hour, has a so-called 12-percent wing. That means that the depth of the leading edge of the wing is 12 percent of the distance from leading edge to trailing edge. Kartveli believes this relationship can be brought down to 10, even 8 percent. However, as aircraft speeds grow greater, vibration threatens to tear a plane apart. Kartveli thinks the first step toward solution is to reduce the size of the aircraft. So the sonic plane probably will have stubby as well as thin wings and a short fuselage.

Kartveli points out that aircraft engineers were reaching their limits when the new jet-power vista opened. Efficacy of thin, swept-back wings and stubby shapes was known, but all of these, driven by maximum power output of conventional engines, could not knife through the almost tangible wall of air that builds up at velocity of sound. Now, he believes, piloted flight at sonic speeds is not distant. He says the present is the critical design period because of the compressibility problems presenting themselves as speed of sound is approached. He believes that once speed of sound is passed, design problems will ease because supersonic air flow probably is steadier. An interesting facet of Kartveli's current activity is his use of ballistics as well as aerodynamics data in seeking the perfect streamlined shape.

The Army Air Forces gave Kartveli a million dollars to work with on the strength of the envelope design, and ten million more to work on the XF-12. They have ordered 100 Thunderjets and are talking about more XF-12s. Pan-American World Airways has bought 18 Rainbows; American Airlines, 20.

Kartveli got into aviation in 1919 in Paris, where he had gone to continue his military studies. An artillery officer in the Russian army in World War I, he felt he should know about any machine that gave promise as a weapon. He espoused the all-metal plane, at the time scoffed at by fabric-plane builders. Too costly, too heavy, too much vibration, they said.

Since then, Kartveli has done quite a job of confounding his critics—and his planes are flying VERY fast.

On his office wall hangs a drawing of a turtle. Beneath it: "Witness the turtle. He maketh no progress unless his neck is out."
Patterson in Lucite, a light, shatter-resistant resin used to be turned out in sheets for use in steel lemas, ticket windows, and various partitions.

Plastic Products Coming Your Way

DuPont's CCA (cellulose acetate) is so light a girl can hold a bundle of it with one hand. Yet a coating of CCA makes a suitcase strong enough to bear her full weight. Insert shows a close-up of the same core material with an aluminum facing.

On a hot plate at 390 degrees F., Teflon (below, at right), a new resin used in gaskets and wire insulation, retains form and strength while rods of two other plastics have melted or swelled out of shape.

A brief case of nylon sheeting, not yet in commercial production, has been embossed to look like leather. It is exceptionally tough though flexible, and is hard to scratch.

JUNE 1940
Tiny Machine Turns Pages

A mechanical page turner devised for crippled veterans by R. F. Mallina, of Bell Telephone Laboratories, can be controlled by foot, knees, or even chin. A round paper clip is fastened to each page of a book on a reading board, and cotton thread, strung through the clips, is attached to a motor-driven roller at the side. A micro-switch, operating like a push button, starts and stops the tiny motor.

Firemen of London Learn Nazi Stunts

Ways and means the Germans used to fight fires and clear away debris during their blitz are being studied from appropriated equipment by London’s firemen. At left is an emergency tender, manufactured by Metz, on a Mercedes Benz chassis. Its novel feature is a crane with a lifting capacity of 41/2 tons and a jib that folds onto the roof. The tender has an electric generator, for operating saws. Photo shows the crane lifting a damaged automobile after a street crash.

Quick Aid to Injured Miners. Mounted on rails and electrically heated, the ambulance below, in use at Piney Fork Mine, Ohio, can quickly move underground in case of an accident. It carries first-aid supplies and a cot that can be rolled into a regular ambulance at the mine mouth.
Fire of gasoline-soaked rags is put out (right) in less than three seconds as vaporized methyl bromide from the tiny extinguisher smother the flames with a blanket of heavy, noncombustible gas.

HANDY
Fire Department

Extinguisher, shown with its bracket, is small and light because it takes only 40 lbs. pressure per square inch to keep methyl bromide liquid at normal temperature; it may take 1,000 for carbon dioxide.

HARDLY a handful, a new fire extinguisher quenches blazes as quickly and thoroughly as extinguishers much larger and heavier. It contains liquid methyl bromide, a solvent that replaced carbon dioxide in the automatic fire-fighting systems of RAF fighters and bombers.

One turn of a simple valve releases a six-foot stream of methyl bromide, forced out by its own pressure, which vaporizes instantly and chokes the flame with a gas heavier than carbon dioxide or carbon tetrachloride vapor. The gas is equally effective in putting out rubbish, oil, gasoline, and electrical fires, and does not wet things, stain textiles, or ruin paint. The cylinder is refillable.

The midget extinguisher can also be used to help start cars or boats stalled by dampness. When sprayed on ignition wires, plugs, coil and distributor, it removes conducting dirt and impregnates the insulation with noninflammable, nonconducting methyl bromide—replacing the water.

Though methyl bromide is toxic, it is no more so than carbon tetrachloride vapor, used for the same purpose, and therefore requires the same precautions.
Pilots without radar experience, or a lot of special equipment, can land safely in the thickest fog when guided by the Navy's mobile GCA (Ground Controlled Approach) system. To use this war-born technique for radar landings, a pilot needs only a two-way radio, basic knowledge of instrument flying—and confidence. Confidence is installed by the search-radar operator, who finds the lost plane on his scope, and tells the pilot exactly where he is, where the field lies, and what heading he is flying. From then on, the pilot is continually being told his position in relation to the field and how far away it is. The length, width, and magnetic heading of the runway, and the speed and bearing of the surface winds are relayed to him, so that he will have all information needed for a safe landing.

Fogbound air-line pilots, with no previous knowledge of GCA, have landed with its aid. The Navy plans to teach this method to all its fliers.
Operator 1 spots plane on a 'scope and radios the altitude and bearing that the pilot must fly to enter the field's traffic pattern. No. 2 guides the incoming plane through the traffic pattern. No. 3 notes its position relative to the runway; No. 4 watches its descent. Operator 5, guided by the findings of Nos. 3 and 4, tells the pilot how to land safely.

Operators 3 and 4 track the incoming plane with a "cursor," which overlays the face of the 'scope. This information is transmitted to the instrument at left, where it is indicated in feet on the dials. Operator 5 reads these dials and tells the pilot how many feet left or right of the runway he is, how far above or below the glide path, and his distance in miles from the end of the runway. Guided to the end of the strip a few feet above the ground, the pilot then lands visually.
The HOUSE that has EVERYTHING

$250,000 California sample shows what science can do to homes.

A $250,000 HOUSE with every available postwar convenience, and some not yet for sale, has been built by a Los Angeles contractor to show how much scientific luxury a home can offer. Fritz B. Burns, who with Henry J. Kaiser plans to produce 10,000 moderately priced prefabricated houses for crowded Californians by next June, knows that his palace of improvements is way out of the average house hunter's reach. But purchasers will demand some of these con-

The house that Burns built has this outdoor barbecue corner, equipped with an electrically operated charcoal broiler, spit, grill, and oven, a gas refrigerator, and other conveniences.
veniences in low-cost homes, he believes, and Burns and Kaiser intend to provide them.

Under its aluminum-shingled roof, Burns's house has only two bedrooms, two baths, living and dining rooms, garage, and extra space for hobbies or old trunks. But its sewing machine disappears, there are electric toothbrushes in the bathrooms, and ultraviolet rays keep the medicine chests sterile.

Picture windows and decorated walls beautify the living room. In the kitchen, where circular shelves rotate to save steps, there is a "nerve center"-a control board from which the housewife can manipulate the lawn and garden sprinklers, raise the garage door, and turn on her radio. From here, she can talk to every room in the house. In a cabinet in the master bedroom, infrared lamps dry her stockings in a jiffy.

The kitchen's hydraulic dish washer lifts a basket to receive dirty plates and lowers them into churning soapy water. The filtering unit in the sink traps grease, while the garbage-disposal unit even chews up bones. The clothesline raises and lowers itself at the touch of a button.

Radio entertainment is available in every room. There are two high-fidelity receivers behind sliding panels at the left of the fireplace. And the house contains recording equipment, an automatic record player, and a built-in television receiver.
R e v o l v i n g  P l e x i g l a s  d o o r ( o t  r i g h t ,  a b o v e )  c o n v e r t s  b o t h-
tub into a shower. Mirror magnifies for shaving, makeup.

Mother sits down to iron in an all-electric laundry. Equipment includes a washer, rinser, and dryer. The ironer disappears under a counter when not in use.

Tiny bulbs glowing under plastic push-button plates show guests where to turn off lights. Because this system carries low-voltage electricity it uses open bell wire from switches to fixtures instead of conduit or heavy wire. And there is never a burned-out fuse to change; a main circuit breaker in the garage takes care of that. It feeds current to a pair of circuit-breaker panels elsewhere in the house, and if a short circuit causes a momentary overload, these circuit breakers automatically close a small switch. To restore the current, someone merely flicks the switch open.

House front, with its informal planting, is brilliantly lighted. Arizona flagstone, wallstone and plywood form the walls.

There are no drafts or cold floors in the Burns house; "Moduflow," an automatic temperature-control system, balances heat input and loss. And dust is unknown. An electronic system called the Precipitron clears the air of all dirt and foreign particles. Air passing through the Precipitron flows over many strands of fine tungsten wire, thinner than human hair. These wires, carrying electricity, charge dust negatively. Positively charged plates then pull dust out of the air.
A L E U T I A N S, as in April, there is a rumpus.

From a center not far from Dutch Harbor in the Aleutian Islands, a circular wall of water sped over the surface of the ocean on April 1 at an estimated speed of 400 miles an hour. Near the point of its origin, the wave may have been well over 100 feet high. The waves that hammered the west coast of America from Alaska to Chile were 10 feet high in certain regions. Those that devastated Hilo and other Hawaiian beaches, causing millions of dollars in property damage, ranged from four to six feet in height. The effects were noticeable even at Midway and Wake Islands.

What forces of nature caused this great disturbance? The term "tidal wave," commonly applied to any tide of unusual height, does not accurately describe it. Gravitational pull of the moon upon the oceans causes the ordinary tides (two high and two low tides per day). The sun also exerts a tidal pull; and the ebb and flow of these tides caused by the sun and moon can be predicted many years in advance. Variations in the predicted sea level, however, are due to other outside forces, none of which is truly "tidal."

The most destructive and far-reaching pseudo tidal waves are those produced by submarine earthquakes, the result of a shifting of the earth's ages-old surface.

The rocky crust of the earth extends to a depth of about 40 miles, where the temperature reaches 1,300 degrees Centigrade (2,400° F.). Here the rocks melt, and the entire exterior would float except for the heavy pressure exerted by the overlying rock masses. This 40-mile-thick crust is broken...
and cracked. There are millions of crevices and fissures, some only a few miles deep and others that extend all the way to the semi-liquid interior. The molten rock tries to force its way up between the fissures, but ordinarily it solidifies along the cracks, forming a fairly effective glue.

Not all the pieces, however, are in their most stable position. Erosion of land from one mass and accumulation of silt on an adjacent piece will make the former lighter and the latter heavier. The changing weight of ice and snow exerts additional forces. Thus, there is a tendency for the eroded continents to rise and for the heavier submarine areas to sink.

Geologists refer to movement of one section against its neighbor as "faulting." If one end of a block has slipped and jammed, the next movement is most likely to appear—possibly years later—at the opposite end. Sometimes the faulting occurs at deep levels.

At other times the slippage may be quite apparent at the surface. Earthquakes accompany each movement, registering themselves on distant shock-recording machines known as seismographs. Hundreds of minor quakes occur every day, and analyses of the recordings enable seismologists to study the structure of the earth's interior.

It is difficult to find any consoling thought in the recent Pacific Ocean disaster, but if the catastrophe were unavoidable, we may be grateful that it occurred now and not immediately subsequent to the atomic-bomb tests in Bikini Atoll. Had these oceanic disturbances followed hard on the heels of the dropping of the atomic bomb, scientists would have faced a problem in combating the widespread notion that the Bikini explosion had upset the equilibrium of mother earth.

Great as the energy of a bomb may be, it cannot carry enough force to displace appreciably a solid crustal block weighing many quadrillion tons. It is altogether likely that the tidal strains and stresses within the earth eventually trigger the earthquakes that accompany the settling of some blocks and the rising of others. From a purely scientific standpoint, quakes and tidal waves are mere incidents in the gradual aging and evolution of an insignificant planet—our earth.
WHAT'S NEW in AVIATION

Convenient and practical loading arrangements through the nose are a highlight of Britain’s Bristol 170 Freighter. Powered by two Hercules 1,675-hp. engines, it can haul 4½ tons of cargo over 1,000 miles at 150 m.p.h. A passenger version — the Wayfarer — will accommodate 32 people.

Martin 304, world’s first turbo-jet commercial air liner, will cut coast-to-coast flying time to eight hours when it enters service next year. Two General Electric TG-100s will drive the ship at 400 m.p.h. with a 5½-ton payload.
Nestling snugly against the sleek underside of the Constellation (right) is the new streamlined, all-metal container that holds our tons of express, mail and baggage. Developed by Lockheed and named the Speedpak (inset, below), the external carrier can be attached to the fuselage belly in two minutes, or removed in the same brief time. Its use will greatly reduce ground-waiting time along Constellation air-line routes. The sky giant, with loaded Speedpak attached, can be used for flights up to 1,500 miles, its cruising speed cut only 10 m.p.h.

Increased power and improved flight performance are gained with the new-type nacelle (close-up below) designed for the XB-44, a forerunner of the new Boeing B-50 Superfortress. In addition, a crew of six men can change the engine units in a half hour. It takes six men eight hours to do the same job on the wartime B-29. The B-50 will be powered by four 3,500-hp. Pratt & Whitney engines and equipped with four-bladed, reversible-pitch Curtiss Electric propellers. A marked improvement in take-off, rate of climb, and speed has been revealed in current tests.

The Kollsman F-4 airspeed indicator (above) will warn a pilot when he is nearing a speed that is a threat to his craft. The upper needle shows a plane’s speed, the lower one its maximum allowable speed.
The two-place Northrop F-15 Reporter is designed to do a photo-reconnaissance job only converted bombers formerly could do. Carrying six cameras in the nose, with 24 optional set-ups, it can "shoot" from seven miles up, has a range of 4,000 miles and a speed in excess of 440 m.p.h.
**Diminutive Dynamo.**
Only one-fourth the size of a match’s head and set in half of a small pearl, this dynamo speeds at 6,000 rotations a minute and generates electricity that can actually be measured by an electrometer. Made by M. Fernand Huguenin, Swiss watchmaker, the machine has 48 stainless steel parts, some of which can only be seen with a microscope, and weighs .06 gram.

**Farm Tool Lays Sidewalk.** No sand or gravel is needed for laying sidewalks, roads or airfield runways when the versatile Rototiller, primarily a cultivator, is used for making soil cement by mixing dry cement and dirt. Revolving steel tines under the machine mix earth and cement uniformly to a depth of from one to 12 inches, as desired. The mixture then needs only to be sprinkled and rolled.

**Flame Thrower Works in Woods.** Its war work done, the flame thrower has been converted into a device for setting fire to piles of brush and debris, called slash, during the rainy season in the Northwest. The kerosene-filled tank will fire hundreds of slash piles a day, thus eliminating a serious potential fire hazard.
100,000,000
harvest...from ideas

Research founded Monsanto Chemical Co., keeps products pouring from its labs.

By J. D. RATCLIFF

The new products promised for the post-war world are beginning to pour from laboratories—homely little things that will touch our everyday lives. Things like:

An invisible coating for fabrics, which will prevent ladies' slips from slipping; and make stockings virtually runproof.

Insulating material so efficient that your new refrigerator, though no bigger than your old one, will hold 40 percent more food.

A baking powder that doesn't produce bubbles until the dough is in the oven—thereby making lighter biscuits than Grandma ever dreamed of.

A chemical treatment for overalls, sportswear or children's clothing that triples the life of the garments without altering their appearance.

A soap that makes no suds at all, yet is much more efficient than any soap you've ever used.

All these things are here now, and they all come from the laboratories of the Monsanto Chemical Company. No organization better exemplifies the value of research. It is the lifeblood of Monsanto, its only life insurance in a changing world. As a matter of fact, the company was born in a laboratory—of a research accident.

A chemist at Johns Hopkins complained to his wife that the ham sandwiches she made for his lunch had a sweetish flavor. Had she added sugar? She said she hadn't. Next day's sandwiches were just as sweet, so the chemist started investigating. He had

A wool sweater treated with Monsanto's plastic Resloom shrinks only a very slight amount in washing and is exceptionally hard to wrinkle.
The untorn leg of Junior's overalls (below) was coated with Monsanto's hard plastic Merlon, a styrene-based compound that doubles or triples the wearing life of fabrics.

been studying coal-tar derivatives, and tiny amounts of his experimental material had clung to his fingers and given his food a sugary taste. Thus he discovered saccharine.

In 1902 the late John F. Queeny, St. Louis drug salesman, took $1,500 of his savings, borrowed $3,500, and started making saccharine. He named his company Monsanto—his wife's maiden name. The German chemical trust tried to drive him out of business by cutting the price of saccharine from $6 a pound to 60 cents. Queeny hung on by his teeth, all the time conducting research for new products that would strengthen his position.

Monsanto's $3,000,000-a-year research program is spread through six laboratories. The most interesting of these is at Dayton, Ohio. Now known as Central Research, this laboratory was founded in 1926 by Drs. Charles A. Thomas and Carroll A. Hochwalt, members of the General Motors research team that earlier had discovered ethyl gasoline. In their mid-20s these men left General Motors laboratories to set up shop for themselves.

Monsanto bought out the two scientists in 1936, and retained them to work on products that might not hit the market for half a dozen or more years. When war came, Central Research worked on atom bombs, rocket propellants, and other secret projects.

Britain expected invasion, and feared Germany might capture the vast stores of gasoline in the coastal areas. To fire the gasoline, to keep it out of the hands of the Germans, would endanger the lives of thousands of people. Monsanto chemists devised a resin that could be added to gasoline without altering its smell or color. The British planned to add this resin when the Nazis...
arrived. The Nazis would use the captured gasoline in their tanks and planes—as they had in France. Within minutes their engines would be hopelessly gummed up. Thus one of history’s biggest booby traps was set—but never sprung.

Body armor—first since the Middle Ages—was another product that Monsanto cooperated in developing. Fifteen plies of glass cloth, glued together with plastic, made a light armor stronger than steel. Vests of this stuff weighed 30 pounds, would stop a tommy-gun slug. These vests were used on a small scale in the Okinawa landings and would have been general issue had the assault on Japan ever developed.

Throughout the war the company’s 325 scientists concentrated on research directly related to military applications, including operation of the atomic-power research laboratory at Oak Ridge, Tenn. But scores of new ideas were dammed up.

Resloom is one of the most fascinating of the lot. Wool fiber contains microscopic caverns. Resloom is a clear plastic stuff used to fill these cavities. Once filled, the wool loses most of its ability to shrink. Wool flannel normally shrinks 30 percent, but when Resloomed it shrinks only four percent. Worsted suiting shrinks three percent, not 11. In one series of tests, wool shirts were washed in the hot water ordinarily used for cottons. After five washings they had shrunk a scant 1½ percent. From now on sweaters, socks, underwear and other such woolen goods may be thrown in with the rest of the family wash. Incidentally, it will cost mills nothing to apply Resloom. By eliminating shrinkage normal in wool manufacture, it will more than pay for itself!

Syton is another Monsanto development. This is a microscopic silica-sand dispersion. In effect it gives a sandpaper coating to fabrics that is permanent, will not wash out. The particles are so tiny that they can neither be seen nor felt. One of the most obvious applications for this is in women’s slips. When it is used, women will no longer have to tug climbing, twisting undergarments back to where they belong.

It will also be used to make stockings virtually runproof. The sandpaper coating on fibers makes them cling together. On a snag machine—where a tiny hook is dragged over the precious stockings—one stocking developed 60 runners. Its treated mate developed only seven.

Another new chemical, a water repellent, finds applications in both men’s and women’s clothing. Rain runs off treated cloth as off a duck’s back. In one practical test a man wore an untreated suit out in a rainstorm. The suit was soon a soggy mess. A treated suit remained dry and well pressed.

Most parents would judge Merlon to be Monsanto’s most spectacular development. In effect, this is a hard plastic coating for fibers—a varnish so thin that it cannot be seen by the eye or felt by the hand. Yet it doubles and sometimes triples the life of cotton and other fabrics. General use of this cheap stuff will mean an enormous saving in hard-usage garments—children’s cloth-
ing, overalls, work shirts, and hotel sheets.

A new insulating material looks like snow, 
pours like water. It is twice as efficient as 
the best insulating material now available.
Too expensive for home insulation, it will 
find scores of space-saving specialty jobs: in 
refrigerators, in planes, frozen-food storage 
 compartements, refrigerator cars.

Monsanto’s sudless “soap” is 40 percent 
more efficient in cleaning power than soaps 
now on the market. It was specifically de-
signed for use in automatic home laundrys.

The plastic that was used in wartime body 
armor fits perfectly into a mass production 
scheme. Picture sheets of cotton cloth, 
paper, glass fiber or other fabric flashing 
through a mill. Rollers coat both sides with 
plastic. A dozen or so of these coated sheets 
come together and are squeezed through a 
heated roller. Result—a board as rigid as 
plywood. This opens the way for large 
plastic sections previously impossible to 
make—wall panels, doors and such. The 
treated fabric may even be draped over 
forms and baked in an oven to make canoes, 
truck bodies and other intricate shapes.

Monsanto’s chemists are playing a leading 
role in the war on pests—both agricultural 
and domestic. They are making a new 
rat-killer (discovered by the National De-
fense Research Committee) ominously la-
beled No. 1080. It is the answer to a mys-
tery writer’s dream. It is dozens of times 
more effective than any other rodenticide 
known because it is almost entirely without 
identifying color or odor. Recently, St. 
Louis planned a city-wide rat extermina-
tion drive. Calculations showed five pounds 
of No. 1080 would be enough to kill all rats 
in the municipality. The poison strikes so 
quickly that rats travel no more than five 
or six feet from the bait before tumbling 
over.

Monsanto employment has risen from 
2,000 in 1929 to more than 12,000 today, 
its sales from $17,000,000 in 1929 to $100,-
000,000 in 1945. The things mentioned are 
but a fraction of Monsanto’s total research 
output. In the past 12 months 70 new prod-
ucts have emerged from the laboratory—all 
of which will be translated into new indus-
tries, new jobs.

An impressive record? Certainly. But 
Monsanto’s biggest adventure in research is 
just ahead. A few weeks ago the Manhat-
tan Engineering District gave the company 
this assignment: Design, build and operate 
the first atomic-energy plant for production 
of peacetime electricity at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

This is one of the greatest challenges ever 
laid on the doorstep of an American enter-
prise. Monsanto scientists have accepted it 
with confidence. Late this year or early 
next, they believe, the unit will give forth 
its initial surge of electricity, marking the 
true beginning of a new era.
REPUBLIC RAINBOW. Fastest passenger transport, the 51-ton Rainbow can carry 46 passengers from coast to coast in slightly over six hours, at a ten-mile cost at 12.5 cents. Externally identical with its military prototype, XF-12 (above), the Rainbow will cruise at more than 400 m.p.h. at 40,000 feet. Comfort is assured by pressurized cabin maintaining 8,000-foot atmosphere, ample lounge, smoker, and buffet accommodations. Power comes from four Pratt & Whitney engines developing 13,000 hp. Jet thrust assist, utilized commercially for the first time, adds 200 hp. per engine at high altitudes as the exhaust gases rush from the elongated nacelles. Rainbow is 100 feet long with 120-foot wing spread. Range is 4,100 miles with full load.
Gigantic gantry cranes (above) and hydraulically operated locks (right) are included in Yangtze plans. Cranes would lift whole ships, move them along tracks, and plunk them back into the water of farther navigation channel.

CHINA'S

DREAM DAM

BIGGEST irrigation, power, and flood-control dam on earth is projected for China's Yangtze River about 300 miles east of Chungking. Dam will impound water to irrigate 100,000,000 acres. Hydroelectric plant will generate three times power of Boulder, Grand Coulee and Shasta plants combined. U. S. is helping China's National Resources Commission with plans.

Gantry cranes that may be used to get ships past the Yangtze Gorge dam would lift or lower them 550 feet. Dozens of sampans would be handled at once in a corrugated boat tank. Hulls of large vessels would have to be reinforced.
This is the valve chamber (above) and oil screen (left) of a Plymouth motor having 70,000 miles on the clock and synthetic in the sump. Mechanics call this "clean."

Synthetics that never saw a well ignore temperature, dissolve sludge.

By GOLD V. SANDERS

New lubricants without a drop of petroleum in them—made by synthesis from natural gas—bring the production of an ideal motor oil much closer. The perfect lubricant would, of course, never have to be changed, would provide easy starting on the coldest morning and equally good lubrication on the hottest day. It would not produce carbon, sludge, or other waste products that foul working parts and reduce the smoothness (lubricity) of the oil itself.

Synthetic oils, highly developed during the war and given extensive tryouts by Army Ordnance and the AAF, are able to maintain a remarkably constant degree of viscosity no matter how the operating temperature varies. The same oil may be used in winter and summer.

Since synthetic oils differ from petroleum oils chemically, in particular, the oxidation that takes place in an internal combustion motor has a different effect on them. The waste products are mostly volatile compounds, which pass out through the exhaust pipe or crankcase ventilator. The waste products of petroleum oils are largely solids that remain in the oiling system, causing carbon and sludge that dirty a motor and reduce its efficiency.

When the synthetic oil is put in a motor already fouled by petroleum waste, reports show, it tends to clean the motor slowly by dissolving accumulated carbon and sludge. Synthetic and petroleum oils may safely be mixed in the crankcase of a clean motor, but that is not recommended for dirty motors.

A 24,000-mile laboratory test of high-grade petroleum oil and synthetic oil revealed that after 2,000 miles the engine using synthetic oil was only 2.3 percent cleaner, but after 18,000 miles it was 20.1 percent cleaner.

Prestone Motor Oil, a synthetic lubricant produced by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp., is made in a number of grades for varying purposes. Grade LB-300, designed for use in the average passenger car, has been on the market in limited distribution at 75 cents a quart. Standard tests have shown that this one grade provides adequate lubri-
Lubrication
WITHOUT OIL

KEY
- RED: OIL UNDER PRESSURE
- BLUE: OIL NOT UNDER PRESSURE
- ORANGE: "VARNISH"
- GREY: SLUDGE

DEEPENING SLUDGE WILL FINALLY CLOG OIL SCREEN

DRAWING BY STEWART ROUSE
INSIDE AN AUTOMOBILE ENGINE. Here's what happens as ordinary lubricating oil is splashed over the working surfaces. Engine "varnish," a by-product of oxidation, coats valve stems, cylinder walls, pistons, main bearings, connecting rod bearings, and piston rings, making them sticky. Sludge invades the valve chamber, interfering with lubrication, and finally coats everything in the crankcase. Carbon, first soft and then hard, gathers on piston heads and valve heads, causing loss of power, "ping," sometimes pre-ignition knock.

SLUDGE IN VALVE CHAMBER STOPS OIL-VAPOR LUBRICATION OF VALVES

SLUDGE-CLOGGED OIL PIPE

FLYWHEEL FLANGE

SLUDGE IN VALVE CHAMBER STOPS OIL-VAPOR LUBRICATION OF VALVES

The engineers do not claim a lower consumption rate for the new kind of oil, though standard tests indicated a margin in its favor. They emphasize, however, that the oil left after part has been burned and dissipated is still usable, its lubricity little impaired. By adding to it as it is consumed, they say this oil could be used indestructibly, except that other things besides oxidation products contaminate motor oil. Outside dirt finds its way inside motors, leaded gasolines leave some deposit in the oil, and metal particles from the working parts usually accumulate gradually. Barring external contamination, the engineers maintain, the period between oil changes could safely be doubled by using the synthetic lubricant exclusively.

These synthetic lubricants are strictly American achievements, the result of 15 years' research. Germany developed synthetic oils, too, during the war but comparisons made by scientists sent into the Reich on the Army's heels indicate that the Germans' oils were chemically different and inferior. The producers, however, do not promise any sizable cut in the present prices. The raw material, natural gas, is plentiful and cheap enough, but the process of synthesis costs considerably more than the production of petroleum oils.
**NEW IDEAS**

**Look! No Hands!** For mail carriers, gardeners, and others who must work under the summer sun, Benjamin B. Levine, of Pittsburgh, Pa., has devised a parasol that can be worn like a hat, leaving the hands free. Opened like the conventional sunshade, it has self-adjustable ribs that extend downward and are connected to a head band. This is adjustable to a number of head sizes, and may be mounted on a helmet or other headgear.

**No Bending, No Stooping.** You soon may give your floors a gleaming wax finish and do the whole job standing up. Contrived by A. T. Rogovin, of New Haven, Conn., the combination container-applicator (below) has a long wooden handle that screws into the can of wax. The user tips the can slightly to spill some liquid and then spreads and polishes with the pad that is fixed to the container.

**Electric Manicurist.** An electric motor housed in a casing that fits snugly in the palm of the hand spins the grinding wheel of this nail file invented by H. Harris, New York City. You plug it in any outlet, trip the starter knob, and then hold the nail at the groove for filing. It can also be used for buffing.

**Keyhole Guard.** A pair of identically shaped blades suitably inserted in a keyhole will defy anyone to force them out, claims inventor O. J. Lofqwist, of London, England. A padlock attached in holes of the wide ends, as above, keeps them open so that they cannot be pushed through or pulled out of the opening.
Pinning the Pants Up. The garment hanger below, designed by H. R. Ellis, of Meadville, Pa., keeps trousers from falling onto the closet floor. When pants are looped over the lower bar the hook is released from the eye on the upper bar, which is forced down by springs on the dowels, clamping pants in place.

Compact Refrigerator. The L-shaped electric refrigerator above can be hung on a wall or stood on a table. Within the shelf-like projection at bottom are the ice-cube trays. The motor is installed in the bottom rear, with the main food compartment above it. Cooling coils run inside the rear and side walls. Donald E. Dalley, Germantown, Pa., is the inventor.

Automobile Hoist. All parts on the underside of a car are easily reached and the working space beneath the car is completely cleared for the movement of workers and their tools when the hoist invented by Elmer B. Thompson, of Des Moines, Iowa, is used. Instead of the conventional mechanism rising from the floor, the new hoist has four shafts that come down from an adjustable frame suspended from ceiling beams, to pick up the car by its four corners. A safety lock (below) guards against hydraulic failure.
W I N G S on the WIND

Soaring, a scientific study in powerless flight, resumes its place as a leading peacetime sport.

Warm days of spring and summer are reviving the sport of soaring flight, curtailed during the war. Invasion gliders used by U.S. and British troops could go in only one direction when they were released by their towing planes. That was down. A soaring plane climbs without power. Sailplanes (high-performance gliders) in soaring flight have traveled as far as 465 miles cross-country and have reached altitudes over 20,000 feet.

Such performance is due to the "cleanliness" of their design—they are the world's most streamlined passenger aircraft—plus wing construction that permits them a high "gliding angle." That is, the best of them loses only one mile of altitude for every 20 miles of forward flight. Combined with this is a low "sinking speed," or the amount of altitude they will lose each second in motionless air. A good sailplane sinking speed is three feet a second.

Sailplane launching and the ideal conditions and some of the hazards of flight are graphically shown here. Soaring is not an inexpensive sport, but it is one of the most fascinating.

Sailplane has sensitive variometer instead of power plane's rate-of-climb indicator. Clockwise, instruments are variometer, altimeter, turn-and-bank indicator, watch, air-speed indicator, compass (center).

Knocked down and loaded on its special trailer, a sailplane (below) is transported to launching site.
A thermal is a warm updraft, and is indicated by a cumulus cloud. Warm air expands, and as it does its pressure decreases. Cold air flows toward this area, forcing warm air upward. Going up, air is chilled, loses some moisture, and cumulus cloud is formed.

Drum, or winch, launching zips a sailplane about 1,000 feet before the cutoff. Then plane coaches toward a slope to take advantage of upward-moving air caused by wind striking ridge.

Weather-wise pilot finds strong upcurrents in a "cold front." Rising warm air holds plane up.

Soaring conditions are good over water. Water-warmed ascending air provides ample "lift" for gliders.

Here, obstructions cause the normal slope wind to become turbulent. This gives pilot less lift, rough ride.
CATCHING the WIND on a DIAL

Inexpensive Instrument To Serve Small Airport

THANKS to a young Yankee inventor, the average weather enthusiast will soon be able to tell how hard the wind is blowing and from what direction without stirring from his comfortable chair by the fire. John A. Hastings, of Bass River, Mass., has devised an inexpensive anemometer-weather vane that uses simple electrical circuits to transmit information about the wind from the roof to a dial anywhere in the house.

The Weather Bureau's intricate wind-measuring instruments cost up to $1,200 apiece. Hastings' apparatus, accurate enough for airports and yacht clubs, will cost $100 or less.

On his invention, the whirling arms of the anemometer are tipped with curved blades instead of the usual hollow hemispheres. The arms drive a compact generator inside the body of the vane, and the generator's output, an accurate indication of wind speed, is measured by a voltmeter connected to the generator. To cut costs, Hastings uses one voltmeter, calibrated in miles per hour and points of the compass, to measure both wind velocity and direction.

Recording the wind's direction on the dial is harder to do, but Hastings found a relatively simple way to accomplish this. As the vane swings, its shaft turns a gear below. This gear meshes in a 1:2 ratio with another, which moves the revolving arm of a potentiometer—one degree for every two degrees that the wind veers. The potentiometer is in series with a couple of dry cells and the voltmeter. As the arm moves it varies the resistance in the circuit and causes the voltmeter to record a variation in voltage drop—actually, a change in the wind's direction.

By pressing a button on his voltmeter, Hastings cuts it into the proper circuit to give wind speed or direction.
At the scene of an accident, police officer takes movies of the position of the cars.

Microphone just inside car hears what witness says when he is questioned by police.

Audible POLICE Blotter

SOUND MOVIES give the Los Angeles police an additional means of recording automobile accidents. Communications equipment from B-29s is now in use in patrol cars.

Officer inspects the thin acetate record of a witness's evidence.

Even the tone of voice is on record at headquarters.
Bouncing Ball in Prop Reduces Vibration

AN EIGHT-OUNCE steel ball, bouncing up to 230 times a second in a tiny socket inside a whirling hollow-steel propeller, sets up forces that reduce by half the vibrations that engine firing action produces in the blade.

At left, Hamilton Standard's Engineering Manager, Erle Martin, points out the ball's socket to Rear Adm. H. B. Sallada, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, and Rear Adm. L. C. Stevens. When the vibration absorber is installed it is covered; only a slight lump locates the ball.

Modern Trumpet for Deaf Is So Tiny That an Earring Conceals It

A HEARING AID hidden in an attractive earring is the latest device to disguise a woman's deafness. "Hearrings," as they are called by the manufacturer, Maico Co., of Chicago, naturally come in pairs, and designs are interchangeable. A transparent, almost invisible plastic tube, molded to suit the individual, carries sound from the receiver earring to the ear.

Devices to help men, especially veterans, to hear have also been receiving attention. Harvard's Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory has done basic research on an "ideal hearing aid."
The doctor uses a Swedish increment borer, a hollow auger for cutting out a core from a living tree to make an estimate of its age by counting the annual growth rings. This test shows development; is most valuable if used when the tree is small.

Sight differences in tree rings add up to important deductions as to rainfall and the varying growth of trees. Here is shown the use of a tree-measuring engine, a precision instrument that measures variations of 1/100 millimeter. It helps predict rainfall.

Dr. Andrew Ellicott Douglass studies tree rings and discovers from them the trend in rainfall over periods of centuries. Thin or fat rings tell the story and furnish a basis for predictions. Here Dr. Douglass examines rings with 10-power magnifying glass.

To the many scientific yardsticks contrived in recent years to disprove Mark Twain's charge of universal concern but general neglect over the weather now is added a new barometer as old as life. Airplanes, balloons, cameras, radar and a dozen other instruments of weather data collection are joined by the tree.

Dr. Andrew Ellicott Douglass, 78-year-old astronomer and physicist who looks a bit like the author of "Huckleberry Finn," is predicting weather conditions for years ahead by studying tree rings. He is conservative in his claims for forecasting by dendrochronology (tree time), but one of his latest achievements bodes well for mankind in its unceasing struggle with drought and storm.  

(Continued on page 110)
Under pressure for increased World War II production, Boulder Dam’s hydroelectric engineers said they could increase power output, but not without dangerously depleting the water reserves behind the dam whence comes the water that spins the power-producing machinery. Millions of people depended on that water, and there had been unusually little replenishing rainfall for 20 years.

At the Tree Ring Laboratory of the University of Arizona in Tucson arrived a station wagon, a driver, and unlimited gasoline-ration coupons. Dr. Douglass made a 10,000-mile tour of the Colorado Basin, studied tree rings, and reported:

“Twenty dry years have passed. That drought period is most unusual in the last 500 years. The drought will probably break.”

Increased power output at Boulder was ordered, new machinery hummed, the war was shortened. The next year rainfall was unusually heavy!

In bringing the new science toward perfection, Dr. Douglass simply makes “weather stations” out of trees. Each year a tree grows a new outer layer, called the cambium layer. This sheath is a circlet of long slender tubes that carry a tree’s chief sustenance—water—upward. At the end of a year, these tubes die, are encircled with new tubes, and the cycle begins anew. A tree handicapped by a year of intense drought will produce a very thin ring; in a year of plenty the ring will be fat. Looking at the cross section, the weather during the tree’s life—two to 500 years for pine or fir—can be read. Weather records for the area will agree, year for year, with the wooden calendar. Width of an individual ring and the number of inches of rain for that year can be reduced to a mathematical proportion, and the centuries-long weather index of the tree may be read.

Dr. Douglass does not claim that this means the antics of weather can be charted exactly for years ahead. It does mean, he contends, that trends can be established. He says: “When we have available enough tree-ring weather records from all parts of the world to get an accurate picture of what the weather has been for centuries, I have great hopes that we will be able to derive from them more definite indication of what it will be for scores of years in the future.”

Dr. Douglass believes the enigma of future weather is linked with tree rings and solar activity. He sees in sun spots—the phenomena caused when cold masses sweep through the hot, gaseous surfaces of the sun—the cause of the earth’s weather tides. These sun spots have a peculiarly rhythmic record. They last about 11 years. At the beginning, the solar twister appears with a few small spots about halfway between the sun’s equator and its poles. The spots increase slowly in numbers, then rapidly, and spread widely toward the sun’s equator following which they largely disappear. Then with remarkable regularity, the cycle begins again. This eerie cosmos Dr. Douglass has found to be related to the cycles of world’s weather as evidence of tree-ring patterns.

Complete success of forecasting by dendrochronology would bring revolutionary benefit to man. Every branch of commerce and industry would be affected. Living would be changed, made easier and less expensive.

Dr. Douglass points out some of his findings on a section of a sequoia, and shows how they predict weather.

A chart of a century or more of weather is revealed by this cross section of a large tree, with the width of the rings as an indication of the rainfall absorbed during each year.
"Meditation on the Passion" was signed by Andrea Mantegna (as the photo below shows) but art experts believed Vittore Carpaccio actually painted it. Infra-red photography proved that they were right.

New Light on

The first infra-red photo vaguely but unmistakably revealed Carpaccio's signature. Two layers of paint below Mantegna's. After overpaint was removed, it showed up clearly (below) in a second infra-red photo.

Old Masters

By HARTLEY E. HOWE

THANKS to science you can see the world's great paintings in the same glowing colors used by the masters who painted them centuries ago. New formulas and plastics at New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art bring old masters back to the bloom of youth and keep them that way. The microscope and X-ray reveal details of how the painter worked. Chemical analysis helps date a picture accurately—and sometimes discovers a fake identification.

When a picture comes to the Museum's painting clinic, the brushwork and paint structure are first studied under the microscope. Microchemical analysis of tiny pieces of pigment or base, taken from the edges, gives further data. To learn what is beneath the surface, X-ray pictures are taken by the traversed-focus technique, providing a shadowgraph of the entire paint structure. Photographs made with less penetrating infra-red rays lay bare the secrets of the intermediate layers of paint: how the artist repainted parts of the picture. Information about the top layer of all.
The original, fervent colors of El Greco’s “View of Toledo,” painted 300 years ago, come to life where the famous canvas has been cleaned by an acetone.

The varnish, is cleaned from ultraviolet examination; fluorescent areas frequently show where the varnish has been patched.

The experts next turn their skill to preserving the painting. Old varnish is removed with special solvents and the picture is gently cleaned. Loose paint is carefully reattached. Damaged areas that mar the picture may be minimized by careful filling in with new paint, but no attempt is made to “restore” the picture to its original condition. New backing reinforces the wooden panel or canvas. Finally the surface is given a thin, invisible, protective coating of polyvinylacetate. Sprayed on, this synthetic plastic resin remains permanently colorless and clear, unlike varnish, which darkens, becomes brittle and often shrinks.
Measuring the distance between cracks in a painting is one of the first steps in treating it at the "Met."

Assistant Curator Murray Pease wraps painted panel, laid face to face with X-ray film, in light-tight paper. It is done in the dark.

Painting and film are whirled on turntable as X-ray is taken. A clearer radiograph is obtained by using this medical technique.

After varnish has been removed, Curator Pease cleans painting with a swab dipped in special detergent. Dark square is grime.

Replacing loose paint. The surface is heated with an infra-red bulb and adhesive is worked down through the cracks with an iron.

New linen is attached to back of painting by forcing a wax-resin thermoplastic (Museum formula) through to paint's underside.

On the 5- by 9-foot bed of this Museum press, jacks hold the painting flat while its relining adhesive sets.

Painting is remounted on a stretcher frame, specially constructed. Threaded bolt devices at the corners provide just the right tension.

Photos by HUBERT LUCKETT
COLOR PRINTS from your

NEW discoveries in color printing have now brought that phase of photography well within the scope of the home darkroom. Contact color prints can now be made with no special equipment, and enlargements are possible with an ordinary condenser or diffusion-type enlarger. The entire process requires but an hour and a half, only the first 15 minutes of which need be spent in darkness or with a green safelight.

Essentially the simplification in color printing is due to a new printing paper—Ansco Color Printon. With it the amateur can print in much the same way he does in black and white. It eliminates many of the tedious steps of older processes, such as the making of three separate negatives, the preparation of three positive images in color from them, and the transferring of the color images to paper.

No one should assume, however, that all he need do is to obtain a supply of this new material and retire into a darkroom with his chemicals and the first color transparency that comes to hand. Just as in black-and-white work, knowledge and experience must be gained before really good prints will result. The amateur must first learn the few fundamentals of the new process and how to recognize the type of color transparency most suitable for color pictures.

Ansco Color Printon consists of three light-sensitive emulsion layers coated upon a single flexible white opaque base. When it is exposed by light passing through the color-film transparency, blue light registers in the top emulsion, green light in the center emulsion, and red light in the bottom emulsion nearest the opaque base.

Each emulsion layer contains chemicals that form dye images during processing. After the processing, each layer contains a dye image of a color complementary to that of the light by which it was exposed. That is, the top layer contains a yellow dye image, complementary to blue; the center layer a magenta image, complementary to green; and the bottom layer a cyan, or blue-green, image, complementary to red.

These complementary dye images filter light reflected from the white base, and the picture is seen in natural color closely approximating that of the original subject.

Developing is by reversal, a method comparable to that of processing home-movie films. All the steps in the developing procedure and the time required for each are shown in the drawings below and on the facing page. Processing may be done in trays or on individual sheet-film hangers suspended in tanks of any convenient size. Tanks or trays of glass, bakelite, hard rubber, or enameled steel are suitable.

Since eight processing solutions are used, nine trays or tanks—eight for solutions and one for washing—provide maximum convenience. But if space or equipment is limited, processing can be carried out quite easily with only three trays.

There is little opportunity for error in processing if the steps listed in the series of drawings are followed carefully. In selecting the transparency to be printed and in exposing it, individual judgment must be exercised just as in black-and-white printing. Choose color transparencies that have been correctly exposed and processed (see PSM, Feb. '46, p. 104). Prints of top quality cannot be expected from transparencies that are dark or dense from
underexposure or weak or washed out from overexposure. Avoid also transparencies having excessive contrast. Deep shadows and clear areas lacking in detail are more objectionable in a print viewed by reflected light than a transparency viewed by transmitted light.

Amateurs familiar with color photography know that color films are balanced in manufacture to give suitable color reproduction when exposed in light of a definite color quality. If the film is exposed under other lighting conditions, it is necessary to use filters to achieve correct color balance in the transparency. A comparable principle applies in exposing Printon either by contact or in the enlarger. The basic light must be of the approximately correct quality for transparencies of normal color balance, and it is adjusted to individual conditions by means of filters.

Standard for Printon are a No. 212 General Electric photoenlarger lamp, a sheet of heat-absorbing glass, and an ultraviolet-absorbing filter. The heat-absorbing glass protects the transparency from damage from heat of the lamp, and the filter absorbs unwanted ultraviolet rays. A standard lamp may be installed permanently in the enlarger since it is suitable for both color and black-and-white printing.

A nscolor compensating filters may be used for making any necessary adjustment in the color quality of the standard enlarger light. A complete set contains three yellow gelatin-filter foils (Nos. 23, 24, and 25), four magenta (Nos. 33, 34, 35, and 38), and three cyan (Nos. 43, 44, and 45).

The first step is to balance the color quality of the light. Once this is done, no further experiments should be necessary as long as transparencies of normal color balance are used.

Select a good transparency of normal color balance for a test and place it in the negative carrier with its base, or shiny side, toward the enlarger lamp. Adjust the enlarger until a sharp image of the desired size appears on the easel. Then make a test strip or print exactly as is done in black-and-white printing, using one of the extra sheets of Printon provided in each package for this purpose. Each succeeding section should be given an exposure twice that of the preceding section. The speed of Printon is slightly less than that of fast enlarging papers.

If you have a photometer of the grease-spot type, it can be used to estimate exposure of a test print by reading an important highlight area of the transparency such as the flesh tones of the face in a portrait subject. The paper speed number to be used will depend, of course, upon equipment, processing methods, and the photometer used. Either test strips or test prints serve as a future guide to both exposure and color balance.

The proper exposure is easily determined by examining the over-all density of the test piece. An area showing satisfactory density, regardless of color quality, has received correct exposure, and the time used for the test can be used for the final print unless filters are added.

Any necessary change in color quality of the light will be indicated by the correctly exposed

---

By KENNETH S. JOHNSON

---

[Diagram of enlarger setup]

Here is the setup for the enlarger in making color prints. Light passing through the transparency acts on just the one proper emulsion layer in the three-layer material. A glass stops heat, and filters correct color.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 MIN.</th>
<th>10 MIN.</th>
<th>3 MIN.</th>
<th>10 MIN.</th>
<th>5 MIN.</th>
<th>5 MIN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARDENER</td>
<td>WATER WASH</td>
<td>CLEARING BATH</td>
<td>BLEACH</td>
<td>WATER RINSE</td>
<td>FIXER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDENS EMULSIONS</td>
<td>REMOVES SULFATE RINSE AND HARDENER</td>
<td>PREVENTS STAINING</td>
<td>CONVERTS METALLIC-SILVER NEGATIVE IMAGES TO COMPOUNDS SOLUBLE IN FIXER</td>
<td>REMOVES BLEACH</td>
<td>REMOVES SILVER COMPOUNDS, LEAVES DYE IMAGES FOLLOW WITH 15-MIN. WASH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

JUNE 1946 115
section of the test. If color is satisfactory, nothing further is required, but if there is an over-all coloration, a filter will be needed. One way to determine which to use is by examining the area through the various filters in your kit. The one or combination that gives correct color quality should then be added to the optical system of the enlarger.

As a guide in selecting filters, the general rule is to use one that supplies the color lacking in the print. For instance, a print having an over-all bluish cast is lacking in yellow, the color complementary to blue, and a yellow filter of the proper degree should be used. For an excess of magenta, correct with cyan and yellow filters; for cyan, use magenta and yellow; for yellow, magenta and cyan; for green, magenta; and for red, cyan. It is also necessary to overcome inequalities in color balance of abnormal transparencies.

Each filter absorbs some of the light passing through, and the basic exposure must be increased when filters are added.

Colors show up in the print as naturally as they do above. At the left in the drawing are the three primary colors recorded during exposure; at the right are the dye images of the three subtractive primary colors formed by processing. The base reflects light.

Filters with numbers ending in 3 call for a 15-percent increase, those with 4 for a 30-percent increase, and those in 5 for one of approximately 60 percent. If, for example, Nos. 23, 34, and 45 filters are all used, the exposure must be just about doubled.

In general, any ordinary negative-drying method is suitable for color prints. Rapid drying by fan helps keep the whites clean. Dry-mounting tissue is unsatisfactory. Rubber cement works well on plain salon boards. On mat mounts or cutout desk folders, the upper corners are taped.
Measuring the invisible

Color gauge that had scientists stumped for centuries determines thicknesses of $\frac{1}{250,000,000}$ inch.

For centuries scientists have known that the colors of thin transparent films had nothing to do with pigment, but were due to an optical effect directly related to the thickness of the film. But it was only recently that a practical gauge, making use of this trick of light, was devised. Using the same principle, gauges that suit special requirements can be made that would indicate a thickness of $\frac{1}{250,000,000}$ inch!

While investigating the behavior of oil films so thin that they were absolutely invisible, Dr. Katherine B. Bliodgett of General Electric placed a drop of stearic acid on the surface of a trough of water containing calcium carbonate. By reaction with the calcium, it quickly became an ultramicroscopic layer of calcium stearate. Then she found she could build up successive layers of the film on a glass slide and...
Drop of stearic acid spreads over the surface to form a film 1/10,000,000 inch thick. Chemically clean glass slide then is clamped to dipping arm.

Coatings for gauge are "picked up" off the surface of distilled water containing calcium, barium, or cadmium. Metal rod first scrapes water free of oil.

that 21 layers reflected a yellow-brown color, 41 showed a dark purplish-blue, 81 a brilliant light blue, and so on. With each layer, the film showed a visible change in hue. Now, anyone who wishes to measure the thickness of any film within its range needs merely to compare the color of his film with the nine color steps on the gauge.

Already, research with this gauge has brought important results. Most spectacular was its aid in developing nonreflecting, or invisible, glass, which made clearer the "seeing" of aerial cameras, range finders, and submarine periscopes during the war.

Films of calcium or barium stearate, built up on lenses and prisms to a depth of 4/1,000,000 inch by the dipping method, effectively killed the reflection of most visible light from their surfaces. Today, most films for coating nonreflecting glass are made by vaporizing some fluoride onto the surface of the glass, but the color of the coating, when it has attained the correct thickness, can still be determined by comparison with the gauge.

With this instrument, metallurgists can tell the thickness of an oxide coating on many metals merely by comparing colors. Another use has been in the study of the size and nature of different proteins.

The colors of oil films on water are not the same as those shown by the Blodgett gauge, but are their complements. This is because water has a lower refractive index than the oil film floating on it, while glass (of the gauge) has a higher refractive index than the films adhered to it.

Slide goes down and is pulled out 10 times, taking on coating 2/1,000,000 inch thick. With adjustments and more dippings, nine color bands are made.

Looking colorless and transparent, slide is coated on one side with black paint. Held to white light at 45-degree angle, it is an exact thickness gauge.
I'd Like to See Them Make...

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion published.

False-alarm Deterrent. When you pulled the lever in a fire-alarm box, a mechanism would hold your hand there until the engines arrived. Then you would direct firemen to the blaze. The idea comes from Alvin Teitelbaum of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Soft-spoken Rouser Clock. A gentle phonographic attachment that would waken a sound sleeper without jolting him suddenly. Harvey Ackerman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., would like to see them make it.

Economy-size Cigarette. Half standard length for the convenience of the addict who has leisure for only a couple of drags at a time. A. Armstrong, Missoula, Mont., is the originator of the plan.

Money Changer for Parking. Embarrassment of having no nickel for parking meter would thus be saved, thinks Willie Muessig, of Aurora, Ore.

First Aid to Aching Feet. A folding stool or chair that could be carried in one's pocket or handbag. It should be capable of quick and easy assembly for use by those who have to wait in theater queues, nylon lines, or other places where there are long delays and seating accommodations are not provided. The chair should be made of some lightweight material that will stand up under the average person's weight. The suggestion was made by Miss Ocala D. Hales, of Raleigh, N. C.
Three Projects of the Month

for Craftwork Hobbyists

George Washington rode here—or did he? The histories don't agree on whether the coach at Mount Vernon is an exact duplicate of the First President's, but it was the model from which this mantel-size one was designed. Drawings and a description of how to build the 5½" by 10" mantelpiece coach are given on page 176. The body is wood, fittings are metal, and seat coverings velvet.

Aromatic red cedar and tea tiles are combined to make the serving tray shown at left. The tiles are set in routed recesses and are useful as well as ornamental, since they permit the carrying of hot teapots and the like without marring the wood. End compartments hold glasses or silver. Construction steps are on page 163.

Something different in chessmen was the idea behind the designing of this set. All pieces are made entirely in the lathe, being turned from 1" hardwood doweling, as described on page 174. The base coat of enamel is also put on in the lathe with the spindle rotating slowly.
GAS TURBINE for AUTOS

A GAS turbine not much larger than the bulge in the rear-axle housing of present cars may be the auto engine of the future. A simplified jet designed by Robert Kafka and Robert Engerstein, of Carney Associates, New York engineering firm, has made this possible. They estimate that a compact 100-horsepower turbine can be built to deliver 40 miles to the gallon from low-grade gasoline or kerosene.

Their turbine has two main parts—the jet units and the turbine wheels. Each jet has two combustion chambers, which alternate in firing at 30 or more pulses per second.

Four jet units are mounted around a wheel in the gas turbine. In operation they have a pinwheel effect on this wheel. Pressure from the expanding jet gases drives the turbine blades. About half the power from the gas turbines used in aircraft today goes to drive a supercharger, but no such drain on power is necessary in this engine. Eliminating the supercharger also allows the turbine to be throttled. A simple carburetor regulates the fuel-air mixture.

Several other conventional automotive units are used with the turbine. A cranking motor spins it over for starting and a spark plug furnishes the ignition needed for that purpose. Clutch and transmission give closer control over engine speeds. But the gas turbine is simpler than present auto engines. When further refinements are made, advocates believe that car manufacturers seeking simplicity in engines may find gas turbines their most practical answer.

Gas turbine for an auto would look like this. Four jet units, similar to model below, are mounted around wheel. Nozzles go through wheel and exhaust against turbine blades.

First working model of the gas-turbine nozzle looks like an automobile horn with puffed cheeks.

Firing one chamber blasts the valve shut, sends burning gases out the nozzle. As they pass the opening in the other chamber, they exhaust it, draw in fresh fuel.

Fresh fuel continues to fill that chamber until flame in the nozzle ignites it, blasting back into the chamber, shutting the valve, and repeating the firing sequence.
The control, purification and distribution of water have made big cities possible.

Lower section of this drawing shows course of gravity water system for city at elevation lower than that of reservoirs. Course of water is charted from rainfall to ultimate consumer.

- RAIN CLOUDS
- ARTIFICIAL LAKE OR RESERVOIR
- PUMPING STATION FOR UPHILL MAIN
- PUMPING MAIN
- WATER-SOFTENING PLANT
- SAND FILTER TO REMOVE COLOR, BACTERIA AND SOFTENING-AGENT PRECIPITATES
- CHLORINATION PLANT
- SERVICE RESERVOIR

Drawings by STEWART ROUSE
THIRSTY people merely draw a glass of water from any convenient faucet. That is why we take water for granted.

But the water-purification techniques that have made it possible for our biggest cities to exist were developed comparatively recently. Water that could not have been considered for human consumption 15 or 20 years ago is now made safe. Two of the several standard systems of water supply are illustrated here from source to faucet.

Water-supply engineers have many problems to solve, but their objective is always to furnish an adequate amount of water that is clear, free of water-borne disease or chemical poisons, reasonably soft, of good taste and without properties injurious to metals used. Engineers must also provide devices to prevent interruption of service and to take care of such emergencies as fire. This often means duplicating mains, basins and pumping machinery.

GRAVITY WATER SUPPLY

When the town is higher than the original reservoir as shown on left page, water must be carried uphill by pumping stations, but the processes of softening, filtering and chlorination remain the same.

Community distribution system is identical for both gravity and pumped water supply. Drawings on these pages are simplified diagrams of how city water finally reaches the householder.
Superfuels waiting for TOMORROW'S CARS

But a simple, practical engine to burn them is lacking.

By GOLD V. SANDERS

The motorist today is octane-conscious. He knows how his motor knocked and struggled when gasoline was reduced a few points on the octane scale during the war, and he noted with joy and relief how the old motor lost its ping-ping and perked up when those mysterious octane qualities were put back in his fuel. He has heard a lot about power-packed fuels created by the petroleum industry to boost the speed and range of warplanes. How about some of this 100-octane and better gasoline for his car?

Superfuels are ready and waiting. They could greatly increase the motorist's mileage per gallon and step up his car's power. All he needs is a reasonably cheap motor that can assimilate this rich new kind of gasoline and extract its power vitamins from it.

As built now, automobile motors generally get no more power from 100-octane than from 80-octane. Even if motors capable of digesting these superfuels were built tomorrow, the petroleum chemists would still be ahead of the automotive designers. They have gone far beyond the hundred mark in concocting new fuel blends and have had to invent a new scale of measurement because they ran clear off the octane scale.

But the difference between a modern airplane engine and the conventional power plant under the hood of a car is immense. Engineers who comprehend this difference shake their heads when asked how long it will take auto designers to catch up with the fuel available for their use. Some engineers doubt whether it ever will be accomplished.

An automobile motor is built to a budget and to operate on a budget; warplanes were built almost regardless of cost to get the utmost in performance. The roaring giants that ate up the superfuels in bombers and fighters cost at least 10 times as much per horsepower as auto engines and had to be overhauled every 700 to 1,000 hours. Motorists cannot spend money like a nation fighting for its life.

To take advantage of higher-octane gasoline, auto engines must have higher compression ratios, or have the fuel blasted into them by powerful superchargers. The compression ratios of some automobile engines already are as high as those of the most powerful airplane engines, but in the latter the pressure is built up to about twice that of an auto engine's by the supercharger.

Is it practical to put such superchargers in automobiles and build all parts of the motor strong enough to withstand the increased pressure? That remains to be seen. A really efficient supercharger turns at seven to nine times the speed of the crankshaft, must be built to high precision, and costs a lot.

The motorist may have to wait a long while to use 100-octane gasoline, but he is already benefiting from wartime advances in fuel refining. Regular-grade gasoline in filling-station pumps all over the country averages 76.7 in octane rating now. This average was 75 just before the war and dropped to 70 during the war. Premium grade now averages 82.3; before the war it was 78 to 80 and its lowest war average was 75.8. Other important properties that give quick starting and rapid acceleration have been increased in proportion.

At war's end, the refineries were turning out more than 20,000,000 gallons of 100-octane gasoline a day. New techniques and the sacrifices in quality that number of 75 has an antiknock quality equal to a mixture consisting of 75% iso-octane and 25% heptane.

How octane rating is determined: iso-octane represents 100; heptane represents 0. A motor fuel with an octane...
A compression ratio of 7 to 1 is diagrammed here. The volume of the air-gas mixture in the combustion chamber at the bottom of a piston stroke (left) is compressed to one-seventh at the top of the stroke (right).

Compression ratios of stock cars have risen as the octane number of available gasoline has climbed, and mileage per gallon has kept pace.

**LARGER MANIFOLDS**

Would permit greater fuel intake

**SUPERCHARGERS**

Would pack in more air to the stroke

**LARGER VALVES**

Would help high-compression motors “breathe” better

**HIGHER COMPRESSION**

Would utilize more of the potential power of higher-octane gasoline

**OIL-COOLING RADIATORS**

May be needed because of higher temperatures

**FUEL INJECTION**

Would cram in a greater charge of fuel

Motors must be redesigned in one or more of the ways outlined above, before motorists can enjoy the benefits of higher-octane fuels.
were endured by civilians made this possible. Aviation now cannot use more than a tenth of this potential production, however, so the components are going into richer blends for auto engines.

Automotive and petroleum engineers say that the present grades of gas are more than good enough for today’s motors. Only a few can get full advantage out of 80-octane or above. Many get as much power and mileage out of the regular grade as from premium grades. You might obtain some 100-octane gas from an air line or a refinery and put it in your car, but the result would probably disappoint you.

Octane rating means only one thing: the ability of a fuel to stand pressure and heat without detonating. The great gains in power that both planes and automobiles achieved during the past decade came almost entirely from the creation of gasoline with less tendency to knock, plus motors with higher compression, in which to burn it efficiently.

High-octane gasoline is no more “explosive” than any other, no more dangerous, has no more thermal units in it. Its octane rating does not give easier starting; that comes from other ingredients.

Tetraethyl lead is still the most effective ingredient for stepping up octane rating. It is added to nearly all automotive and aircraft fuels because, within certain limits, it increases octane rating at less expense than any of the hydrocarbons, or any of the many other ingredients that have been tried. Unfortunately, there is a severe shortage of lead at the moment. Though probably temporary, it may result in lopping off some of the octane numbers that have been added to our motor fuel in recent months. Or we may have to pay somewhat more for gasoline of a given octane number until the shortage has been overcome.

The supermotor capable of using the new superfuels efficiently may be some distance away, but tomorrow’s motors still may deliver more power or mileage from a gallon of new gasoline blends. The improvements of 1947 and 1948 are expected to continue a trend that began 10 years before the war.

Compression ratios of stock automobile motors rose from an average 5.3-to-1, in 1931, to 6.7-to-1 in 1942 and 1946 models of standard makes. With few exceptions, the compression ratios in 1946 models are the same as before:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>1940-41</th>
<th>1942-46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buick 40 and 50</td>
<td>6.3 to 1</td>
<td>Nash 600 7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buick 70</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Nash (large) 6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadillac</td>
<td>7.25</td>
<td>Oldsmobile 6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Packard 6 6.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Packard 8 6.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Pontiac 6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Studebaker 6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 1942 compression ratios in a few cars not listed above follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>1942 Compression Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson 6</td>
<td>7.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson 8</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since 1931 the average octane number of regular-grade gasoline has climbed from 58 to 70. The two lines of steady progress—octane numbers and compression ratios—moved upward in a significantly parallel line across engineers' graphs, shown on page 125. This advance has resulted in greater ton-miles per gallon in the same period.

In designing for the future, all automotive experts know that so far as octane rating is concerned, they can have just about whatever they can use. Individual manufacturers are naturally keeping their own ideas under their hats, but it is reasonable to expect that compression ratios will at first take another normal step upward.

The highest ratio in stock cars now is 7.25 to 1. Engines with ratios of 8 to 1 and up to 9.4 to 1 were used, however, in a recent series of tests conducted by the Ethyl Cor-

coration. New blends of gasoline, never tried in an auto motor before, were furnished for these road tests by 11 large oil companies. The octane numbers or other properties of the fuels were not disclosed, but engineers know that for such compression ratios motors must have gasoline of near 100-octane or they will knock themselves to pieces.

Even with the required knock-suppressing fuel available, every increase of compression presents new problems. The increased heat and pressure may break piston rings, bearings and crankshafts, so motors must be made more rugged. More efficient cooling must be provided. Higher temperatures are more destructive of lubricating oil, so more heat-resistant oils must be provided. In short, a motor must be completely redesigned before it can stand the extra strains involved in extracting the full power out of a gallon of high-octane fuel.

But despite these problems, the availability of supergasolines is a challenge to automotive designers. If they find it impracticable to boost compression ratios much they may devise new kinds of superchargers, different manifolding, or valves that will enable motors to gulp down bigger charges of fuel-air mixtures.

The goal for auto manufacturers to shoot at now is a motor that can realize the potential power of 100-octane gasoline. When they have that, they will have made a start toward utilizing triptane or possibly other new fuels of still more remarkable performance.

What it is possible to get out of these hydrocarbons under suitable conditions was demonstrated recently at General Motors laboratories. Using triptane with tetraethyl lead added, experimenters produced power four times as great as that of 100-octane gasolines, eight times as great as that of the 60-octane fuel we all were using 10 or 12 years ago.

This impressive feat was accomplished under highly special laboratory conditions employing every means of squeezing out the potential power. To duplicate it in a simple and practical engine is quite a different matter, but it may be done.
A New York restaurant has substituted machinery for waiters. The diner need only to write out the order and drop the card into a slot in the table, as above (see PSM, Apr. '40, p. 126). In a basement kitchen the food is prepared and, course by course, served through the center of the table, which operates like a dumb-waiter (right) by hand or hydraulic power, compressed air, or electricity.

**LIVING AUTOMATICALLY**

New machines ready to serve at the drop of a coin.

The Transmeter Ticket Vending Machine prints, dates, records and delivers a railroad ticket in a few seconds. The commuter merely sets dial (right) to point of destination and inserts fare. Inventor R. V. Anderson, New York, plans transometers to sell tickets for theaters and sports events.

This coin-operated typewriter will be available in hotel lobbies, railroad stations, and even drugstores. When a dime is inserted, the machine unlocks, setting a meter that measures 325 linear inches—enough to fill a standard letterhead single-spaced and address an envelope or two. Marlyn C. Ford of Jacksonville, Fla., devised the automatic machine.
U. S. Experts Study "Viper," Nazi Come-Apart Interceptor

The "Viper" (below), a jet-powered German interceptor, is being scrutinized by technicians of the U.S. Air Technical Service Command. Rocket-launched against Allied planes, in less than a minute it climbed to 30,000 feet, where its pilot discharged the 24 rockets, cut the nose loose, and parachuted to earth. The rear half also was parachuted down to save the engine.

Airtight Wrapping of Variety of Goods Is Speeded Up

High-speed, moistureproof wrapping of anything from fish to toothbrushes, from vegetables to claw hammers, from cosmetics to small machines is done by the device at the left. It wraps the objects in Flifoilm, a Goodyear product, at rates up to 20 a minute, utilizing electrically heated rollers for warming the film and sponge-rubber belts that cushion it tightly around the surfaces and force all air from within the enclosures. Food or mechanical objects packaged in this manner are safe from decay and rust up to several years.

Movies For Passengers on Long Plane Hops

Full-length movies, newsreels, or shorts can be shown to airplane passengers by a new self-contained projection unit (right). Developed by the Air Transport Command and Army Signal Corps, the outfit also provides radio broadcasts and recorded music from sound films, a program being heard either through a loudspeaker or individual headsets. Plane movies entertained many of the war wounded who were evacuated over thousands of miles by air.
The Post Office's interest in air parcel post has led to tests of 'chute delivery from mail-carrying DC-3s.

FLEETS of "flying mailcars," peacetime versions of the Fairchild C-82s in which the Army transported tanks, guns, troops and supplies during World War II, may soon speed delivery of U.S. airmail and help to slash its cost. Recent attempts to improve postal service have included tests of airmail delivery by special parachutes that do not sway. Fairchild engineers have named their huge, two-engined cargo plane the Packet, and have designed light, sturdy equipment for its squared interior to permit mail to be sorted in flight. The Packet will carry seven tons of mail on short hops, six tons on 500-mile, nonstop trips, four tons on a 1,200-mile, nonstop flight.

A cargo door in the left wall of the forward storage compartment will make it possible to load mail at both ends of the plane at the same time.

Drawing by LESTER FAGANS
A shipment of silver, in the hold of an ordinary mail plane, ready for delivery from the air by wobbleless parachutes.

MAIL TRAINS

The huge cargo hold (right) of the Packet is 38 1/2 ft. long, 8 1/2 ft. wide, and 8 1/2 ft. high, except under the pilots' cabin.

The "flying mailcar" is designed to be divided into three sections. In the middle of the plane, clerks will sort mail at a curved letter rack and on tables of lightweight metal and plywood. In bumpy air, they can steady themselves with the aid of an overhead rail. Mailbags will be stored in forward and rear compartments, registered letters locked in drawers.

Double doors in the rear of the big Fairchild cargo plane (below) open at truckbed height, making it easier to load and unload quickly.
FOR THE first time in more than four years new cameras are beginning to appear in the market. And almost without exception the best of them are "Made in America." World War II has given an impetus to a trend that began 20 years ago. No longer will photographers look abroad for the finest cameras and lenses. American manufacturers have not only equaled traditionally fine European equipment; in several ways they have surpassed it.

Fundamental to this development has been the achievement of adequate production capacity of the finest optical glass, long almost a European monopoly. At the same time, the recent invention of completely new, rare-element glass has made possible the design of lenses of higher speed and better definition than previously thought possible (PSM, Mar. '46, p. 122).

For the time being, however, the difficulties of reconversion plus consumer demand will delay any dramatic new developments in cameras themselves. Most of the familiar models will be back unchanged except for the addition of built-in flash synchronization and antireflection lens coatings. Emphasis is on reflex cameras, often combined with the increasingly popular 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 size. Stereoscopic fans will find more attention being paid to their specialized type of photography.

Outstanding among the new reflexes is the new Ansco luxury model, due shortly on the market. It's a twin-lens job, takes a dozen 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negatives on 120 (B2) roll film. The taking lens is a coated f/3.5 Wollensak anastigmat with a focal length of 83 mm., and the cock-and-release-type shutter has speeds ranging from one-half to 1/400 second. The set and release controls are on the sides of the lens panel, and the shutter-speed markings can be read when the camera is in operating position. Other features are an all-metal body, automatic film transport, double-exposure prevention device, and eye-level optical view finder to supplement the ground glass.

Eastman Kodak is also bringing out a small reflex camera in the same 2 1/4-inch square negative size, using 620 roll film. Both viewing and taking lenses are Kodak f/3.5 anastigmats of 80-mm. focal length, and the taking lens is coated to minimize reflection loss. The new Flash Kodakmatic Shutter provides shutter speeds ranging from 1/2 to 1/200 of a second, and can be adjusted for accurate synchronization of all flash bulbs. The focusing, as in all twin-lens reflexes, is done on the ground glass, the viewing lens being geared to the taking lens: focusing range is from 3 1/2 feet to infinity. The camera also has a built-in depth-of-field scale, indicated compensation for focusing while using infra-red film, and die-cast aluminum body.

The Kodak Medalist II will be among the outstanding cameras. It is essentially an improved version of the original Medalist. Differences include an improved film transport system that prevents double exposure and automatically cocks the shutter. The winding knob has been raised to where it is easier to get at and can be more easily gripped. Furthermore, the body shutter release is now operative when the accessory back—used for ground-glass focusing and sheet film—is in place.

Following the current trend, the Medalist II has built-in flash synchronization and a coated lens. To speed up operation, click stops have been added to diaphragm and shutter scales, and the depth-of-field scale, which is combined with the focusing scale, has been redesigned for easier reading.

At least two American companies are now

**War-Born Skills Take Lead from European Products**

*By HARTLEY E. HOWE*

reflexes, is done on the ground glass, the viewing lens being geared to the taking lens: focusing range is from 3 1/2 feet to infinity. The camera also has a built-in depth-of-field scale, indicated compensation for focusing while using infra-red film, and die-cast aluminum body.

The Kodak Medalist II will be among the outstanding cameras. It is essentially an improved version of the original Medalist. Differences include an improved film transport system that prevents double exposure and automatically cocks the shutter. The winding knob has been raised to where it is easier to get at and can be more easily gripped. Furthermore, the body shutter release is now operative when the accessory back—used for ground-glass focusing and sheet film—is in place.

Following the current trend, the Medalist II has built-in flash synchronization and a coated lens. To speed up operation, click stops have been added to diaphragm and shutter scales, and the depth-of-field scale, which is combined with the focusing scale, has been redesigned for easier reading.

At least two American companies are now

**War-Born Skills Take Lead from European Products**

*By HARTLEY E. HOWE*

reflexes, is done on the ground glass, the viewing lens being geared to the taking lens: focusing range is from 3 1/2 feet to infinity. The camera also has a built-in depth-of-field scale, indicated compensation for focusing while using infra-red film, and die-cast aluminum body.

The Kodak Medalist II will be among the outstanding cameras. It is essentially an improved version of the original Medalist. Differences include an improved film transport system that prevents double exposure and automatically cocks the shutter. The winding knob has been raised to where it is easier to get at and can be more easily gripped. Furthermore, the body shutter release is now operative when the accessory back—used for ground-glass focusing and sheet film—is in place.

Following the current trend, the Medalist II has built-in flash synchronization and a coated lens. To speed up operation, click stops have been added to diaphragm and shutter scales, and the depth-of-field scale, which is combined with the focusing scale, has been redesigned for easier reading.

At least two American companies are now

**War-Born Skills Take Lead from European Products**

*By HARTLEY E. HOWE*
taking advantage of the rising interest of amateurs in stereoscopic photography. The Stereo-Realist, built by the David White Co., has two Ilex-Paragon 35-mm. coated lenses, f/3.5, in shutters with speeds from one second to 1/200 of a second, and built-in synchronization. Camera body is all-metal construction with a hinged lens cap to cover the two lenses. Companion viewer has achromatic lenses and self-contained illumination.

The Haneel Tri-vision Camera and viewer are less expensive. The camera has three diaphragm openings: f/8, f/11, f/16, with a shutter speed of 1/80 of a second. The two lenses are color-corrected and coated to prevent reflection. The camera uses 828 roll film on which it makes six stereo pairs. By capping one lens, 12 single negatives can be made on the same amount of film.

The Fairchild Camera and Instrument Company, specialist in aerial cameras, has also entered the hand-camera field. Although designs are still in the formative stage, the company has decided to begin early manufacture of at least three different types: a reflex, a range-finder type, and a third camera still in design process.

At present the Graflex Corporation is producing only the 4 x 5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and Graphic View cameras, both prewar models; but the Speed Graphics are equipped with coated lenses mounted in shutters with built-in flash synchronization.
Experimental Gas Turbine Runs At Record High Temperatures

This tangle of huge pipes and machinery is an experimental gas turbine, built by Allis-Chalmers, which has run successfully at record temperatures up to 1,350 degrees F. Since higher heat means greater efficiency in gas turbines, the big power plant has made engineering news at Annapolis, where it is being tested by the Navy. It is dismantled every seven hours to check the effect of high temperatures on all parts.

The test unit, which employs a separate turbine for air compression, contains special metal alloys and has a new cooling system by which air is blown on the turbine blades at points where heat might damage the metal. Pipes shown above handle 40,000 cubic feet of air per minute.

Bullets Now Tested By Electronics

Both the accuracy and velocity of ammunition can be tested at one time by an electronic device, which counts in 100,000ths of a second. The "counter chronograph" starts counting as a bullet whines over one photoelectric cell, stops counting when it passes a second cell at a specified distance. Neon bulbs (left) light the cells.
Australian Device Makes Maps
Of the Ground It Covers

The odd apparatus at left is the Australian "co-graph," which automatically maps the ground over which it moves. Named for its inventor, Lt. Col. H. J. F. Coe, the machine can be operated by a pedestrian or set up in a trailer (PSM, Dec. '44, p. 134). The co-graph obtains direction by being oriented with a sensitive compass; gets distance from a calibrated ground wheel. Drive from the wheel turns a paper-carrying roller under a fixed pencil, and thus a course is plotted to scale. The co-graph's upper part—sighting tube, compass, mirror, and map-making equipment—weighs only 10 pounds and is strapped to the user's body.

New Glass Absorbs Most Heat
Yet Transmits True Colors

A new glass, made by American Optical Co., absorbs nine-tenths of the heat from a projector and yet transmits color accurately. Spotlight at right above has heated the near side of a circle of this glass to 220 degrees F., while temperature behind stays at 80. Left, film on right-hand pedestal burns while glass protected film nearer light is unharmed.
SCALE MODELS OF THE HOME you are planning can be made right on your dining-room table with the aid of a kit now on the market. Included are grooved footing strips, cutout wall sections with doors and windows, a scaled base sheet on which to arrange them, and cutouts of typical furniture—such as the grand piano in the hand of the girl above—so you can tell whether the rooms you visualize will take the furniture you own.

Unlike drawings and conventional floor plans, a model requires no special training to construct, and changes are of course possible without erasure. The Plan-A-Home Model Company, of Elkhart, Ind., makes the kit.

AIR FLOW through forced warm-air heating systems is registered on the dial of the indicator shown below. The device is inserted in a ½" by 2½" slot cut in the main duct and mounted with self-tapping sheet-metal screws. It is adjusted to read 100-percent flow with clean air filters and the system functioning properly. Lesser readings will then indicate mechanical or other trouble, or that cleaning is again in order. The Dollinger Corporation, of Rochester, N. Y., is the manufacturer.

NO-ROACH FLOORING, a copper-powder and magnesium oxychloride cement called Hubbellite, has been developed by Dean S. Hubbell, of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh. It is a repellent covering that can be applied 3/16" to ¼" thick on any floor surface, including ordinary wood.

GLASS BLOCKS in panels are the suggestion of the month for modernizing and brightening an old bathroom. These translucent blocks, 3¾" thick and 6", 8", or 12" square, may be used in an opening broken through an interior wall (such as over the bathtub), in a present window (with a ventilating pane included), or in both. In an interior wall, they bring light to or from an adjacent room. Insulux blocks are made by Owens-Illinois Glass.
1 A REAR-DOOR STOP ends the danger of children accidentally opening the rear door and falling out. When the front door is closed, the rear door cannot be opened; the front door must be opened first before the rear door is freed. Notice that the stop plate doesn't turn with the handle, but is just clamped fast.—D. H. BERGMAN

2 LIFTING A BATTERY out of a car is an awkward job without a battery carrier. However, it's not hard to build a carrier from two washers, some heavy wire, and a piece of broomstick. The two washers should be large enough to fit over the battery posts, and small enough to give a purchase on the posts when lifted from the side. Instead of a broomstick, a sturdy hardwood dowel can be used.—E. L. RUSSELL

3 VALVE NOISES sometimes persist in overhead valve engines despite careful adjustment. The trouble is often in the rocker arms. During thousands of miles of operation, the beating of the rocker arm on the valve stem sometimes wears a depression in the rocker-arm face. Then the feeler gauge bridges the depression and gives a false clearance reading when the valve is adjusted. To remove the noise, remove the rocker arm and grind down the face carefully until it is flat.—A. H. WAYCHOFF

4 PUMPING UP A FLAT tire takes less back-bending if the valve core is loosened a couple of turns. When the pumping is finished, the core can be tightened again with little loss of air.—W. N. LAWRIE
Rocket Brakes for Emergency Stops?

By Capt. G. C. MacDonalld

Rocket propellants, cased in special jet housings under the hood, may be used on future passenger cars and trucks as spectacularly efficient emergency brakes.

What is believed to be the first vehicle using jet emergency brakes has already been tested at the Allegany Ballistics Laboratory, Cumberland, Md., with the writer serving as test driver. An ordinary jeep, provided with a safety belt and a steel pyramid for protection in case of upset, was fitted with two jet thrust units mounted beside the hood at an angle of 45 deg. Segments of the wheels were painted white to permit high-speed camera analysis of wheel behavior during stopping.

In a series of test runs, the jeep decelerated at twice gravity, or 64 feet per second. This is a rather severe stop, and a design for passenger-car use should employ somewhat less thrust. Braking comparisons are charted schematically on the facing page; cars A, B, and C are assumed to be traveling at 60 m.p.h., and are braked hard at the black line at the left. Car A, with ordinary brakes in excellent condition, requiring 160 feet to stop; car B, which has a jet-thrust brake, stops in 80 feet; and car C, included for comparison, shows the performance of the test jeep.

Even more dramatic results are achieved when jet brakes are compared with ordinary brakes under slippery driving conditions. Calculations indicate that on an icy highway a jet-equipped car could stop in a fifth of the distance required by present cars. It should be noted that the angle at which the thrust nozzles are placed not only produces a backward thrust, but it also presses the wheels harder on the ground and thus increases the effectiveness of the wheel brakes.

As developed under the leadership of Dr. R. E. Gibson, director of research at the Laboratory, the rocket-brake project was not intended to find a substitute for conventional brakes. Instead, the purpose was to study the possibility of augmenting standard
brakes in emergency situations, and to provide protection on icy surfaces and in the event of brake failure. Replacement of the propellant, which is entirely consumed in one application, may cost between $10 and $25; but it should be pointed out that even a minor collision involving a smashed-in radiator grille and front fender can very readily involve far greater expense, even assuming no one is injured. Considering the consequences of a mountainside runaway of a trailer truck, caused perhaps by a ruptured air line, the cost of even the large propellant charge necessary is a bargain in disaster insurance.

The installation used in these tests was much bulkier than what is contemplated for possible commercial use. A single propellant chamber, mounted crosswise at the rear of the engine compartment, is a more likely design. The jets would pass through the hood via a pair of "blow-out plates." A sliding valve rod, linked to the steering gear, would provide a means of steering the car during the stop. If for instance the wheels are swung to the right, the rod would move to the left, cutting down the left jet. This feature is especially desirable since locked front wheels won't steer effectively, a fact that now contributes to many accidents on icy roads and when curves are entered at excessive speed. Electrical firing of the rockets would probably be used, triggered by extreme pressure or extreme travel of the brake pedal.

Certain disadvantages must be recognized. The propellant offers an additional hazard in case of an automobile fire. However, a fusible plug melting at a low temperature would protect the chamber from bursting, though it would not prevent the propellant from burning with about the same effect as several gallons of gasoline. In the event of a collision that both upset the car and fired the rockets, a zone of 10 feet or so in front of each nozzle would be dangerous, due to the high temperature and velocity of the jet gases. If the car remained upright, the jets would blow off harmlessly. Accidental firing of the rockets when the car is either motionless or moving slowly might be risky. This could be eliminated with a centrifugal switch that would only cut in the firing circuit at a predetermined minimum speed.

Above, a comparison of an ordinary car at 60 m.p.h. with one having jet brakes and with the test jeep. Below, the writer makes a trial stop. The pyramid is to give protection in case the jeep turns over.
six pointers on SUMMERIZING YOUR CAR

WATCH THESE FOCAL POINTS TO LICK WARM-WEATHER TROUBLES

1 TIRES. In summertime tires will get hot. Watching tire pressures may keep them a little cooler. Low pressure causes the tire casing to flex more violently than normal pressure. Violent flexing builds up heat in the tire and may cause a breakdown in the tire sidewall. Another way to keep tires cooler is to resist the temptation to bleed them when they’re hot and show a higher pressure than the tire is supposed to carry. Bleeding will reduce the pressure, but will increase the temperature. Check pressures when the tire is cool—early morning, or late evening.

2 ENGINE. Grease and oil on the outside of the engine block will raise the engine temperature. The block plays a part in the cooling system by carrying out the heat from the water jacket to the air being blown over the engine. Grease and oil on the engine pick up dust and form a blanket of insulation around the engine. This insulation keeps the heat inside and doesn’t let the metal dissipate it to the air. Overheating may score and burn engine parts.

3 AIR CLEANERS. Dust that gets inside the engine can wear down close-fitting parts as effectively as an emery wheel. Air cleaners are built to scrub the air clear of dust before the air gets inside. The cleaners work best when they’re clean. A dirty filter lets dirty air into the engine. Dunk the element in gas or solvent and blow dry with compressed air. (Manufacturers advise going easy with the air pressure—too much can pack the filter element and ruin it.) In oil-bath cleaners, try to keep the oil at the specified level. Change oil that feels gritty.

4 BATTERIES get thirstier in summer. This doesn’t mean the water level should be raised, but that the water must be added more often. Proper level is still ¼” to ¾” above the separators—winter or summer. Too much water can cause the battery to overflow when it charges. Spilled electrolyte corrodes the battery carrier, cables, and terminals. Keep the battery cool. Bleeding will reduce the pressure, but will increase the temperature. Check pressures when the tire is cool—early morning, or late evening. Vents should be kept open so the battery can breathe.

5 COOLING SYSTEM. Most drivers have finished spring cooling-system cleaning, drained the antifreeze, and flushed the system. In some areas rust inhibitor was scarce. It is still not too late to add inhibitor. Rust forms more quickly during high-speed summer driving than during winter driving. A clean radiator core is also part of engine cooling. Leaves, bugs, and bent fins all cut down the radiator area, and retard efficient cooling.

6 SPECIAL ADJUSTMENTS. Some cars have manual adjustments to be made for summer driving. On Fords, and some other cars, the carburetor has a summer position. The accelerating-pump rod should be moved to hole No. 1. Other cars have a manifold heat-control valve to be adjusted for summer driving. The control has an “off” or “summer” position marked on the side of the manifold. In the automatic-type manifold heat controls, check the spring to see if the valve is operating. A broken spring causes an engine ping.
AUTOMOBILE HEATERS haven't been in the "new ideas" category for many years. The "South Wind" Heater (above), made by Stewart-Warner Corp., is new. It's mounted under the hood, and has an air intake near the radiator. The heater burns gasoline to warm the air, which is sent back through ducts to outlets at the windshield and under the front seat.

1946 ROTZELL SEDAN is the answer by Edward P. Rotzell, Philadelphia mechanic, to the shortage of new cars. He built this low-slung job from parts of half-a-dozen makes. Here he's off through what once was the window of his shop, to road-test his car.

“BOTTLED POWER” in a small cylinder has been marketed to help drivers in two auto-mobile emergencies—fires and flat tires. The "power" is carbon dioxide, well known as an effective gas for putting out fires, but new as a gas for filling tires. A small hose connects the cylinder to the tire valve. According to Beacon Devices, manufacturer of the gadget, the gas actually prolongs tire life by preventing oxidation of the rubber. The gas is odorless and will not stain clothes.

MOTOR SCOOTERS are getting lighter and cheaper to run. The "Scootercycle" made by Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, uses aircraft tubing for the frame, and ready to ride weighs only 83 lb. Future plans are to reduce the weight to 50 lb. It is said to run 100 miles on a gallon of gas. The engine is 1 1/2 hp. and develops 35 m.p.h. Levers under the handle bars operate gas and brake pedals. The clutch is automatic, leaving the feet free. A wire delivery basket can be mounted over the front wheel.
GUS goes to the races

By MARTIN BUNN

Toward four on a warm Friday afternoon Gus Wilson looked out his shop window at a pelting rain. "This is going to keep up all night," he predicted to Stan Hicks, the Model Garage grease monkey. "There'll be wet grounds and no ball game tomorrow."

Just about that time, out at the old Lakeview half-mile track eight miles away, Jack Dunn came into the tack room of a stable. It was here he kept his string of half a dozen selling platers and one good stake horse with a bad leg.

A little old Negro looked up expectantly from a bit he was polishing. "No good, Henny," Dunn told him. "We came in fifth—seven lengths back of the money."

Henny shook his head. "That oats fellah was roun', Mistah Jack," he said.

Dunn grunted, walked to the window, and watched the pouring rain. "We've got to win a good purse soon, or we're done for," he muttered. "Looks like it'll rain hard all night, and that's what the weather man says. If it does, the footing at Empire Park's going to be fetlock deep, and Air Hero ought to be able to do it."

Henny nodded. "Ah was jes' thinkin' that, Mistah Jack," he agreed.

Dunn swung around, went to the deal table that served him as desk, found the Empire Park condition book, and thumbed through its pages. "Here we are—Brookdale Handicap—$3,000 added—mile and a sixteenth. Demerara's the horse to beat, and Air Hero can do it. I wouldn't risk that tendon on a hard track for another two weeks, but in mud... How's that Army truck?"

"Runnin' fine, Mistah Jack," Henny said.

"Post time for the Brookdale is 4:30," Dunn told him. "Keep Air Hero quiet in his stall as long as you can, but start in time. Don't make it too early, or he'll fuss himself into a lather with waiting, but don't be a minute later than 4:15."

And just about then at Empire Park, 10 miles the other side of our town, two sharp-faced characters were conferring under the grandstand. "I tell you, Brownie, he's a real mudder, and with the track soft Dunn will start him," one insisted.

Brownie swore. "Best chance of the season for a cleanup gone. With Air Hero out, Demerara would be sure. And I ain't betting heavy dough if it ain't sure, Al."

"Yeah," Al blinked. "How much is it worth for Air Hero to show up too late?"

Brownie looked at him hard. "It's worth two hundred," he said. "But no rough stuff—the Pinks are watching me."

"There's no rough stuff to a truck stallin'," Al answered. "I used to be a mechanic—and a good one—in the old days."

Saturday was sunny, so Gus hopefully phoned the ball park, but the game had been called because of wet grounds. Joe Clark, his partner in the Model Garage, was sympathetic. "Why don't you go to Empire Park?" he urged. "Do you good to get outdoors."

"Not me," Gus laughed. "One-horsepower nags are too slow for me. I've seen all the top race drivers since Barney Oldfield pour out real speed."

Joe went back into the office and Gus set about tuning the 2½-ton 6 x 6 truck Chris Blauvelt had bought from military surplus. He was still at it when he was interrupted by a breathless voice saying: "Excuse me, mistah! Excuse me, mistah!"

He looked up at a little Negro whose face glistened with muddy sweat and who gasped from near exhaustion.

"Take it easy," Gus warned, and pushed the little man into a chair. "Feel better now?" he asked after the old man had had a cup of water. "Who are you?"

"Ah's Henny Gilpin, mistah. No one knows me no mo', but Ah was a right good

As they pulled up, a sleek chestnut stuck his head over the truck side.
jockey when I rode for old Mistah Jack Dunn."

"O. K., Henny," Gus said. "Now tell me what's the matter."

"It's mah truck, mistah. She stalled, and I run a long ways befo' a gen'man gave me a lift. He 'lowed maybe yo' all could get it started."

"Sure, I'll get it started for you," Gus assured him. "But what was the idea of half-killing yourself with running?"

"Ah got Air Hero in it," Henny moaned.

"Who's he?" Gus asked, puzzled.

Henny pulled himself together. "Ah works for young Mistah Jack Dunn—the Big Pine Stable," he explained. "Our stake hoss, Air Hero, is entered in the Brookdale Han'icap at Em'plah Park, an' Mistah Jack's dependin' on me to get there by 4:15."

"Oh, I see," Gus said. "But you can't be blamed if your truck stalled."


Gus was tossing tools into his roadster. "What kind of truck is it?" he asked.

"She's an old Army truck—jes' like the one yo' is working on," Henny said.

Something Blauvelt's driver had told him clicked in Gus's mind. "What happened before it stalled?" he demanded.

"She jes' gasped a time or two."

"That could be it," Gus muttered. He bent over the truck engine for a moment, and when he straightened up he slipped something into his coverall pocket. Then he jumped into the roadster. "Come on."

Gus took a couple of short cuts and covered the three miles to the stalled truck in quick time. As they pulled up, a sleek chestnut stuck his head over the side and curled his lip in an equine greeting for Henny. A stableman stood near by.

At Gus's order, they crowded into the cab,
Gus at the wheel. They went off smoothly.

"It won't run far," Gus said, "but I'll fix it when it stops." He got up to 40, bypassed town, and the engine died.

Gus jumped out, lifted the hood, examined the oil-bath air cleaner on the crankcase oil-filler pipe, and shouted: "I did guess right!" He pulled the filter element he had taken from the Blauvelt truck out of his pocket and fitted it into the air cleaner. A car came up from behind, slowed down as its thin-faced driver stared at them, and speeded up again. Henny wrung his hands. "Please, do something!"

"I've done it," Gus yelled, and they started.

It was exactly 4:15 when they pulled up at the paddock gate. A man ran over to them. "The truck stalled, Mistah Jack," Henny told as he lowered the ramp, "an' this gen'man fixed it."

Jack Dunn's quick eyes looked Gus over as a bugle blared. "Just in time—there's the saddling call." He led the horse down the ramp. "You've done me a good turn, Mister. How much do I owe you?"

Gus rubbed his chin and looked around the Park. "Oh, a couple of bucks and a ride back to my car would square us," he said.

"Two bucks sounds mighty modest to me, Mister," said Dunn. "I'll do better than that—I'll see that ten bucks goes on Air Hero for you. Okay?"

Gus assented with a laugh. Dunn unpinned his badge and tossed it over. "This'll get you inside," he called as he walked off.

The betting concourse was crowded, and Gus found himself near two men talking earnestly as they waited in the $50 line. "I tell you, Brownie," said one of them, "I fixed that truck good. That cluck Henny wouldn't never have started it if he hadn't got that—" He broke off to stare at Gus.

By then the two men were at the betting window. A buzzer droned and the slide was slammed down just as Brownie tried to shove a sheaf of bills inside. "Ten on Air Hero, ten on Air Hero," he shouted.

"Scram," he was told. "Window's closed."

Brownie cursed, and Gus followed him through the crowd. As they reached the paved "lawn" in front of the grandstand, there was a roar: "They're off!"

A black horse got out in front. "Deme-
MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

SEE PAGE 146
tiny SUPER

No castings are needed for this speedy ball-bearing gas engine. Reliable and easy to start, it will power a model plane, car, or boat in flashy style.

By J. C. MAGEE

PART I

HIGH-SPEED GASOLINE ENGINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORE</th>
<th>1&quot; R.P.M.</th>
<th>13,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STROKE</td>
<td>1&quot; WEIGHT (flywheel)</td>
<td>15 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLACEMENT</td>
<td>12.7 cc.</td>
<td>HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERALL HEIGHT</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>COMPRESSION RATIO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An angle plate mounted on the faceplate holds the crankcase. The indicator checks for squareness. Then the crankcase is bolted to the angle plate, and the fit for the cylinder is carefully bored.

Two views of the crankcase with the machining completed. At left, the crankcase from the front at the angle shown in the assembly at top.

And at right, a view of the crankcase from the rear. The groove that can be seen inside the bore can be cut with a homemade tool.
ENGINE hits 13,000 r.p.m.

THIS is just the model gas engine you have been waiting for. And after you've built it, you can, if you wish, put it up on the mantel piece for all to admire. But you won't do that, for it will rev up to 13,000 without a murmur and supply plenty of power and speed for a model car or model boat. With a propeller adapter, it can be used as a power plant for an iceboat or a large model airplane. It requires no castings, is sturdily designed, and starts easily, but remember that performance can only be proportional to the care and workmanship you put into its construction.

The solid crankshaft is mounted on two ball bearings, one on either side of the crankpin, an arrangement that provides perfect support for the crankshaft while it travels at high speed. A rotary valve is an integral part of the crankshaft. This allows a greater charge of gas mixture to be drawn into the crankcase at each revolution than the cylinder port common in two-cycle engines, so the engine will develop more speed and power. The connecting rod is solid phosphor bronze with a separate bearing cap at the big end to provide for adjustment in case of wear.

Three work sheets are given on this and the following pages. They contain a de-

---

WORK SHEET NUMBER ONE

1. Rough-turn, allowing 1/32" stock on all surfaces. Do not drill or bore the cylinder hole.

2. Allow the piece to stand for a few days to equalize strains.

3. Chuck lightly in the four-jaw chuck, finish-bore inside the crankcase complete, using the grooving tool shown on page 148, and face the end. Fit the ball bearing (part 10) to a push fit in the .875" diameter bore. The depth of the bearing bore should be .003" less than the width of the ball bearing. Boring and facing must be carefully done in one setting (chucking) to obtain perfect concentricity of all fits.

4. Chuck and turn the arbor on page 151 to a push fit in the 1.500" diameter of the crankcase. Mount the crankcase on the arbor and face to 1 9/16" over-all length. Assemble with a bolt and washer to prevent slipping. Turn the 1.125" diameter shoulder. Turn the outside diameter of the crankcase and two chamfers.

5. Lay out the cylinder hole. Mount the crankcase dead square on the angle plate in its proper location. Bore and face the cylinder hole complete and face to 1 15/16" over-all length.

6. Lay out, drill, and file the by-pass slot adjacent to the cylinder hole.

7. Lay out, drill, and tap all holes except the four 2-56 holes. Tap the two holes on the boss side 6-32, 5/32" deep.

8. Assemble the completed retainer (part 6) and mark the retainer and crankcase so they will always be assembled in the same position. Spot-drill the four 2-56 holes lightly with a No. 43 drill, remove the retainer, drill and tap the 2-56 holes.

---

JUNE 1946 147
Here is the setup for boring the .502" diameter in the cover held in a nest. Stub arbors and nests assure concentricity of fits when machining can't be done in one chucking.

Tapping of the needle-valve hole in the crankcase cover is best done by hand in the drill press, as above. Just at the right, a rear view of the cover showing the ball bearing, and at the far right, a front view of the completed cover.

Tailed, step-by-step explanation of the operations required for making the crankcase assembly. Don't be floored by the fact that some of the dimensions are given to three decimal places. Unlike the work done in a large shop where one mechanic makes only one part, you will be making the entire engine and will have some leeway. What you really want is to be sure that mating parts fit each other without play.

Thus when a crankcase bore of 1.500" is called for and a 1.499" diameter is specified for the crankcase cover, the important thing is to keep within the .001" allowance. If you should make the bore 1.501" by mistake, a 1.500" diameter for the cover will correct the error, and the engine will run as perfectly. Generally, the machinist finds it easier to bore to size first and then turn down the mating piece to fit the bore.

Rough-turning provides an opportunity for you to become acquainted with the part to be machined and the tools that have been ground for the job. Since 1/32" stock is left on for the finish cut, all bores will, of course, be 1/16" undersize and all outside diameters 1/16" oversize.

In roughing out the crankcase, face down both ends first to 1 3/4", thereby leaving 1/32" on each end for finish turning. A 1/4"

**TOOL FOR GROOVING CRANKCASE**

Forge the gooseneck on 3/8" drill rod with sufficient stock on the end for the cutting edges. Let the tool cool slowly, and then file to the shape shown. Reheat to a cherry red, quench in water, and draw to a light straw color. Touch up the cutting edges on a grinding wheel and round the sharp corners slightly with a fine hand stone.

The tool is fed into the work gradually as the carriage is run back and forth slowly between stops. Its fishtail cutting edges prevent chatter, permit feeding in freely while the work is being traversed, and produce a fine finish.
**WORK SHEET NUMBER TWO**

**PART 2, INTAKE TUBE**

1. Face to 1 3/16" long and remove burrs.

**PART 3, CRANKCASE COVER**

1. Rough-turn, leaving 1/32" on surfaces.

2. Let stand a few days to equalize strains.

3. Chuck on the back end, finish-bore inside, turn and face the 1.499" diameter and shoulder. Fit the ball bearing (part 11) to a push fit in the 1.125" diameter bore. The depth of the bearing bore should be .005" less than the width of the ball bearing. Be sure the 1.125", 1.437", and 1.499" fits and shoulders are concentric and square with each other.

4. Chuck lightly on the 1.499" diameter, finish-turn the outside, and face to length.

5. Mill or file the intake and needle-valve boss and remove burrs.

6. Lay out, drill, and ream the intake-tube hole to a press fit (.0005" interference) with the intake tube (part 2).

**PART 4, CRANKCASE-COVER ASSEMBLY**

1. Oil parts 2 and 3 lightly and assemble.

2. To facilitate boring, file out the portion of the intake tube that extends into the hole.

3. Chuck and bore the nest, shown in the drawing on page 151, to fit the 1.499" diameter. Mount the cover in the nest and bore the .502" diameter concentric with fits on the opposite side.

4. Lay out, drill, and tap all holes except the four 2-56 holes around the 1.125" diameter bearing bore. This operation is the same as in part 1, step 8, using the part 3 retainer. The 10-32 tapped hole for the needle valve is drilled and tapped straight through from one side so the holes will be in alignment.

---

diameter hole is then drilled straight through while the piece is still chuck'd. More stock can be removed by drilling if a 1" or 1 1/2" drill is available, but be careful not to drill too deep. Next, bore the 1.500" diameter hole to 1 7/16" by 1 3/32" deep, the 1.375" bore to 1 5/16" by 1 11/64" deep, the .875" bore to 13/16" by 1 25/64" deep, and the .625" bore to 9/16". The 1/32" left on the face from which you work automatically leaves 1/32" at the bottom of each bore for finish-boring.

Some care will be required in making the 1 13/16" diameter groove, or it may end up in the wrong work. Work from the same face, which is already 1/32" oversize, and add 1/16" to the 31/64" dimension, thus locating the near edge of the groove 35/64" from the working face and the far side 57/64". If this sounds involved, study it out with pencil and paper.

Use the grooving tool shown in one of the drawings with a spacer block the width of the groove minus the width of the tool (11/32"—1/8") or 7/32". Place the spacer between the lathe stop and the carriage and put another stop against the right-hand end of the carriage. This will restrict the carriage to the proper travel for the width of the groove. A piece of brass carefully clamped to the lathe bed will serve for the right-hand stop. You can use a scale for the measurements, but spacers are more reliable and are as easy to use as a scale.

The crankcase is next turned end for end in the chuck and true'd up, and its 1.125" diameter is then turned to 1 3/16" by 3/16" deep. Because of the 1/32" extra stock on
PART 5, RETAINER

1. Clamp the duralumin sheet on the faceplate, drill and bore the hole to size.
2. Face to correct thickness and chamfer.
3. Part the piece out 1/32" oversize.
4. Mount on a stub arbor and turn the outside diameter to size and concentric with the bore.
5. Lay out, drill, and countersink.
6. Remove all burrs and sharp edges.

PART 6, RETAINER

1. Follow the same procedure as in part 5. Be sure to make this part last so the stub arbor can be rechucked and turned down each time.

PART 7, COVER

1. Clamp the duralumin sheet on the faceplate, take a light facing cut, and part out to size.
2. Lay out, drill, and remove all burrs.

PART 8, FLYWHEEL

1. Chuck the piece in the lathe, allowing 3/16" of the stock to extend beyond the jaws. Rough-turn the outside diameter, part in the starting-cord groove, finish-face, turn the shoulder, and bore to size.
2. Rechuck and rough out the opposite end complete, allowing 1/32" for finish turning.
3. Turn and polish a stub arbor to fit the bore snugly and mount the flywheel on the arbor.
4. Finish-turn complete, including the outside diameter, and polish. All surfaces must run true.
5. Cut a keyway, or drill and tap for a setscrew, and remove burrs.
6. Lay out, drill, tap, and remove burrs, including the two 5/32" holes at the bottom of the slots.
7. File out two slots for the starting cord.

PART 9, TIMER CAM

1. Drill, countersink, and part off.

Below are completed retainers, a cover, and ball bearings. At right are views of the flywheel from the front and back. The starting-cord groove and slots can be seen in the front view of top, and the assembled timer cam in the lower photo.

the face, the shoulder must be turned the full 3/16" length shown in the drawing. It is not necessary to rough out the maximum outside diameter or the chamfers, but it will do no harm.

Stub arbors and nests provide a sure method of obtaining concentricity between fits when they cannot be bored in one chucking. Such pieces are made of scrap stock chucked in the lathe and turned and polished to fit snugly the
part that will be mounted on or in it for turning. An arbor or nest cannot be used again after it has been removed from the chuck unless it is turned down smaller or bored out larger for the next job. Be sure to oil mating surfaces before using.

The importance of concentricity between fits cannot be overemphasized. Wherever possible, all diameters should be turned or bored at one chucking. However, the .502" diameter on the crankcase cover must be concentric with the fits on the opposite side, so concentricity is obtained by mounting the cover in a nest and locating from the 1.499" diameter and shoulder for boring. Concentricity is necessary here so the rotary-valve end of the crankshaft will float free in the .502" bore and the latter will not act as a bearing or cause interference when the motor is running.

By a push fit for the ball bearings is meant one that will allow a ball bearing to be pushed into its housing with the fingers—a snug fit. The best way to obtain this fit is to use the ball bearing for a gauge. Mount it on a makeshift handle between two washers that will keep it clean.

Hold the ball bearing square when attempting to fit it, for if it is cocked it may cause you to misjudge the size of the bore and lead to taking off too much stock. The depth of the bores is .003" less than the width of the bearing so the retainer will hold the bearing in its proper position. A ball bearing is a precision unit and must be handled carefully and kept meticulously clean both during the fitting and the final installation.

Directions for making the model gas engine are being presented in three installments to provide plenty of space for a full discussion of each part. The parts to be taken up next month include the cylinder, piston, and connecting rod.

The ball bearings, bar, rod, and sheet stock called for in the list of materials can probably be obtained by most readers from the larger hardware stores, jobbers, salvage or war-surplus stocks, or mail-order supply houses. However, as an accommodation for those who cannot obtain the materials elsewhere, a kit containing the ball bearings, timer points, timer-cam stock, and alloy-steel screws and wrenches is available. Some of the bar and rod items needed can also be supplied.
WHAT'S YOUR INGENUITY QUOTIENT?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.

A FIRE-FIGHTER AT HEART, I tried to cure my wife of the smoking-in-bed habit. Defeated—naturally—I rolled and soldered a wire-screen tube. Encased as shown, the cigarette can't come into contact with the bed covers—IRA MINOR.

EVER ARGUE WITH A GUN? People who do sometimes get hurt. So when a flurry of holdups threw some of our local storekeepers into a dither, a couple of us turned to mutual aid. A bell in my store is actuated by a spring-closing switch in the one next door, and vice versa. Extra switches can be added in parallel with the first. Breaking the alarm cord completes the circuit and gives the alarm. If the other fellow doesn't have his hands full—or up—maybe he'll send for the cops.—MAL BLUMBERG.

FISHING IS FUN, but it also feels like work when I want to sleep in the summer sun. To combine my two hobbies, I rigged up this lazy-fisherman's friend. Tugging at the hook, the fish springs the rat trap, which releases the weighted line and promptly yanks him aboard.—RUDY DEMIAN.

REACHING FOR THE MOON? No. It only seems like that when a dangling wire or cord remains a few feet away from your longest stretch. Trying to pull in a hanging antenna lead-in outside my window made me think of this scheme. I looped a piece of heavy cord at one end of a long pole, gave the free end of the cord a tug, and had the out-of-reach wire neatly lassoed. In a second I had my hands on the elusive wire.—RUFUS P. TURNER.
WHITTLED
model of the Nazi "BURP GUN"

By CARL G. ERICH

AMONG the memories that American soldiers brought back from the European war are some sounds whose echoes will never die: the constant drone of aircraft; the whoie and crash of artillery; and the deadly, sputtering sound of the Schmeisser machine pistol that won for it the name "burp gun".

Firing pistol ammunition at a rate of up to 540 rounds per minute, the gun is fed by a vertical magazine holding 32 rounds. With the folding shoulder rest extended, it measures 32½"; its weight, without the magazine, is 9 lb.

The model shown here is half size, but the drawings can be scaled larger or smaller as desired. For a half-size model, trace the enlarged drawing onto 1" by 4" by 12½" white pine or similar wood, and jigsaw roughly to shape. Scribe a center line all around the blank so that the cardboard templates can be fitted to the same contour on both sides.

Start carving from just behind the barrel sight, working toward the back. Razor-sharp carving tools, a woodworking iron, a few files, and an assortment of sandpaper are all the equipment you'll need. Keep a keen edge on all your knives and work slowly and carefully.

After the barrel has been shaped, you will be ready to carve the magazine receiver, as shown at J, and the magazine itself, J, which is a separate piece of white pine dowelled to the receiver. A cross-hatched disk 1/16" thick is glued and bradded into place at K.

The channel for the bolt O is routed on the left side only, and the bolt handle D is
cut separately and glued in place. Sling assemblies (C and R-1) consist of narrow slots; C was made separately and glued onto the barrel. The ejector plate on the right side of the receiver J is simulated by means of a shallow V-cut as shown.

Make the shoulder stock H separately. This may require two or four pieces of wood exclusive of the butt plate T. Grooves H-1 are burned around with an iron. Plate T is joined to the arms by means of tiny sheet-metal angles. Fasten the stock to R with a short dowel, and, on the left side, cover the dowel with a 3/16" cap as at G. The shoulder plate T either may be fitted rigidly to the stock, or pivoted to simulate the swivel action of the original gun.

Carve the trigger, trigger guard, and forward sight last, working against the grain as much as possible to give strength to these fragile members. If they should split, the parts may be glued together.

To give the model an authentic metallic appearance, apply a coat of liquid stove polish to all parts except the handle P and the stock N. After the polish is dry, rub on a liberal amount of powdered graphite, and cover with clear varnish. The varnish will soften and blend the graphite. When dry, rub very lightly with fine steel wool, and apply some more graphite. This treatment gives the metal parts the appearance of blued steel.

On the original, the frame and grip are made of plastic; to imitate the appearance of these parts, finish N and P with a dark brown enamel.

An interesting feature of the original was the lack of wood, construction being entirely of pressed steel and plastic.

---

Cellulose Tape Makes It Easy to Put Wick in Lighter

**Frustration** may be your lot if you try to thread a new wick into a cigarette lighter without some method of stiffening the wick. Using a wire as a prod will do the job, but the trick shown at the right is generally easier. Tear off several inches of cellulose tape, attach to one end of the wick, and roll the tape into a spiral point. When the wick is threaded in place, tear off the tape.

— Bobbie Baughn.
PACK your beach kit with items like those shown above, and no one can complain of discomfort at your next outing. A shelter awning put up on bamboo poles, as indicated at the top left, will protect the family from too much sun at one time and also keep your belongings dry in case of an unexpected rain. The piece is simply a rectangle of awning cloth supported by five poles, the center one 12" longer than the others. All have pins in the top to push through the awning and shouldered hardwood plugs at the bottom, as in Fig. 1. Sandbags hold the guy ropes taut.

Junior can be kept amused with a wooden mold (Fig. 2) for making sand clippers, and others in the party may be made comfortable on canvas sheets with folding back supports (Fig. 3). The box shown in Fig. 4 is made of plywood to any suitable dimensions and serves the double purpose of carrying food and acting as a bench to keep the portable radio out of the sand.

A low table (Fig. 5) is convenient for picnicking. The middle awning pole goes through the hole in the center; Three legs will keep it steadier than four.

For a dressing tent, hang a curtain around a beach umbrella. Sand pockets in the hem hold the sides down—Hi Sibley.
Accessories like these will help make your next beach outing a success for the entire family. From the shelter awning at the far left to the dressing tent above, they are designed for convenience. You can stow them all on the car.

Chain of Floating Logs Serves as Rests for Tired Swimmers

Logs tied together with rope provide rests for swimmers on the way out to a deepwater float, or they may be arranged to form a swimming "square" with anchors at the corners. Cedar logs are especially buoyant. Peel and shellac or, better still, varnish them to retard waterlogging.—C. L. Meehan.
GLAZING...the PROFESSIONAL

By JOSEPH ARONSON

Painted effects familiar on fine furniture have little in common with ordinary two- or three-coat semigloss or enamel finishes. The latter can be taken straight from the can, and a smooth, full finish is easy to obtain with good brushing over a well-sanded surface. A painted finish with a soft, decorated look, however, must be built up by a variety of careful steps, as shown in the photos below of an antique glaze being put on the decorations of a Pennsylvania Dutch chest (PSM, Apr. '46, p. 152).

This craftsmanlike type of paint finish begins with a sealer, such as a coat of shellac or prepared primer, put on over the raw wood. Then all cracks and surface defects

Turpentine, japon drier, and linseed oil are the vehicles for the colors, which may be bought either in a tube or a can. Raw or burnt sienna orumber, umber, umber, VanDyke brown, and black are chiefly used, with only enough in the oil for a translucent smudge. A soup plate is a good mixing dish. Soft, old brushes and soft rags are needed.

Swab a smudge of the oil mixture on freely. Don't be frightened by the disreputable look that is taken on. Begin smearing in the crevices and don't let the fluid accumulate in the corners.

Using a soft, old brush, draw out the excess fluid from the corners before tackiness can set in and make removal difficult. Some of the oil smudge has been wiped off at the center or high-light part of the panel shown here.
TOUCH on fine craftwork

are filled with a filler compound like Swedish putty, the surface is sanded smooth, and two coats of good flat paint are applied, the last being the finish color but somewhat brighter and lighter than the final shade desired.

Decorating is done at this stage, and the antiquing or glazing follows. The decorations must be applied on a well-sanded surface, and good oil colors mixed fairly heavy in Japan drier should be used. They may be applied in stripes, ornamental features, stencils, transfer patterns, or any of the familiar decorating methods desired. Antiquing is a process of shading with a thin wash or "glaze" of colored oil that softens the colors and outlines and blends the tones. It is shown step-by-step in the photos.

Wiping and texturing are done with wadded pods of cheesecloth. Don't scrub the fluid off. Just wipe off enough to leave a thin glaze over the paint and to produce the shade and texture you want. Antiquing of the right-hand panel under the arm in the photo has been completed; that on the panel at the left has not yet been started.

Begin the wiping process at the middle, and then work the smudge out from the corners and back into the cleaned-out middle or high light. This blends the shading to accent both the decoration and the molding that frames it.

Palm and fingers can do a perfect job of final redistribution if you don't mind dirty hands. Rub with a rotary motion, removing excess fluid from the palm as fast as it starts to smudge. When the glaze is dry, protect it with a coat of white shellac rubbed to a satin finish with pumice and crude oil.
When the bottom of a garbage can rusts through in part, a disk of heavy linoleum cut to fit freely inside will keep the can in service. A loose bolt lets you lift out the disk for occasional cleaning.

Surplus white shoe cleaner is unsightly on the dark edge of the sole. You'll find it easier to wipe off if you have coated the edge with colorless nail polish.

To shoo flying pests, try this homemade insect repellent. Fill holes 1" deep in a plumber's candle with oil of citronella. Plug with wax to prevent evaporation.

Many small vases aren't practical for holding live blossoms because they are porous. A test tube or plastic toothbrush container is an easily cleaned watertight liner.
THE HOME SHIPSHAPE

Need a razor-blade holder? Just find a hinge a bit longer than a double-edged blade, put in the latter, and clamp with a small bolt and wing nut as shown above.

You needn't trouble to read the titles to replace records in the right albums. Put a sticker on each record with the key letter of the album that it came from.

A cotton dispenser is easily made from a talcum-powder can. Punch a slot in the top and pry open at a joint to fill. Mounted as shown above, it takes up no shelf space.

To keep a child from climbing the rungs of a high chair and possibly toppling over with it, attach plywood shields with wood screws or with bolts through a cleat as above. Finish like the chair.

Refuel your cigarette lighter at this handy filling station, which virtually eliminates spilling and evaporation. Old atomizer parts, an ink or mucilage bottle, and copper tubing do the trick.

One reason refrigerator doors eventually fail to latch is that hinge-pin holes wear at the inside of the top and outside of the bottom hinge. Just interchange the hinges to eliminate this trouble.
TRICK ALARM CLOCKS have been developed by General Electric to awaken both determined and twitchy sleepers. The dark-cased clock at the left above is connected to a radio to wake you with music or commercials; if that doesn’t get you up in a few minutes, a buzzer automatically adds to the din. The clock at the right above, for either the hard-of-hearing or persons who don’t wish to disturb others, flashes a bright light in the sleeper’s face. A third clock, not shown, has a buzzer that is adjustable, GE says, to make sounds ranging from a gnat’s whisper to a fearsome racket.

FISHING-ROD CONTAINERS of plastic are light, shatter-resistant, and won’t dent with hard use. Whether tossed in the back of the car or perched on a crowded closet shelf, treasured fly-casting rods are thus safeguarded from mishap. Extruded of Tenite, the containers are 1 1/2” in diameter and a little over 3’ long. The end is closed with a rubber plug that keeps out dirt and damp.

DOUBLE-ENDED LAMP. With an ultraviolet sun lamp in one end and an infrared heat lamp in the other, this ivory-enamed fixture for bedroom or bathroom will equip the householder for all his special-light needs. The Select-o-ray, manufactured by Westinghouse, has a three-position switch, a combined floor and table stand, and a friction mount that permits it to be adjusted to and held at any angle. To produce the ultraviolet and infrared rays, the fixture uses two standard-base, internal-reflector bulbs, the ultraviolet one a self-ballasting type.

NOTHING ROLLS LIKE A BALL, as is well known to playful kittens and to knitters who must frequently retrieve balls of yarn from beneath the couch. The “Yarn Top,” a plastic spindle with a weighted base, keeps balls of yarn or crochet thread from wandering afield. Yarn need not be pulled off in short lengths during use, and it does not twist as the ball rotates, assuring that the knitted article will not have a turned-up edge. The Allied Appliance and Plastic Company of Los Angeles makes the device.
**THREE TEA TILES ON CEDAR TRAY**

Tea tiles set into a recess in the floor of this tray make it ideal for serving hot drinks and dishes as well as cold and also add a touch of beauty. If tiles of your choice differ in size from those shown, dimensions should, of course, be changed.

Aromatic red cedar of the kind used in chests gives the tray a pleasant odor. The floor is built up of three boards rabbeted on the inner edges for glued joints. A rectangular recess is routed out to take the three tiles and two round recesses for dishes and the like are routed as shown.

Sides and endpieces are mitered for corner joints and, with the strips setting off the end compartments, are glued in place. Handles slightly recessed on the underside are attached with dowels put through the endpieces into the floor. The tray is shown in color on page 120.—Elma Waltner.

**Bobby Pin Holds Lapel Emblem**

Discharge buttons are apt to be lost from the lapel of lightweight suits unless some means are taken to anchor them securely. One way to do this is with a bobby pin put over the shank of the button behind the lapel. The bobby pin may be cut short and shaped if desired, by squeezing with pliers over a small nail.—E. H. Godfrey.

**Stamp Pad Inside Desk Drawer**

If you frequently use a narrow rubber stamp, such as a date stamp, a pad screwed to the inside of a desk drawer will be handy. Glue a strip of felt to the edge of a block and saturate the felt with mimeograph ink. Inking will hardly be required oftener than once a month, and the block can be unscrewed for the job if preferred. No cover is needed for the pad.—D. H. Matheson.

**Dentifrices Shine Up Plastics**

As a kink in getting a higher luster on plastic pieces being worked, try polishing them with two kinds of common dentifrice—tooth powder and tooth paste. Rubbed in briskly with a small piece of felt, tooth powder and water will easily remove small marks in the surface; then use the tooth paste to give a high polish to the sanded ends and sides. Don't reuse the same piece of felt.—Francis E. Holmes.

**Cleanout Holes in Blade Holder**

Sawdust won't clog the blade holder at the lower end of the jigsaw if you drill a hole in each of the two sides, as shown in the drawing at right. Much of the sawdust that collects around the bottom end of the saw blade will escape of its own accord through the holes while the saw is in use. What remains can be blown out easily when the blade is removed. Dust left packed in a holder often makes it difficult to obtain a good grip when a new blade is put on.—A. G. Ogren.
NEW TOOLS

MULTIPLE GAUGE SETUPS are possible with this kit made by the Doall Company of Minneapolis. Used in conjunction with gauge blocks, the kit will permit almost any kind of inspection gauge to be assembled within five minutes. One unusual combination is an angle comparator having two dial indicators; when an angle identical to that set up with a sine bar is tested, the dials read alike. Another is an indicating square gauge; the work is simply pushed against a stop and an indicator tells if its side is precisely 90 deg. Also included is a set of accurately lapped wires of various diameters.

NEW CENTER DRILLS without the usual 60-deg. countersink have been developed for use on work to be mounted between machine centers. The Hy-Co drill produces a center hole having a curved section, which is said to result in a burnished, narrow-band seat that stays true under load. The drill has a relieved tip that may be easily removed if broken in the work.

TINY POWER BRUSHES fit many hard-to-reach spots and are handy for removing rust, burrs, and mold marks as well as for general finishing and polishing. Sold in sets of twelve by the Osborn Manufacturing Co. of Cleveland, the wire brushes may be used in drill presses, electric drills, flexible-shaft tools, lathes, and bench grinders with chucks.

PACKAGED WORKSHOP. Designed for home shops and light manufacturing, this power tool combines a circular saw, grinder, sander, and buffer. Set up as shown at left below, the tool has a grinding wheel at one end of its ball-bearing spindle and an abrasive disk at the other. To convert it to a saw (right below), the sanding table is removed, an 8" circular saw replaces the sanding disk, and a cast aluminum saw table is attached. The latter tilts to 45 deg. and has a miter gauge, rip fence, and an adjustable plate for the use of a dado head. The Parlee Tool Company, Inglewood, Calif., makes it.
If you can discount the effect of color contrast, you'll have no trouble naming the larger square.

Relative to the circle, the diamond is 11", 12", or 13"?

In a single stack, to which line would the blocks come?

If circle N were completed, would it meet K, L, or M?

Are the heavier lines above really straight, or curved?

Resting on line 1, to what line will the circle reach?

Can you tell a straight line from a hole in the wall? When you're working to tolerances of .001", you naturally take the slow method of micrometers and calipers, but for spot checks and quick guesses, a good shop eye is an invaluable asset. Test yours on this assortment of optical puzzlers.—Ronald Eyrich.
FORMS for CONCRETE SLAB FLOORS

FIRST OF A SERIES ON HOW TO BUILD SMALL STRUCTURES

By EDWIN M. LOVE

SLAB floors of poured concrete are excellent not only for shops and garages but also for store buildings, offices, and residences that do not require a cellar. They are particularly suitable for amateur construction, since they reduce form building to a minimum and eliminate complicated sill arrangements, the labor of placing and leveling floor joists, and the installation of bridging and underpinning. In many instances, such construction also costs less for materials.

The initial problems in building are locating the structure on the lot and squaring and leveling the foundation form. Usually it is sufficiently accurate to come within 1" or 2" of the planned spot, but closer limits are easy to attain. A base line from which to measure may be the edge of the front sidewalk, a line stretched between

surveyor's corner stakes, or a center line in the street or road if there is no sidewalk. Occasionally a building already on the property will serve the purpose.

A method of laying out the side of the building is shown in Fig. 1. Stakes at two well-separated points at the edge of the sidewalk have nails driven in at the tops to catch the ring on the tape. Measure from these points to locate two stakes A-A, and mark accurately on their sides; then transfer the measurements to the tops by use of a level. Cut a saw kerf in each to receive a mason's line stretched between them.

Next, locate an approximate corner stake B, by measuring from the side of the lot, and then drive three plumb stakes, as at C, forming a corner well outside the temporary stake B. Nail on batter boards leveled a few inches above the floor to be laid so as to allow for grade slope and to keep sagging lines from touching the ground. This corner

Leveling is done between stakes, with each stake marked and a nail driven in to support the straightedge.
is a rigid assembly out of the way of the form and trenches.

Drive a corner stake for the second corner at the established line and erect batter boards. Locate the level height on succeeding stakes with a transit, if possible, or by using a long straightedge and a carpenter's level, as in the photo on the facing page. Rest one end of the straightedge on a batter board and mark the level on a stake driven near the other end. Drive a nail at this mark, rest the straightedge on it, and set a second stake, repeating until the far batter boards are reached. Turn both the straightedge and level end for end at each new stake so any error in either will be largely canceled out. It is not unusual to find a discrepancy of \( \frac{1}{4} \)" or more at the last stake, but this can be overcome by working in both directions from the first corner and doing a little "dividing up."

With two sets of batter boards placed, mark the position of the line with a plumb bob and saw shallow kerfs to take it. Then
When batter boards are being placed for a second corner and the established line does not reach, extend the line over the second measured stake, as above. Shift the line to align with a saw kerf in the stake and mark it on the batter board.

mark the position of the next side by measuring from the edge of the lot, and mark the third by measuring from the second.

Sometimes the established line measured directly from the sidewalk doesn't extend to the second batter board (Fig. 2). In a case of this kind, do not fasten the line to the nearer stake, but extend it to cross the batter board, shifting until it is aligned with the stake kerf, and then mark it on the batter board, as shown at left above.

To locate a rear corner, lay a framing square on the ground with the blade parallel to the first line, determining the position by sighting, as in the photo at top right. Watch as a helper unreels the line, signaling him to the right or left. Measure the length of the side, and drive the approximate stakes; then place the batter boards. Sight along the blade of the square as the helper tightens the line and ties it. Figure 3 shows how the sides are accurately squared by measuring along the lines and marking them with a pencil. When the lines are square, a measurement between the pencil marks will be in the proportion shown. If adjustment is needed, shift the rear end of the second line.

Place the approximate stake and the batter boards for the fourth corner by measuring from the second and third corners, and make a final check on squareness by measuring diagonally between line crossings.

It is of course desirable to have the floor above the grade line to keep water out during storms. If the slope of the lot is slight, place the 2" by 4" form members directly on the ground at the lowest corner and cut into the higher ground as necessary to level them. Establish the corners by dropping a plumb bob from the lines to the inside faces of the forms, and drive stakes at all joints and at other points so no two stakes will be more than 8' apart. Establish corner levels by measuring down from the lines, and then level from joint to joint with the straightedge and level. Blocks of equal thickness tacked to the ends of the straightedge will prevent it from riding on high spots in the form. Straigten members by sighting along them and over the lines. Saw part-way through any out of line and spring them back into position, holding
them with stakes driven in. Two 6-d. box nails are sufficient in each stake. Temporary shores or braces, to be removed as the slab is poured, will support members that sag inward, as in Fig. 4. The ends need not be cut off if one can overlap.

Dimensions of the footing trench will vary according to locality and should be determined by local practice. Those suggested in Fig. 4 should serve in mild climates, but before starting to build, it's wise to obtain minimum requirements from the city or county building office, as penalties are often severe for violations of building laws.

Dig smoothly, since irregularities waste concrete and do not strengthen a foundation or floor. Excavate for the floor by digging out high parts and throwing the dirt into low sections for firm tamping. All tree sprouts and live roots should be dug out. Gauge depth with a leveling strip or screed made from a length of two-by-four with cleated ends to slide on top of the form, as in one of the photos on the facing page.

Mark bolt positions on the form, spacing them 6" apart, or according to building laws, and 2" inside the edge of the slab. Place one about 10" from the outer corner at the end of the side from which studding is to be placed, and then measure from there. If this is not done, some bolts may come in a stud position and make notching necessary.

Plywood "Pan" Keeps Chips from Under Base of Drill Press

SCRAP plywood can be made in a few minutes into a "chip pan" to fit the drill-press base, as shown at left, and prevent litter under the machine. Cut the plywood to the outline of the bottom table, nail cleats to the underside, as at right, for a snug fit in the slots in the base, and then paint it. Chips may be brushed off as necessary during work, or the "pan" may be removed and emptied after each job.—D. J. BACHNER.

MIXING CONCRETE

Thorough mixing of the cement, sand, and aggregate is necessary for concrete. If the job is large, it is best to borrow or hire a mixing machine, but the mixing can be done, if necessary, on a platform about 8' by 14'. Make the platform of 1½" to 2" stock, preferably tongued and grooved, and nail strips on three sides so no cement will be washed away and lost. The platform should be near the site so the concrete can be shoveled directly into the forms.

An average wheelbarrow will hold about 2 cu. ft. of sand or crushed stone and can be used for measuring. Or the materials may be shoveled into a bottomless box placed on the platform and then lifted away. One 12" high by 24" by 24" inside will hold 4 cu. ft. Lines marked inside at 3", 6", and 9" heights will measure 1, 2, and 3 cu. ft. One bag of cement measures 1 cu. ft.

Put the sand on the platform first and spread the cement on it evenly. Mix thoroughly with a shovel, first dry and then wet. Spread out the mortar, put the crushed stone or other aggregate on top, and mix thoroughly, adding more water as required. Light aggregate may also be mixed dry with the cement and sand before water is added.

A minimum of water produces the greatest strength in the finished concrete, but be careful not to use too little, as that would prevent proper mixing. Generally, when the sand and aggregate are dry, a minimum of about 5½ gal. to each bag of cement will be found about right. Less water will be needed, of course, when the materials are wet. The water used must be free of all impurities. To be suitable, it should be fit to drink.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA
WHEN numerous small parts, specimens, tools, and materials are kept in cabinet drawers, an index file is essential for quick location. This one is made of standard file cards attached to a backing with cellulose-tape hinges. The index letters can be seen at a glance. Wood rails screwed to the bottom of the cabinet, if there is room, provide a place for the unit. Though made of cardboard, the index should last a few years, after which recataloguing may be necessary anyway.—WILL THOMAS.

Type or write contents titles on 3" by 5" file cards, leaving space to add later entries. Ink in index initials in one lower corner or use prepared tabs. Letters cut from a magazine would do if glued on.

Make the back of heavy cardboard 5" wide by 7½" or more long. Begin 3" from the bottom and rule it horizontally every ¼". Have a space for each card used and leave a 1½" margin at top.

Cords are put on with tape hinges. A single strip holds, but the cords may be folded up and taped on the back also. Start at the bottom. Leave a blank corner when one letter covers two cards.

Trim the tape even at the sides and cut the top margin off. Add a thin cardboard cover with a tab at the bottom. Make up two L-shaped rails, screw them to the cabinet bottom, and slide the file in.
REPAIRING a STOVE-IN HULL

By ELON JESSUP

WHEN your ship comes in on the rocks, and you get it on the stocks to find a hole stove in big enough to drop an anchor through, don't be downhearted. Things may not be as tough as they seem—it's often plain sailing to replace wrecked planking with a tight patch. When she's sanded down, brushed off, and then spread with paint or varnish, nobody will ever know your boat had once been ripped open.

Step-by-step repairs on such a hull are illustrated by the photos on this and the following page. Two pieces of planking have been damaged on the 16' cedar boat shown, requiring two new planks for repair.

1 Damaged planking is first cut away to solid wood with a keyhole saw and pried out to the seams above and below. Where abutting planks are damaged, replacements must be of unequal lengths.

2 Fasteners holding the damaged parts are now useless and should be removed. They can be reached through the hole in the hull and their heads cut off. Then they are pounded through.

3 This is a key step in the replanking job. An oak butt block of the same thickness as the planking must be cut for backing up the new planks from the inside at each end.

4 Here a butt block is being fitted. Half of it shows, the other half being covered by the hull. The block overlaps the hole by from 1/4" to 1/2" at both the top and the bottom.
5 Next, the outer face of the butt block must be curved by planing to fit flush against the natural curve at the inside of the planking. The grain runs lengthwise of the boat.

6 Hull, frames, and butt blocks are clamped firmly together and held by screws put into countersunk holes. Here a butt has been screwed on, and a screw is being put into the frame.

7 Then a new section of planking is marked up to fit the lower part of the gap. The stock used should be 1/8" thicker than the original on the boat so it can be planed down flush.

8 Take care with the planking to get an exact fit, and then bevel the edge for calking. Holes are bored and countersunk deeply, and the screws are put into the butt blocks and frames.

9 Using a plane, take the planking down flush with the rest of the hull. The screw heads have been countersunk deeply so there will be no danger of striking them and damaging the plane.

10 Finally, the seams, including those at the butts, are calked tight, and all the screw holes are puttyed up. The new planking is then sanded, brushed, and painted or varnished.
COINS DISAPPEAR without going up your sleeve. To prove it roll up your right sleeve and have a friend grip your right wrist. Show him how by gripping it yourself, as below, and shake your arm to jingle the coins. Then when your friend takes hold, open your right palm, and the coins will have vanished. They were really in your left hand all the time. If you find it hard to hold the coins when releasing the wrist, try gripping it from beneath instead.

PUTTING MAGIC ON DICE so the three shows over the one at one moment and the one shows over the three the next is mystifying but easy. Of course, you must arrange the dice with the adjacent three and one faces as indicated in the drawing. Conceal the faces on both sides with the thumb and forefinger, stroke the dice with a finger of the other hand, and while that hand conceals then, give them a quick quarter turn. Don't repeat the trick too often.

DROP WATER HERE

BEND TOOTHPICKS IN MIDDLE

TOOTHPICKS FORM A STAR before your eyes if you bend five of them in the middle and arrange them as shown at left. Then let a drop of water fall in the center, and they will jump to the position shown at right. The trick should be performed on a metal or waxed table, and you may need practice in aiming the drop of water.—S. C. DEAN.
CHESSSMEN turned to

CHESS players who are also workshop enthusiasts will derive double enjoyment from this project. Craftsmen not adept at chess will still find interest in the turning, and the set will make an ideal gift.

Use of 1" maple doweling simplifies the job of turning if the stock is close-grained and free from blemishes. About two lengths will be enough for all 32 pieces with some left over. If you don't have a regular screw center, it will be worth while to turn one of hardwood like that in the drawing below to hold the pieces accurately centered. Drill a \( \frac{1}{2} \)" hole for a depth of \( \frac{3}{4} \)" and drive through a wood screw, as shown, so that \( \frac{7}{8} \)" of the end protrudes. This screw must be accurately centered. Turn the spindle by hand, noting any variation of the revolving point. Bend the point slightly with pliers, if necessary, until it turns true.

Cut the doweling into required lengths, taking care to saw the ends square, and mark centers accurately on both ends. This is best done with a 1" disk cut from heavy cardboard. Push the fixed end of the compass all the way through the cardboard, and use this hole as a center through which to prick a mark on the pieces with a small punch or scriber. Then drill a \( \frac{3}{32} \)" hole about \( \frac{3}{4} \)" into one end and absolutely perpendicular to the face. Screw this end flush.
on the screw center and bring the dead center in, oiling it to prevent friction.

If you wish to make the pieces the size shown in the drawings, full-size templates can be directly traced. However, the patterns can readily be enlarged or reduced, using either proportional dividers or photostatic methods. Turn the pieces about 1/32" over dimensions and finish by sanding. Two chisels, 1/4" and 1/2" in size, and a small flat or half-round file will be tools enough. Be sure the chisels are sharp, or chipping may result. As a further precaution against chipping, use the file for a finish cut on all sharp edges, such as the hats.

Most of the painting can be done in the lathe as well as the application of a wood filler. Use a good camel's-hair brush and first-quality enamel and run the lathe at a very low speed, if it has one, or turn the spindle by hand. Put on two base coats, black for one set and white for the other. Much of the design can also be put on in the lathe with the tool rest supporting the brush hand. Touches of color, as in the photo on page 120, add interest. If you find the pieces are not sufficiently stable during play on the board, bases can be weighted by boring them out and filling with molten lead, or by cementing on heavy washers and felt disks.—JAMES S. HARTZELL.
IN THESE streamlined times, George Washington's coach may look like an ornate relic of a distant age. But on close examination even the modern eye will be struck by the simplicity of its lines. Perhaps this simplicity appealed to America's first President; certainly the rude roads of the times demanded a vehicle both light and sturdy.

Compare Washington's conveyance, for example, with the British Royal State Coach, built just a few years earlier. The latter was elaborately ornamented and encrusted with gold. In contrast, the head of the United States government contented himself with this relatively simple one.

Two virtually identical coaches were imported from France at the same time, and no one can be sure how many other copies of this pattern were turned out by the same coachmaker. The fact that there were at least two such coaches in America has caused some confusion among the experts. It is known that the one the President used
no longer exists, but there is some doubt as to whether the one now at Mt. Vernon, from which this model was copied, is an exact replica.

In this hand-carved miniature, the wheels were whittled out of solid oak. More accurate modeling is possible by following the method of the coachmakers of that time. These skilled masters made each spoke individually and then let it into the rim and the hub.

For those who prefer this method, the drawing suggests proportionately thinner spokes. If you enjoy delicate lathe work, you can turn them; alternatively, $\frac{1}{4}''$ dowel can be sanded or carved to a taper at one end, and to a wedgelike tenon at the hub end. The hubs themselves can be turned or carved of hardwood dowel, or built up of disks of various diameters to afford the contour shown.

The tires for the wheels were made of thin-wall brass tubing, which happened to be available in the right diameters. If you don't have such tubing, cut strips of sheet brass slightly longer than the wheel circumference, screw or brad them to the wood rims, and solder the joints. When the coach is mounted with the joints at the bottom, these will be concealed by the base.

To make the springs and the curved main frame members which join the axles, enlarge the profiles to scale, and trace them onto a sheet of $\frac{1}{4}''$ sheet brass. Saw the metal with a jeweler’s saw, and dress smooth
with a file. The curved members directly under the coach body are made of the same stock as the springs, from which they are suspended by leather straps. The coach body is actually cradled on cross straps joining the spring-suspended members.

The coachman’s seat and footboard support can be sawed from 1/16” sheet stock or alternatively bent from heavy wire, hammered flat where necessary for attaching with escutcheon pins to the seat and footboard. Fillets can be formed of solder. Strap buckles are bent from light wire. The driving lights may be sawed and filed out of 1/8” brass, a glass bead being set into a shallow hole to simulate the glass window.

A built-up block of mahogany was used for the body, the several layers or lifts being dimensioned to afford the setbacks shown in profile section “A.” If you have a router, you may find it easier to cut these steps from a solid block.

In this model the windows are actual glass panes, let into grooves in the vertical window members through slots cut in the top crosspieces. A simpler way would be to carve rabbets for the glass from the inside and glue in strips to retain the glass. The strips will later be covered by the green velvet that lines the interior of the coach. Mica, celluloid, or cellophane may be sub-

All metal frame members used in this model were cut from sheet stock, but stiff wire will also serve for some parts. Solder joints can be filed to form smooth fillets.
Side doors swing freely on two hinges. The trunk may be carved as a solid block, but if you like to attend to all details, hollow the box, and hinge the lid on top.

The roof is glued on last, and the exterior is shaped and sanded smooth.

Hinges are made of brass; the lower ones are set with screws, and the upper ones secured with silk thread which is pulled through to the window grooves and tied before the glass is installed. Door handles are tiny, bent screw eyes, shaped with a file.

To make the driver's seat, place a pad of cotton on a sheet of cardboard of proper size, and cover it with thin leather. Fold the leather tightly, and glue it under the cardboard.

Interior seats are similarly made, except that green velvet is used in place of leather. A tufted effect is obtained by sewing tight loops of green thread through the fabric at short intervals. Tasseled hand pulls are suspended from the jambs of both doors. The outside window trim is chair caning, shaped after wetting, and glued in place.

Finish the coach by sanding all surfaces smooth and applying several coats of enamel. The cream-and-green color scheme, shown in the photo on page 120, is taken from illustrations of the original coach.

It is usually a good idea to mount this type of scale model on a permanent display base. Leaving it unmounted may prove too great a temptation to friends who must find out whether the wheels turn.
NEW SHOP IDEAS

BELT DRESSING is applied safely in a holder like that below without danger of injury from a running belt. The wood holder is bandsawed to shape, bored with an expansive bit, slotted, and drilled for a clamping bolt.—C. W. W.

STEADY-REST JAWS can be adjusted with accuracy for precision work in the lathe if you happen to have a mandrel of the exact diameter of the workpiece. Mount the mandrel between centers and carefully adjust the jaws to it. Then when the work replaces the mandrel, the work axis (and any boring or other cuts) will be truly parallel to the lathe bed.—C. W. W.

DIAMETER MEASUREMENTS of odd-tooth cutters and gears can be taken direct with a micrometer if a slotted V-strap is made and clamped to the micrometer frame as shown in the drawing.

Mount the cutter on an arbor and clamp the V-strap lightly with the V well back. Place the anvil on the point of a tooth, as in position No. 1, turn the spindle down to straddle the opposite two teeth, slide the V forward snugly against the arbor, and clamp the strap tight. Then release the micrometer, bring the spindle in line with a tooth, as in position No. 2, press the V firmly against the arbor with one hand, and adjust the micrometer with the other. The reading will show actual diameter since, while the anvil does not touch a tooth, the V holds it in relative position.—H. Moore.

BACK BENCHES BEHIND LATHES are probably the most convenient means for keeping tools, chucks, faceplates, wrenches, and the like within reach. The back bench in the photo at left below extends around the end of the lathe and furnishes a suitable mounting for a tool grinder and electrical outlets. That at right is inclined at an angle and has holes bored in it to hold chucks and collets. The latter type of bench is also convenient for holding blueprints out of the way yet handy for reference.—J. C. M.
STORED IN A PORTABLE TANK, compressed air can be carried with you to a job. The tank is also useful for such specialized work as operating an artist’s air brush. It may be filled from your own compressor or at a service station, garage, or commercial shop. Any tank that is sufficiently strong to be safe and is not too heavy for easy carrying may be used. If you don’t know its safe pressure, ask a boiler maker to give it a hydrostatic test to pressures well above those you will employ. The tank shown is a stainless-steel breathing-oxygen tank of the type used in military planes. It weighs about 18 lb. and has a volume of 2,200 cu. in.

The tank was obtained with a fitting that had both an inlet and outlet valve. A hand-operated petcock was substituted for the outlet valve and a plate attached to the side to keep the tank from rolling. The inlet valve should be the kind used in auto tubes. Install a reliable pressure gauge as a safety measure.—W. E. B.

INEXPENSIVE COLLETS and a hollow taper-shank holder can be made on your own lathe, will hold round stock accurately, and will allow you to feed stock in through the spindle. Turn and fit the taper on unhardened tool, machine, or cold-rolled steel, insert in the spindle, and drill and bore for a push fit for 1” steel collets as below.

Square the collet stock to 1 ½” lengths in the three-jaw chuck. Then file 5/16” clamping flats on each. Clamp in the holder with the setscrews, and drill, bore, and ream the holes that are to hold the work.

Slit one side of each with a hacksaw and mark the outboard end. For the smaller sizes, make a supplementary hole and slit. When a collet wears, put a strip of soft steel in the slit to prevent compression and rebore larger.—JOHN A. BLAKER.
LIGHT PUNCH PRESS
from a BICYCLE FORK

THIS little punch press, made from a rear fork of a bicycle, can be used on the bench or held by hand as the work may require. It can easily put 1/8" holes in mild steel or brass up to 3/32" thick. When it is used on the bench, a block is slipped under the crank-housing end, and a block may likewise be put under the dolly bar for additional support on large-diameter work.

A light spring automatically retrieves the punch from each hole. It is held against a discarded auto throttle-rod clamp that is clamped on the punch over a split brass bushing. Be sure not to use a stiff spring, for it may bend the forked frame.

Punches up to 1/4" in diameter can be made up of 1/4" drill rod for use on light stock, and a hardened die insert may be made for each size. The inserts can be dispensed with, if desired, and the die formed in the bolt head if it is tool steel or can be casehardened. When three or more dies are needed, however, the inserts will save time.

Cut the horizontal fork from an old bicycle frame and file notches near the end of the axle slots for the 5/8" bolts. Drill through the guide bolt, making a sliding fit for the drill-rod punch, and assemble on the upper prong, as shown. Then drill the dolly bar and plate, as indicated, and assemble on the lower prong with a brace and clamp. Bend the prongs to align them.—R. S. MACNEILL.

Jig Holds Up Insulation Bats for Installation Between Studs

NO HELPER will be needed to hold rock-wool or other insulation bats in place while you nail them to the studs in an attic wall or roof if you use a jig like that shown at left. Grind the ends of three pieces of strap iron to a point and bend each 90 deg. in two places so the point can be pulled into the outer sides of the studs. Nail or screw two of the straps near the ends of a length of board and pivot the third on a fourth strap-iron piece which in turn is pivoted on the board. A heavy spring between the free end of this fourth piece and one of the fixed arms provides the required tension.—LYELL J. MOORE.
CROCHETING BY NATURE. This view of a fence enclosing a chicken yard was taken after a moist snow when every particle clung to the entwined wire. Nature in a domestic mood was caught by Mrs. Marie Lisec, of Omaha, Neb., when she brought her camera into play in her back yard.

AND NATURE’S MARBLE CAKE. Would you be able to tell what this curious pattern really is? It is foam on water flowing in and out of an inlet at the edge of a river. J. Q. Womble, of El Dorado, Ark., recognized the possibilities and snapped the interesting pattern from above.
By SIDNEY POTT

It's generally recognized that showing untitled home movies is a sure way of giving your friends that drowsy feeling. Interminable scenes of little Wilbur's first steps, mingled with equally tedious footage of Aunt Beulah smelling the dahlias, represent a parlor ordeal that few friends will take twice. With this compact wooden titler, however, it's easy to turn out a batch of your own individualized titles in short order.

Suited to any ordinary home-movie camera, the device permits you to standardize on lighting and hence on exposure—thus eliminating one variable likely to cause trouble. Interchangeable boards afford title effects that range from the straightforward to the tricky. You will need only the simplest woodworking facilities to build the device.

The first step is to provide a means for taking sharply focused pictures at close range. One way is to obtain a supplementary lens that will fit over the regular one. On some cameras, the same result can be secured by extending the regular lens outward a short distance, using an extra lens mount or tube. A third method, which was used by the writer, is to buy some inexpensive spectacle lenses and determine by experiment the lens and distance that give the requisite effect. Sharpness of focus can be checked by using a magnifying glass to study the image formed on a small piece of ground glass placed in the camera gate. I mounted my supplementary lens on a dowel that fits in a hole in the wooden camera support.

A base, a camera carriage, and a title-board carrier are required, the latter two sliding on the base. Strap-iron brackets support the two metal-shaded lamps. The camera carriage is a block of wood jigsawed to the outline of the camera to be used. If the lens of the camera is not on its vertical centerline, the two quarter-round guides for the carriage should be offset to center the lens on the titler base.

Title boards either ¼" or ½" thick may be accommodated in the slots formed by two other lengths of quarter-round with an intervening spacer strip. The flip-over board, useful for introductory or long titles, is made...
with a pivoted sheet-metal rectangle the size of the area covered by the lens. A drum-type variation may also be devised. The revolving title board is used in this way: Paste a title on the disk, turn it upside down, photograph it for normal reading time, and then spin the disk from the back. Splice in the finished film with the whirling section first. The effect on the screen will be a jumbled, circular blur that stops to spell out the desired title.

**Rectangle of Tubing Is Rack for Processing Home-Movie Titles**

DIMENSIONED so that it will lie in a standard developing tray, a rectangular frame with a row of pins across each end makes a handy rack for developing titles and other short lengths of movie film. While the frame may be made of wood waterproofed with lacquer, nonrusting metal (other than aluminum) is preferable. The one shown uses ½” o.d. brass tubing; it fits an 11” by 14” tray and holds about 38’ of 16-mm. film.

Bevel the ends of the tubing at 45 deg. and solder the frame together, making tight joints so that solutions won’t get inside. Silver solder makes a better job, though soft solder will do. The spacers are brass escutcheon pins, driven into drilled holes a bit smaller than the pins, with a little solder run around each. The heads are cut off and the ends well rounded after driving. The pins may extend straight out, but winding is easier if they project at an angle of 45 deg. If the frame does not rest on the sloping sides of the tray but instead goes to the bottom, four more pins can be located underneath to elevate it slightly.

If you wish to run an axle through the rack so it can be rotated for winding film, drill a hole through each side and solder in short tubular pieces. The axle may be a length of ½” rod.—W. E. B.
MAKING TRANSPARENCIES in the dark-room, for black-and-whites from Kodachromes or other purposes, is facilitated with the system below. Fasten two cleats to a board, and load a cut-film holder with white paper on one side and film on the other. Move the board to position the image and focus on the paper. Then invert the holder, draw the slide, and expose.—I. G.

A HANDY PALETTE for tinting enthusiasts and retouchers is a standard 8" by 10" tray. The enamel finish is smooth and easily cleaned; tubes and brushes or swabs can be conveniently accommodated; and an accidental upset of a wash-water glass will not mess up the table.—IVAN GROSVENOR.

SPASHING wash water onto the floor got me into domestic difficulties whenever I developed films in the kitchen. To hold my tank up near the faucet, I made a supporting bracket out of 3/16" brazing rod, soldering the joints. A secondary advantage, I find, is that the tank thermometer is easier to read at this height.—ROBERT BUTTS.

SINK WASHING of prints is a pleasure with the drain plug below. A 6" length of 3/4" brass tube has eight or ten 1/8" holes drilled around its top and about twice as many near the bottom. A hole is cut through the center of the rubber plug to take the tube snugly. The lower holes let out the heavier, hypo-laden water at a rate determined by how far in the plug the tube is.—W. T.

DUST IS THE ENEMY of good enlargements, as any photographer who has spent hours spotting prints will testify. A good way to minimize the problem is to shroud the enlarger in a linen bag, uncovering it only for use. A laundered, lintfree sugar or flour bag is also satisfactory.—H. LEEPER.
With a sharp-cutting ½" f/2.8 lens, the Bolex L-8 goes in for simplicity. There are no trick gadgets to confuse the amateur.

In loading, one end of the film is put on the take-up spool, and both spools are then inserted. No looping is necessary.

CONSTANT SPRING TENSION in the new American Bolex L-8 home-movie camera puts the last frame of film through the lens aperture at the same speed as the first and excludes lags and speed-ups. Complete passage of 25' of film takes just four windings.

A telescopic view finder gives a bright image of the scene, and an Indicator appears in the finder when the end of the spool nears so the user won't keep shooting after the film runs out. The film aperture can be removed for cleaning.

COLOR CORRECTION even at full aperture is a feature of a new enlarging lens, the Apos Colorstigmat. Especially adapted for color work, the lens is made by the American Precision Optical Systems, of Newark, N. J., in 90 mm., f/4.5, with a 127-mm., f/5.6 lens soon to be ready. Its resolving power is 2,000 lines per inch for black and white and 1,000 lines for color work.

TWO NEW PAPERS that dry thoroughly in an extremely short time are announced by the Eastman Kodak Company. They have an almost waterproof, acetate-impregnated base that sheds water. Shrinkage and swelling during processing and drying have been reduced to a low percentage.

COLOR CORRECTION even at full aperture is a feature of a new enlarging lens, the Apos Colorstigmat. Especially adapted for color work, the lens is made by the American Precision Optical Systems, of Newark, N. J., in 90 mm., f/4.5, with a 127-mm., f/5.6 lens soon to be ready. Its resolving power is 2,000 lines per inch for black and white and 1,000 lines for color work.

TWIN TRANSPARENCIES for stereoscopic viewing come easier with the aid of the new Radex parallel (center at right) mounted between the camera and tripod to permit shifting between shootings. The Radex Stereo Company, of Los Angeles, also is making a new binocular-shaped aluminum viewer and an aluminum slide holder.
HIGH-QUALITY reproduction and modern design are combined in this pickup made from a light-pressure crystal replacement cartridge and a few pieces of ¼″ clear plastic, which may be scraps.

The pieces were cut as shown, the edges sanded to a smooth, frosty finish, and joined with plastic cement. Thin aluminum was shaped as shown for the cartridge housing, and a shielded wire run back along the channel of the arm through a length of ¼″ pipe nipple at the base. The nipple is a tight fit in the base and a free fit in the swivel bracket, while the knurled screws are a snug fit in the bracket and a free one in the arm for easy action.—ROBERT WOOLFOLK.

Recording-Disk Grooving Rig Uses Electric-Clock Motor

With pregrooved recording disks hard to find, many home-recording enthusiasts have been forced to use expensive cutting heads in order to make impressions on ungrooved blanks.

Having assembled all the equipment except the cutter, however, I found that the rig shown at the left gave excellent service as a pregroover. The only unusual piece of equipment involved is a 1-r.p.m. electric-clock motor. Mounting the motor inside the cabinet, I fitted the vertically projecting shaft with a small section of ½″ bolt. The bolt acts as a winding drum for a length of No. 30 wire fastened to the recording arm about two thirds of the way from the pivot. As the clock motor turns, the needle is pulled across the record. A light coil spring placed around the pivot, as shown at the lower left, provides the slight tension needed to keep the wire tight between pickup and drum.

For proper operation, the drum must rotate at a constant speed and be completely free of wobble. Spacing of the grooves can be varied to some extent by shifting the connecting wire closer to, or further from, the recording-arm pivot. Using this setup, I get about 75 lines per inch. The smaller the drum, the more lines.—STEFFEN H. SORENSEN.
DIRECT MEASUREMENT of the output of electronic equipment is made possible by six newly developed power-measurement lamps. Manufactured by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., of Emporium, Pa., the lamps are used to measure outputs of .05 to 25 watts at frequencies up to 900 mc.

POCKET-SIZE testers are always popular, especially with servicemen who carry their equipment to the job. This instrument, made by Radio City Products Co., New York, weighs only 1¾ lb. complete, and features six multi-range testers for A.C., D.C., and output volts, milliamperes, ohms, and decibels. The case measures 2" x 3" x 6".

ELECTRONIC "SMELLERS," are now used to detect the presence of harmful mercury vapor. Sensitive enough to detect one part of mercury vapor in 100 million parts of air, this equipment, designed by General Electric, helps keep the concentration of the vapor from rising above the safety level. Its operation is based on the fact that ultraviolet light is scattered when it passes through atmosphere containing the toxic fumes.

VOICES GO HITCHHIKING over rural power lines in an experimental system installed near Jonesboro, Ark., by Bell Telephone Laboratories and the Rural Electrification Administration. The test may result in bringing phone service to out-of-the-way rural areas.

Mrs. Carl Robbins puts through one of the first calls to go over the new power-line phones, while William Hickox, left, completes an installation. The equipment in the box produces a high-frequency carrier current.
Filters...radio's most
How ingenious combinations of
censors in your receiver to

By GEORGE O. SMITH

FILTERS are electronic circuits that have frequency selectivity. At the will of the designer, they can be made to pass or block frequencies below, above, between, or around certain specified limits. The names of the four major types are self-explanatory; they are low-pass, high-pass, band-pass, and band-elimination filters. Taken together they make possible two important things: the first is radio reception; the second is good radio reception.

The ability of filters to discriminate against certain frequencies is due to the fact that the resistance of capacitors and inductors to alternating-current changes with frequency. Alternating-current resistance is called reactance, and is symbolized by the letter X. Like direct-current (or pure) resistance, it is measured in ohms.

In the case of a choke coil labeled, say, 30 henries, 200 ohms, the 200 ohms stands for the resistance of the wire that is wound on the coil. This is a constant minimum, regardless of frequency; it would still measure 200 ohms if a D. C. potential were applied, or if the wire were stretched out straight. Reactance is another matter. It increases as frequency increases. In addition to the resistance of the wire, a 30-henry choke has a reactance of about 11,300 ohms at 60 cycles. At 600 cycles, the reactance has grown to 113,000 ohms. The way in which the reactance of a coil varies with frequency is expressed by the formula: $X_L = 2\pi fL$, where $X_L$ stands for inductive reactance, $2\pi$ is the constant 6.28, $f$ equals frequency in cycles per second, and $L$ represents inductance in henries.

A good capacitor, on the other hand, has infinite resistance to direct current, but will pass alternating current more or less readily, depending on frequency. Unlike the choke coil, the reactance of a capacitor goes down as the frequency goes up. In mathematical terms, $X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$. Here, $X_C$ stands for capacitive reactance, and $C$ is a measure of capacity in farads. A .01-microfarad capacitor would have a reactance of about 265,000 ohms at 60 cycles, but only 26,500 ohms at 600 cycles. The total opposition that inductive reactance, capacitive reactance, and resistance offer to the flow of an electric current is called impedance.

Between them, capacitors and inductors can hold any alternating current at their mercy. Used in various combinations—series, parallel, and series-parallel—coils and condensers serve varied functions in radio transmission and reception. They polish off rectified A. C. so as to provide a smooth D. C. power supply; in the form of tuning circuits they enable you to select a station at the twist of a condenser.

This article makes no attempt to deal with all filtering actions. While filters are integral in the basic radio circuit, they may also be added to existing amplifiers as tone-corrective devices. One of the simplest types is that shown at the right. This is a form of high-pass filter, and it operates in precisely the same way as a voltage divider, except that the resistance of one leg automatically varies with frequency. Let us say that the components of the circuit are...
important networks
resistors and condensers can be made to act as electronic
screen out unwanted frequencies or boost fading ones.

a 50,000-ohm resistor, and a .01-mfd capacitor. Then at 320 cycles, \( X_C \) equals 50,000 ohms, and the output voltage at the tap between the two elements is one half the input across the divider. This is just what you'd get if both \( R \) and \( X_C \) were 50,000-ohm resistors. But at 640 cycles, \( X_C \) has fallen to 25,000 ohms, which gives a voltage division of one-to-two. The output is then two thirds of the input.

Now, if both 320 and 640-cycle signals are put into the circuit simultaneously at equal voltages, two thirds of the 640-cycle signal will come through, but only half of the 320-cycle note. Conversely, if the 320-cycle input were, say, 12 volts, and the 640-cycle signal were 9 volts, both signals would come out as 6 volts A.C.

The first effect is useful in boosting high frequencies, while the second helps to level off the response of an amplifier that favors the lows. Carrying the calculation higher and lower than the figures given will demonstrate the high-pass effect of the filter. The graph at the bottom of this page shows the output response of a typical high-pass, tone-corrective filter. At 100 cycles the output may be about one fourth of the input, while at 10,000 cycles almost the entire voltage drop is across the resistor.

In order to design a resistor-condenser filter to suit your own needs, you will have to determine the reactance of any given condenser within the limiting frequencies. These values may be obtained either by calculation, or through the use of a reactance-frequency graph which can be purchased at any drafting-supply house. The figure on page 190 is one small segment of such a graph, twice enlarged. To find the reactance of any condenser, locate the condenser's capacity along the right-hand edge of the chart. (In the section reproduced, capacities are carried around to the bottom of the sheet.) Follow the sloping line up until it intersects the vertical line that represents, say, the lowest frequency you are interested in filtering. Where these two lines cross, read straight over to the left-hand margin where capacitive reactance is indicated directly in ohms.

From this chart, get the reactance of the condenser for a number of frequencies in the passband of your filter. Assuming a standard load resistance, you can then figure how the voltage will divide for each frequency, and draw a graph representing the output of this particular filter. Percentage of output is obtained by dividing the sum of reactance and resistance into the resistance. If the resulting curve doesn't suit your needs, try another capacity.

In constructing a filter, remember that a large capacitor and a large resistor give quite different results than a small capacitor and a small resistor. For example, a .2-mfd...
condenser and a 2-megohm resistor show less than 1 percent response difference between 80 and 8,000 cycles, while .001 mfd and 20,000 ohms will cause about 40 percent difference in the same range.

This type of filter may be connected between the audio stages of an average amplifier as shown in the hookup schematic on page 191. While calculated values give you a good starting point, the final test of any filter is in its effect on the entire amplifier. Because of distributed effects, calculated values are at best approximate, and it may be necessary to juggle values a little until you get a result that is pleasing to the ear. A voltmeter placed across the amplifier output will help you to check the real effect of a filter. Used in conjunction with an audio-frequency generator, or a frequency-test record, the voltmeter will show how output voltage varies as the input frequency is changed.

While resistor-condenser combinations are often favored for tone correction in audio circuits, there are times when a more level response is desirable. Let us say, for example, that you want to give equal emphasis to all notes between 10 and 1,000 cycles. The response curve shown on the previous page would then not be satisfactory. At 1,000 cycles, this filter has almost three times the output it has at 100 cycles, whereas the graph we now want should be level between the two extremes of our passband.

To obtain this effect it is necessary to replace the resistor with a choke coil, thus giving your voltage divider two variable arms instead of one. When the reactance of one arm increases, that of the other decreases correspondingly.

The use of inductance-capacity filters, however, involves a number of other critical considerations which are outside the scope of this article. Getting back to our first circuit, let's see what happens when we make a few changes.

Reversing the positions of the filter components produces, reasonably enough, an opposite effect. The illustrations above show how this is done to produce a low-pass filter that will attenuate the higher frequencies. In this case the output voltage is tapped off the variable leg of the divider. As frequency goes up, the reactance of the capacitor decreases, giving a lower voltage drop for the higher frequencies.

Using a filter of this type between amplifier stages requires certain precautions that are not needed with the high-pass unit. By themselves, the filter components would put part of the high plate voltage on the grid, and the condenser would block the grid return to ground. The schematic diagram above shows the additional circuit elements that must be used when this kind of low-pass filter is inserted between stages. In this hookup, the filtering is done between the plate connection and ground, and the grid is coupled to the filter terminal through a condenser-resistor arrangement. This, however, constitutes another high-pass filter; if the components of both sets were alike, they would merely nullify each other.

To offset this possibility, the coupling components are made large, thus reducing
their frequency selectivity, and allowing the desired filter to do most of the frequency selection. The coupling condenser for this circuit should be about .1 mfd., and the grid resistor about 2 meohms.

Among the "built-in" defects of many existing amplifiers is an auditory effect known as "loss of bass." Most often this is noted when the volume control is turned to a low position. A tone-corrective filter that often succeeds in eliminating this fault consists of a tapped volume control with a condenser connected between the tap and ground. When the volume control is turned down near the tap or below, the condenser causes it to act as a type of low-pass filter. As volume decreases, the low notes are increasingly favored, thus compensating for the loss of bass.

To prevent overemphasis of the bass, a limiting resistor should be used in series with the condenser from tap to ground, as shown at the left, below. At high frequencies the capacitive reactance may drop to just a few ohms, yet the series resistor maintains the total shunting effect above the level of its own resistance. At low frequencies, the higher capacitive reactance adds its ohmage to that of the resistor, raising the shunting effect.

In order to reverse this effect, the limiting resistor should be connected in parallel with the condenser, as shown at the lower right. Below the so-called "cross-over frequency"—that frequency where the capacitive reactance equals the pure resistance—the incoming signal sees mainly the pure resistance shunting the line. Above this frequency, the line is shunted by the resistor and the lowered reactance in parallel.

Connected in series, the impedance of this filter tends to level off to the limiting resistance above the cross-over frequency, while in the parallel hookup the total impedance is level for frequencies below the cross-over level, and the impedance drops as the frequency rises above the critical value.

As before, the final test of these filters is in the listening. Using a .01-mfd. condenser and a 30,000-ohm resistor as a starter, this tone compensator can be adjusted to suit your taste. Set the volume-control arm to the point that gives the lowest ohmmeter reading between tap and arm, and leave it at that value while making changes.

Some increase in high-frequency response can be obtained with this filter by connecting a small condenser—say 50 mmf. to 250 mmf.—between the top of the control and the tap. The over-all response will then be low in the middle-frequency ranges, and have broad peaks at both the low and the high ends. This type of response curve is generally considered to be the most pleasing.

The thing to remember about resistance-capacity filters is that the use of a frequency-selective element (the capacitor), in conjunction with a nonselective element will produce all manner of curves in the audio response of an amplifier. Whether high or low frequencies will be passed or blocked depends upon the position of the components, while the range of any filter is governed by the size of the parts. Doubling or adding filter after filter will steepen the response curve. In one combination or another, filters will permit you to do just about anything you want with just about any alternating-current signal.

If turning the volume control low produces a "loss of bass" in your receiver, inserting a condenser between volume-control tap and ground may give the failing low notes a boost.
ILLUMINATING GAS may be forced into a balloon in order to give it buoyancy. But keep such balloons away from fire, for this gas is highly explosive. Fill a 1-gal. bottle with water, insert through the stopper two glass tubes (one long enough to reach the bottom), and run rubber tubing from the gas supply to the short tube and from the outlet to a pan below. When the gas is turned on, pressure starts water flowing in a siphon action. After the bottle is partly filled with gas, attach the outlet tube to a faucet, as below, and quickly tie a balloon on the short glass tube. Turn on the water and the resulting pressure in the bottle drives the gas into the balloon.

BALLOONS OF DIFFERENT SIZE react in an unexpected way when connected by a tube as below. You might think the larger would blow up the smaller until both were of equal size. But the reverse happens. Air rushes from the smaller to the larger balloon, inflating it still more. Why? Because the pressure per square inch exerted by the rubber is greater in the smaller balloon, there being less surface for this force to press on.

DRY ICE, which is solid carbon dioxide, creates tremendous pressure when it changes into a gas. This may be used to expand a balloon. Fold a chunk in a cloth (never touch dry ice with the hands), break it into small pieces, drop several with a spoon into a bottle partly filled with water, and tie the balloon on the neck.
TRICKS with TOY BALLOONS

AIR UNDER PRESSURE increases in weight. You can demonstrate this by inflating two balloons to equal size, tying them to the ends of a stiff wire about a foot long, and balancing the wire carefully at the center. Let the air out of one and the other will sink. Being under extra pressure, the air in the inflated balloon is denser—and hence heavier—than the air of the free atmosphere.

SOUND WAVES that are passed through a lens-shaped area of a gas that is heavier than air will come to a focus much the same as light waves passing through a glass lens. You can demonstrate this with the balloon that was filled with carbon dioxide gas in an accompanying experiment. Hold the balloon between your ear and a ticking watch. By maneuvering the balloon you will find a spot in which the ticks sound considerably louder than they do when the balloon is removed.

PLACE A BALLOON in the airstream of a fan tilted as below. Instead of straight down, the balloon falls diagonally—into the breeze that is trying to blow it away. This is explained by Bernoulli's principle. Air flowing rapidly around the balloon is at a lower pressure than the still air at each side of the stream. When the balloon tries to fall out of the stream, the greater pressure outside forces it back.

IN A HEATED ROOM a gas-filled balloon that has been weighted with just enough paper clips or cardboard so that it barely rises will give the performance illustrated above. It will rise to just about the height of the doorways and remain suspended there in midair. This is because the layer of heated air near the ceiling, being lighter, is less buoyant than the cooler air below.
Growler Accessories Help to Check Armatures

Armatures are usually tested for faults in devices called growlers, most of which are designed for the armature to rest on the poles. Test prods on the commutator segments and a phone receiver or low-reading volt meter take bar-to-bar values, and it is not always easy to get these readings in a really accurate manner. But with the armature rotated on ball bearings (Fig. 1) with a small air gap between the poles, a steel ring (Fig. 2) attached to the upper section of the opposite sliding-shaft support, and an adjustable contact block (Fig. 3) arranged on the ring to stay fixed on any desired point of the commutator, the true condition of the windings can be quickly ascertained.

Make the hardwood base with a 1/4" wide slot so the bracket supports will fit various lengths of armature shaft. Other parts are steel. Dimensions may be changed to suit the growler used. The contact block is made of plastic or hard fiber, and it has two phosphor-bronze contact points fitted at the lower end. By means of a clamp and wing nut, this block can be placed and locked anywhere on the ring. The slot in the center permits raising or lowering of the contacts to meet commutators of different diameters.

For the first test for 'shorts', the armature is placed in position between poles and the shaft supports are adjusted so the core clears the growler points with a small air gap between—the smaller the gap, the higher the readings because of the greater magnetic flux. The contact block is not used. Bar-to-bar testing is done with the block adjusted to make a firm contact between the points and a pair of adjacent segments.

A good setup for making these tests is shown in Fig. 4. The A.C. picked up from the commutator is fed to a small dry-disk rectifier connected to give full-wave rectification, and readings are made on a sensitive D.C. millivoltmeter having a 1,000-ohm slide-wire resistance in series for adjustment of the readings so they will come near the center of the scale. This equipment is also shown in the photo above.

Most of the usual armature troubles, except reverse winding which should, of course, be checked with a wattmeter, can be found with this instrument. Readings should be taken all around the commutator, and they should be consistent or of equal sequence all around.—Harold P. Strand.
Lamp Brightens Dark Stove Top

If you don't feel at home on the range because there isn't light enough to show what's cooking, it's easy to brighten your outlook. You'll need to drill four holes in the side panel of the stove back—two for mounting a socket, one for a 110-volt toggle switch, and the fourth, fitted with a bakelite bushing, for the cord. This should be asbestos covered, as it's exposed to considerable heat. Flip the switch and you can see that the carrots are about to burn, and the steak is done to a T.—H. D. Smith.

Pipestem Light Frees the Hands

Wishing you were an octopus when you need both hands to work with and a third one for a flashlight won't help, but this homemade rig may. Solder a radio pilot-light socket, or one from a Christmas-tree lamp set, into the cover of a shoe-polish can. Then solder a nail to the bulb terminal and attach two leads. Push the nail into a pipestem, cementing it in if necessary. For current, solder series jumpers to the requisite number of flashlight cells and tape them together for carrying in a pocket. Small paper or alligator clips, or dress snap fasteners on all leads, facilitate connection.—AL SCOTT.

Levers Reduce Shock Hazard

Common toggle switches shouldn't be used in damp locations, as in the cellar or laundry, especially where wet hands may result in dangerous shocks. If you must use such a switch, rig it as such at the right. A dowel, notched for the toggle and guided in screw eyes, can be used instead of the metal strap.

LAMP RESISTANCE VALUES

Common lamp bulbs may serve as resistors in electrical experiments. The table below, supplied by the General Electric Company, lists resistance values of 120-volt lamps when cold, and when 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of rated voltage is applied. Filaments have much lower resistance cold than hot, and common watt ratings are based on their resistance when white hot. In normal use filaments reach incandescence quickly, and there is only a brief surge of heavier current. Remember this, however, if delicate apparatus that may be damaged by such a surge is used.

In choosing a lamp, calculate the voltage drop across it and find its resistance at that potential in the table. Example: It is desired to connect a low-resistance coil to draw no more than .83 amp on a 120-volt line. Disregarding coil resistance as negligible, the entire drop will occur across the lamp, which will thus receive 100 percent potential. By Ohm's law, we find that at 120 volts 144 ohms will pass .83 amp. In the last column, 144 ohms is the hot resistance of a 100-watt bulb.

Example: A device rated at 20 volts and .5 amp and therefore having a resistance of 40 ohms, is to be connected to 120 volts. By calculation a total resistance of 240 ohms is required of which the lamp must represent 200. The drop across the lamp must be 100 volts, which will therefore receive about 83 percent of full voltage. The nearest column is that for 75 percent, and here we find a resistance of 201 ohms for a 60-watt bulb.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Watts</th>
<th>Cold</th>
<th>25%</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>75%</th>
<th>100%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>2127</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>24 1/2</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50*</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60*</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100*</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Coiled-coil filaments. Percentages = % of 120 volts

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

JUNE 1946 197
What goes on in the emulsion that coats film is shown by simple test-tube experiments.

By TRACY DIERS

The film in your camera is thinly coated with one of the most unstable chemicals known to man. Silver bromide is its name, and from the moment of its birth it is kept in a cradle of darkness until in your camera a swift shaft of light seeks it out. The intricate and far-reaching changes brought to silver bromide by that flash of light are in part still secrets of nature. Much of what happens in your camera and in the darkroom is known, however, and can be shown at home with a few chemicals in a test tube.

Dissolve a crystal of silver nitrate in a test tube half full of water, and dissolve a crystal of potassium bromide in another. If you place both test tubes in direct sunlight, nothing will happen. Mix the two together, and immediately a yellow precipi-
CREATE A PHOTOGRAPH

Yellow silver bromide is formed by mixing solutions of silver nitrate and potassium bromide. Light frees bromine gas and leaves dark silver.

tate of silver bromide falls to the bottom of the tube. Expose this to strong sunlight or to a photofood bulb, and it will immediately turn purple. This purplish-colored material is chemically pure silver, freed from the bromine it was formerly attached to. You might say that the reaction was this: Silver bromide plus light equals silver plus bromine. The latter goes off as a gas.

Since it isn't practicable to coat films or paper with a lumpy precipitate, we had to invent some method of spreading the chemical evenly and thinly over the surface we wished to sensitise. The answer was to suspend the silver bromide in an emulsion. Dissolve, with gentle heating, 20 grains of household gelatin in a test tube half full of water. Add a pinch of potassium bromide and then pour in a dilute silver nitrate solution. Silver bromide is again formed, but this time it remains evenly suspended.

In photography the action of the silver bromide is speeded and intensified by the use of a developer. Stock developing solutions consist of a developing agent such as pyro or hydroquinone, an alkali such as sodium carbonate or borax, a little potassium bromide as a restrainer, and some sodium sulphite as a preservative. To show how a developer works, put several drops of any stock developer solution in a flask of silver bromide emulsion that has been exposed only briefly, and not sufficiently to turn dark. The emulsion now turns black in a few seconds—much faster than when light does all the work of separating the silver.

On exposed film, you would now see an image consisting of dark areas of metallic silver and light areas of unexposed silver bromide that the developer has not affected. A fixing bath is next needed to keep these light areas from darkening upon subsequent exposure to light, for if they did the entire negative would turn black and the image would be lost. The fixing bath is sodium thiosulphate, the hypo familiar to every photographer.

You can see how it works by dissolving a few small crystals of sodium thiosulphate in water in a test tube and pouring the solution into half a test tube of unexposed silver bromide emulsion. Immediately the yellow
Silver bromide alone would not coat film evenly. An emulsion is made by adding gelatin. If the particles are suspended as in the tube at the far left.

Developing makes more intense the emulsion changes caused by light. A few drops of stock developer in an exposed flask quickly turn the silver black.

Suspension disappears, and the tube contains a clear, transparent liquid.

What happens is this. Sodium thiosulphate reacts with silver bromide to form silver thiosulphate, a clear solution; then, if there is plenty of fresh hypo present, the reaction continues, forming complex salts that are dissolved by the remaining hypo.

A simple taste test illustrates the point. Fresh hypo has a salty, bitter taste, and silver sodium thiosulphate is almost as sweet as sugar. Dip a sheet of ordinary writing paper in a solution of 1 oz. of hypo and 4 oz. of water, rinse it in water for a moment, and taste the salty hypo remaining. Then dip a small piece of enlarging paper in the hypo for a few seconds, rinse it quickly, and taste the sweet emulsion side. Return the enlarging paper to the hypo for a few minutes longer, remove and rinse it, and you taste the salty hypo again. Expert photographers avoid stale hypo so that the reaction, or fixing, will be complete and no silver sodium thiosulphate will remain.

Every photographer has taken negatives that were too light or too dense to afford.

Fully developed black emulsion in the tube (left) becomes a clear solution when a reducer is added. That's how reducers act on overexposed negatives.

Tasting reveals that too short a bath in hypo, or weak hypo, leaves a sweet salt that in time will stain emulsion. Fresh hypo gets rid of the salt.
good prints. Too light an image may be due to underexposure in the camera, or underdevelopment in the darkroom. A negative of this kind can sometimes be salvaged by intensification. Too dark a negative can be improved by reduction.

To show the action of a common reducer, first prepare half a test tube of silver bromide emulsion, expose it, develop with a few drops of stock developer, and add four or five drops of glacial acetic acid (the photographer's short stop) to halt development. Then add 6 cc of hypo solution. To the dark emulsion you now have, slowly add a reducing solution consisting of 25 grains of potassium ferricyanide in 1 oz. of water. Watch the dark silver particles lighten as they are changed into silver ferrocyanide and in that form are dissolved by the hypo. This is the well-known Farmer's reducer.

A common method of intensification is to combine the silver deposits of the negative with some denser metal such as chromium or mercury. To show how a typical intensifier works, first make up the usual emulsion, expose, and develop it as before. Add a few drops of glacial acetic acid short stop. Oddly enough, the first step in intensification is bleaching. Add 20 grains of mercuric chloride to 1 oz. of water and pour in enough of this solution to bleach out completely the black metallic silver, which in the process is converted into white silver chloride.

On a negative, the image seems lost at this step. It is brought back by redevelopment. To your bleached test-tube emulsion, add a little ordinary ammonia water. The emulsion becomes even blacker than it was before; it has been intensified. The new blacker chemical is a very complex salt, silver mercury ammonium chloride.

The process of toning photographs, in which the black areas are converted to sepia or some other color, also may involve bleaching and redevelopment. Prepare the usual small quantity of emulsion and develop it after exposure. Add the acetic acid short stop. Then prepare a small flask of bleaching solution consisting of 110 grains of potassium ferricyanide, 110 grains of potassium bromide, and 2 oz. of water. Also dissolve separately in a test tube 50 grains of sodium sulphide in 2 oz. of water. This is the redeveloper.

Pour some bleaching solution into the developed emulsion. The black silver particles are quickly bleached out into a yellowish substance. The silver first becomes silver ferrocyanide and then silver bromide.

Now pour in some of the redeveloper and at once the emulsion turns brown—in a photo, sepia toning would have resulted. The sodium sulphide in the redeveloper has changed the silver bromide to silver sulphide, the compound that appears as tarnish on silverware, and this is the sepia tone.

This is the same negative at two stages. Below, it has been underexposed or underdeveloped, and is too thin readily to afford a good, contrasty print.

Here the negative has been put through a process of intensification that makes the image denser by causing the silver deposits to form new compounds.
**CAUSTIC SOLUTIONS** of some strength are likely to make trouble if kept in glass-stoppered bottles; the ground glass joint will "freeze" tightly, rendering it difficult to open the bottle. A rubber stopper is naturally the answer—but if you don't have one handy, cut the finger from a discarded rubber glove, pulling it over the regular stopper.—A. S. LANDRY.

**Pail Makes Oven for Plastic**

With an old 10-qt. pail you can make an electric oven for heating plastic that will take this operation out of the kitchen and into the shop. Cut off the lugs that hold the ball, attach a flush-mounting porcelain socket inside the bottom, and screw in a reflector-type 250-watt heating lamp. You'll find that the average piece of lucite or plexiglas will become limp and ready for shaping in three to five minutes. Watch the time closely, because too much heat will blister the work.—T. GLENN HETRICK.

**Old Waxed Cartons Are Useful**

CARDBOARD milk containers and cylindrical ice-cream cartons are usually thrown away when they have served their original purpose. However, if they are rinsed in lukewarm water and dried, they will be found to have numerous uses in the home shop, on the chemical bench, and in the darkroom. Being cheap and disposable, they're especially suited for such jobs as blending paints, mixing plastic glues, and the like.—N. G.

**Frosted Area Allows Test-Tube Notes**

GUMMED labels on test tubes are always coming off, burning, or becoming stained. Because I find it desirable to make notes on test tubes, I frost an area near the top of each tube, using emery cloth or pumice stone. Writing is done with an ordinary pencil, and it can be wiped off with a damp cloth when you wish to make changes.—EUGENE A. REESE.
Snap Fastener Keeps Typewriter Eraser Where You Want It

TYPEWRITER erasers, if free to roam, are as elusive as a handful of quicksilver. Chaining them to the table with rubber bands or string will break them of the runaway habit, but the string involves its own complications. I solved the problem by obtaining a large snap fastener at the dime store, and soldering one part of the fastener to the typewriter and the other to the metallic eraser disk. Now I know where to reach for it.—ANDREW VENA.
Two hobbies have given Charles and Wellden Neill the unusual organ for which they have installed 1,000 pipes in the attic of their West Orange, N. J., home. Charles is an electrical engineer and, besides helping to build his own organ, likes to install and rebuild organs in churches. Usually he can pick up a few leftover pipes on such a job, and his goal is to add 500 more of them to his and Wellden's collection.

Wellden, recently out of the armed service, is a student at Upsala College in adjacent East Orange. He and Charles play anything from swing to Bach. The neighbors? They're used to it, the brothers say, and besides, they like music.

Pipes for the organ are made of wood and zinc and are both decorated and plain. They were obtained from five churches. Some date back to 1870.

From the big bosses, the pipes range down to the size of a lead pencil. The organ can be played from downstairs or from an attic keyboard.
How many of these mistakes would you be apt to make in finishing a room with plywood wallboard? There are six shown by the artist, two in the first drawing. After you have decided what's wrong, turn the page upside down for the correct answers given below.

---

OPEN-JOINT PLYWOOD WALLS

Open-joint installations of interior plywood wallboard are economical and decorative, emphasizing rather than hiding the joints. Usually sheets running from floor to ceiling are used, with vertical joints spaced 4' apart.

For best results make careful layouts of the walls to determine the best location of the joints.

Nail plywood backing or furring strips to the studs, with the grain crosswise of the panels, and glue the edges of the sheets to these strips. Use a damp cloth to clean off squeezed-out glue before it sets.

Open joints permit considerable variation in design, for the edges may be square, "broken," quarter round, beveled, or coved. Any such treatment may be combined with rabbeted edges.

For horizontal joints nail stretchers between the studs to carry horizontal backing strips. Combinations of vertical and horizontal joints are effective. They permit cutting sheets into smaller units to exploit various joint effects more fully.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA
One of the lamp brooders first developed by the Extension Service of Louisiana State University. About 20,000 are now in use in Louisiana, and the type is popular throughout the South.

Lamp-Bulb Brooder Cares for 100 Chicks

Raising my own chickens became practical when I built a brooder of the type devised by the University of Louisiana. Occupying only 3' by 10' of back-yard space, it accommodates 100 baby chicks to the age of six weeks, or 60 to 1½ lb., which is broiler weight. Heat is transmitted through a sand-covered floor, and no thermostat is necessary, as the chicks settle down in the sand to obtain the most comfortable temperature.

Two 3' by 4' sections or open boxes, the upper one with two glazed windows and a 7" by 24" door opening on the run, constitute the brooder. The floor, a framework of 1" by 4" stock covered with galvanized iron, is positioned atop the lower section by small blocks at the corners, as shown below. The upper section rests on the floor frame over similar blocks. The sheet iron is nailed on top of the framework for electric heating, but if an oil lamp is to be used, nail it to the underside instead, and provide several vent holes around the top of the lower section. Cover the metal with 1" of fine sand.

I used two 100-watt lamps placed 1" below the floor, and covered the sides of the brooder with scrap roofing to help retain heat. For cold weather the brooder door is fitted with a canvas flap, slitted at intervals to allow the chicks passage. The run floor is hardware cloth, carried around the legs on nailing cleats. Hooks and eyes hold the run to the brooder and also secure the roof of the run, a screen-covered frame, to the sides. The brooder roof is hinged for cleaning.—Orville J. Grisher.
Tricky Tool Removes Plugs of Sod for Subsoil Fertilizing

EMPLOYEES of the city of Tucson, Ariz., have developed a novel method of nourishing trees and shrubs without unsightly surface application of fertilizer. P. J. Martin, Jr. and C. B. Maguire, at right below, devised a tool for removing divots of turf. Fertilizer is then poured into the resulting holes from a hopper. When the plugs of sod are replaced, no scars remain.

Somewhat like a small post auger, the tool has two sharp teeth that cut cleanly into the turf as deeply as 12". A plunger inside the barrel forces the plug out.

From the base of a tree, applications are usually made 15" to 18" apart out to the diameter of the branches. It has been found that this spotting of fertilizer reaches most of the root system. The photo at the left below, taken in one of Tucson's parks, shows the device in use in the foreground and, at the far left, how fertilizer is poured from a sheet-metal hopper.

Plastic Envelope and Fumigating Gas Kill Insects in Foods

STORED foods, grain, and seeds, if threatened by insects, can be protected by an on-the-spot gas impregnation method when regular fumigating facilities are lacking. It is not necessary to move or even restack the containers. The active gas, methyl bromide, is available in cans and cylinders. It works in a few hours to kill insect life in all stages, and is so volatile that it vanishes completely upon subsequent airing. The method can be applied with equal success to loaded boxcars, trucks, and ships' holds. A photo below shows how a plastic tarpaulin is used for fumigation of small lots.

Here insect-infested rice is ready for fumigation, with a plastic tube leading out from the stock for connection to a container of methyl bromide.

A gas-proof tarpaulin thrown over the bags is weighted down with sand-filled canvas "snakes". The gas, a poison, should be used by trained men.

Above, how plastic tubing is clamped to a can of the concentrated gas.
FINE craftsmanship and methods familiar to modelmakers are employed by the Navy in building test models of new hull designs. In the photo at left and in that just below will be recognized the lift, sometimes called bread-and-butter, method of construction often used in building model ships. Wooden lifts are glued together in a huge glue press, and the steps are then carefully carved down to conform to hull templates. The hulls are built and tested at the David Taylor model basin, which is operating at Carderock, Md., on the Potomac River.

Navy model craftsmen assemble wood lifts for newly designed hulls, glue them in a huge glue press, and then carve the shape with spokeshaves, planes, and the like.

How the lifts look on the inside can be seen here and at left below. The outsides of the hulls are finished smooth.

Twin dynamometers are installed in a 20' hull and checked in a channel leading to the large model-testing basin.

This 42-ton carriage, equipped with sensitive instruments, tows a hull on its basin trip to test power and design under sea conditions.
**KODAK ORTHO-X** (sheets)—top-speed ortho film. Gives ruddy skin effects, hence popular for pictures of men.

**KODAK PANATOMIC-X** (sheets, miniature rolls)—extremely fine grain, first choice for big enlargements.

**KODAK PORTRAIT PANCHROMATIC** (sheets)—a favorite multi-purpose film, especially valuable for portraits.

**KODAK SUPER PANCHRO-PRESS, TYPE B** (sheets)—high speed, good highlight separation. Outstanding for portraits.

**KODAK PANATOMIC-X** (sheets, miniature rolls)—extremely fine grain, first choice for big enlargements.

**KODAK PANATOMIC-X** (sheets, miniature rolls)—extremely fine grain, first choice for big enlargements.

**KODAK PLUS-X** (rolls, packs)—all-around "pan" film; combines high speed, fine grain.

**KODAK SUPER-XX** (rolls, packs)—favorite high-speed film for both outdoors and indoors.

**KODAK VERNICHROME** (rolls, packs)—fast, orthochromatic. America's favorite snapshot film by a wide margin.

---

**First step to a finer picture**

...the right Kodak Film

...And it won't be long before these seven favorites, and the rest of the Kodak Film family, will be back on Kodak dealers' shelves. The supply is steadily improving.

---

**At your Kodak dealer's...**

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.
This is the FINISH!

It’s the kind of perfect-fit finish that usually results when human skill and The right file for the job get together. A Nicholson Long Angle Lathe File is shown removing the last few thousandths inch from a shaft. The same file will do the final smooth-finishing.

Because of the 45° angle of its teeth, it will, under light pressure, remove metal faster than a regular Mill file used as a “lathe” file. This long angle overcomes filling up—keeps file cutting and avoids scratching the surface of the work. Chips slide down the gullets and are forced out by the motion of the work—making file self-clearing, clean-shearing, non-chattering. Excellent for lathe-using hobbyists, as well as for industrial mechanics. Purchasable through mill-supply houses. Your hardware store also can get this special-purpose file for you.

FREE BOOK, "FILE PHILOSOPHY," on kinds, use and care of files—48 interesting illustrated pages.

Light Hand-Nailer Saves Time

LOADED and operated much like a stapler, a 3½-pound, portable hand-nailing machine made by Spotnails, Inc., of Chicago, drives nails ⅛, ⅜, ⅝, and ⅞ inches long in soft wood and plywood. The galvanized, hook-headed nails come in cohered strips. Guide plates place the work and spot the nails.

Fiery Liquid Turned to Soap

NAPALM, potent incendiary agent used in flame throwers during the war, has been converted cheaply to a satisfactory liquid soap by the Oahu (Hawaii) Chemical Warfare Service command. Machinery that once mixed Napalm to burn Japs out of caves will turn current stocks into 50,000 gallons of soap within a few months and help to ease the current shortage of that product.

Model Builders Attention!

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillimanite insulated. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.
Here's why most Race Drivers specify Champion Spark Plugs

**THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!**

The vast majority of racing drivers use Champion Spark Plugs because they can depend upon them to give championship performance. There are many reasons why this is so, but the end results are contained in the record books on racing—on land, water and in the air. They show that Champions are true champions, in fact as well as in name—a fact worth remembering when you need spark plugs for your car. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS
New Portable Grinder Lasts Longer
... Increases Production

The Portable Gaston Grinder is designed for the grinding and sanding of metal—also, with wire brushes, for paint and rust removal. Because it is powered by a 3-phase motor, without brushes, commutators or gears, the Gaston will give long service.

The Gaston Grinder starts at full speed. Its speed remains constant regardless of extra pressure by the operator. This controlled speed under heavy load, eliminates glazing of the grinding wheel; produces a better ground surface.

Three sizes of dust-tight Gaston Grinders are available. Furnished in either "cup-wheel" or "edge-wheel" type, as desired.

In a dusty work atmosphere, that causes throat irritation and dryness, chewing Wrigley's Spearmint Gum helps keep workers' mouths moist and fresh—thereby reducing work interruptions—and "time out" to the drinking fountain.

Workers can stay at their machine, while chewing Wrigley's Spearmint—even when their hands are busy. There is no lost time. And the pleasant chewing helps keep them alert and wide-awake. One Connecticut manufacturer with a dust problem reports group production up about 3% over normal, when workers were given chewing gum. Other plants and factories everywhere, claim stepped-up efficiency when chewing gum is made available to all.

You can get complete information from William H. Howland,
2333 East 73rd Street, Chicago 49, Illinois
Piston rings wear out, too

Billions of miles of good engine life go up in smoke every year—the smoke that pours out of automobile exhausts. Plain as day this smoke says: "Your piston rings are worn out. Replace them immediately!"

Smoke is only one symptom of worn-out rings. Others are: oil-pumping . . . slow get-<ref>away . . . loss of power. At the first sign of any of these symptoms, take your car to a motor specialist for a complete check-up.

If new rings are needed, it will pay to get Hastings piston rings. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore performance.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Hastings Ltd., Toronto

HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

JUNE 1946 213
Only Forecaster Superb Pipes have this

New FILTER

Cleans, cools, filters smoke •
Traps nicotine • Prevents drip

Enjoy a clean, cool, dry smoke always from a Forecaster • The exclusive aluminum winder can be removed in a jiffy—change cleaner as often as you like. • Choice, rich-grained briar, in a variety of popular shapes. • Ask to see the Forecaster Pipe display at your favorite dealer.

$1.50
Sir Sheldon Pipes, $2.50

Wind-Tunnel Tests for Cars

Quarter-size car models are undergoing wind-tunnel tests at the University of Michigan as part of a new technique in the development of automobile designs. Though the model above, one of several built by the Studebaker Corp., appears to rest on the platform it is actually suspended by wires at four points. Paul McKee, research assistant, here tightens one of them.

Americans Are Urged to Give Canned Foods to Needy Abroad

A quarter of the world's population is facing death from starvation and diseases caused by malnutrition. Even though the United States and other countries have been sending shipments of food to the needy in all parts of the world, the demand for supplies far exceeds what has already been sent.

You may help feed the hungry in war-devastated areas by taking any extra canned food you have to the Emergency Food Collection depot nearest your home. Emergency Food Collection, working with UNRRA, is endeavoring to supplement the minimum subsistence diet planned in the relief program for warding off famine abroad.

Food in tins and money to buy more food are being collected. The kinds of food most needed are: milk (condensed, evaporated, or dried), meat, fish, and peanut butter.
Better by far in safety

The solid security of the new Body by Fisher is doubly assured by special engineering at such points as these in the structural drawing shown above.

Inside and out, you'll find numerous evidences of the extra care Fisher Body craftsmen take to make safety certain in the bodies they build. And when it comes to beauty and comfort, you can actually see and feel the difference their special "know-how" makes.

Small wonder, then, that seven out of ten motorists say they prefer a car with Body by Fisher. Be sure your new car has one, by looking for the Body by Fisher emblem. It is your assurance of the skilled work that more than 37 years of coachcraft provide.

You get Body by Fisher only on General Motors cars

Thousands of dollars in university scholarships and cash awards for best model Napoleonic coaches or miniature cars submitted by boys of 12-19 years inclusive. For information, write: Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan.
How Expert Model Builder Gets Topnotch Results

James W. Burbank, of Narragansett, N. Y., builds scale models of famous old locomotives. He's a perfectionist. When he finishes a model, it looks real enough to chug off under its own steam.

Here you see him finishing the inlaid walnut cab for his model of the Erie's old George C. Bernard, speed demon of the 1870's. You see, too, three good reasons why he turns out such beautiful work, i.e., the picture of the original engine; his own accurate scale design; and his indispensable X-Acto Knife Set.

"X-Acto Knives are tops," says hobbycrater Burbank. "They're so versatile. I can find a blade-handle combination for the toughest or most delicate jobs... And those little pin vises... their heads fit my hands perfectly. I recommend X-Acto to every model builder!"

Be Expert At Your Hobby!

X-Acto adds skill to your wrist. Smooth-cutting, easy to use as a pencil, X-Acto is the indispensable tool for whittlers, wood carvers, artists, photographers.

No. 85 X-Acto Tool Chest... 3 all-metal knives; full assortment of blades; saw; sander; stripper; planer; 2 drill holders; 10 drills; 6" steel ruler; Complete in wooden chest, $12.50. Also #84 Set, $7.50.

**X-Acto Knives & Tools**

X-Acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to $3.00

Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops - or if not available write direct to X-Acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.


---

V is for Versatile

...as in

X-Acto!

X-Acto's 3 handle styles and 13 blade shapes fit every type of cutting job. But if you're a one-knife man, we recommend for all-round work...

X-Acto No. 2 Knife, with solid duraluminum handle, made with new improved chuck collet. Knife alone, 50c. With 5 assorted blades, in #52 Set, $1.

**WHITTLE A LITTLE?** Send 10c for a copy of "Whittling Is Easy with X-Acto" You'll be an expert in no time.

**YOU'LL BE VERSATILE, TOO.** Send for these helpful booklets, 10c each.


**SAVES CUT FINGERS** X-Acto is designed for firm grip and sure control. Blades lock in, can't fold under. So much handier and safer than razor blades.

OK, JUNIOR! Here's your X-Acto Junior Knife, shaped like a Spitfire fuselage, with a two-edged blade. All-metal. Only 25c.
From the half-horse Tiny Tim to heavy duty Diesels, the Continental Red Seal identifies engines world famous for their stamina, economy, and all-round reliability.

The Continental line is complete. It includes a wide range of engines, each expressly designed to meet a specialized need in aviation, transportation, industry or on the farm. There are Red Seal engines for use with gasoline, natural gas, and distillate. And production has now started on Continental Diesels with "Cushioned Power" Combustion Chamber for greatest fuel economy, still further broadening the applications of Continental Power. Continental Red Seal Engines are on the job wherever there's work to do.
The making of Marlin GUNS

Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making...to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.

Tool-Making is Handwork of Infinite Precision

TOOL-MAKING • In the modern Marlin plant, jigs, dies and gauges make possible the manufacture of parts so precise and uniform as to be completely interchangeable. These basic tools control cutting operations of automatic machines, check uniformity of parts.

HAND PLUS MIND • Tool-design requires skilled engineering. Tools are made by hand...by talented, experienced craftsmen.

Tooling is starting-point and heart of modern line production...a system which produces fine rifles and shotguns in volume, at prices within the reach of all.

REPRINTS of advertisements on the Making of Marlin Guns will be sent FREE to sportsmen on request.

GUN REPAIR Also Requires Know-How and High Skill

New Rifle Kicks Downward

TWO NEW-TYPE guns have recently been designed by Chief Gunner's Mate James E. Sieg, of the U. S. Coast Guard. First is the Sieg Automatic Rifle, which goes present types one or two better. Owing to a compensator that balances recoil shock, the kick is negligible, and the muzzle, on firing, depresses unless the front is supported. The gun is .30'06 cal., weighs 10% pounds, and is 36 inches long. Magazine holds 20 rounds, and the rate of fire is from 650 to 700 rounds per minute. The double trigger is pivoted for semi- or full-automatic fire.

Sieg's other invention is a line-throwing gun that establishes new standards in range and accuracy, developed for use by the U. S. Merchant Marine. It is .50 cal., and uses a four-pound projectile with a 150-pound-test nylon line. One type of projectile has mechanism for firing a carbon dioxide cartridge that inflates a "doughnut" float when it hits the water. The gun has a range of 400 yards, and can be fired without setting it into a stationary mount.
Switch to AUTO-LITE

Money cannot buy a better spark plug.

Auto-Lite spark plugs are designed by the same engineers who design complete electrical systems for leading cars and trucks. This specialized engineering experience is one reason why money cannot buy a better spark plug. A complete set of ignition engineered Auto-Lite spark plugs in your car, helps give you quick starts, and full mileage from every gallon of gas. So switch to Auto-Lite when faulty spark plugs need replacing. See your Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer today.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toronto 1, Ontario
Toledo 1, Ohio

AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS

TUNE IN THE AUTO-LITE RADIO SHOW STARRING DICK HAYMES—SATURDAYS 8:00 P.M.—E.S.T. ON CBS
VanRoy with the Ajustomatic STEM

FREE TURNING—SELF-ALIGNING

VanRoy Ajustomatic Pipe $5

VanRoy Ajustomatic holds a man's affection; it is the only screw stem pipe that maintains perfect alignment of stem and bowl throughout its long, happy life! The exclusive VanRoy patent, "float-mounting," allows free turning of the stem but grips it snugly in any position. The stem can't lock at an off angle, always lines up as straight as a die. A remarkable innovation, worthy of the VanRoy tradition of eminently fine quality.

VANROY COMPANY, INC., Empire State Building, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

SIGNED OF QUALITY IN PIPES

GAL WON'T GO 'CAUSE CAR'S A MESS

Just try No. 7

You'll say it's the easiest you ever used. This polish removes Traffic Film quickly—restores original color and lustre. If you want a brilliant job in half the time, use Du Pont No. 7 Polish.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . Through Chemistry

NO. 7 POLISH
ALL YOURS with an Evinrude

Check every quality and feature you want in a modern outboard motor ... chances are, you'll find that Evinrude offers every one ... and more! Each developed and perfected the sure and steady way ... through 37 years of progressive engineering, experimenting, proving. That background is worth remembering—when you choose an outboard motor!

Want Sure Starting? Fine! That's an Evinrude "specialty" ... always, on every model, it's mechanically built right in!

Co-Pilot Steering! On every model the "unseen hand" that grips when you let go ... holds the motor on the course you set.

Quiet! Smooth! Perfected underwater silencing buries exhaust fumes and noise. Float in vibration-absorbing bearings.

Operating Ease! — with controls so simple and troubleproof that even youngsters handle an Evinrude easily and capably.

Slow Trolling Speed! — enables you to check right down to a slow trolling glide without choking, stuttering or stalling.

Full Reverse! On two great fishing models — provides instant reverse, utmost maneuverability, 360 degree steering.

Four-cylinder Performance! Nothing like it for smoothness, thrilling responsiveness — and Evinrude offers it in four models!

It all adds up to finer performance! And back of every Evinrude is the priceless advantage of organized, responsible, nationwide service ... available everywhere through a veteran organization of selected dealers. See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name in your classified phone directory under "Outboard Motors". Catalog free! Address, EVINRUBE MOTORS, 5298 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario

Widest Range of Models! The right motor, for every boat, every service. Eight models, all with O.B.C. horsepower certification.

EVINRUBE OUTBOARD MOTORS

JUNE 1946 221
HOW TO GET THE MOST
OUT OF BETTER FUEL

Don't expect to fill your tank with the new, higher-octane gas and get top-grade performance from spark plugs you may have switched to during the war. Now that you're getting far better fuel — and have returned to normal driving — you need to consult your service station about changing to AC plugs that run cooler than those you may have used with wartime fuels.

The correct type of plug is necessary to avoid hard starting — loss of power — waste of gas — cracked insulators — rapid electrode wear — excessive oxide coating — misfiring under heavy loads.

The AC Heat Range, and today's wider heat range per plug, enable you to fit spark plugs exactly to engine operating conditions. That's why AC's were standard equipment on 2 of every 4 new cars and trucks — why your Registered AC Dealer can help you to get the utmost reliability in spark plug performance. Have your plugs checked today. Be sure you have the type that will give you the best in performance.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Liquefies Dry Ice in 10 Mins.

Twenty 50-pound blocks of dry ice are converted to liquid carbon dioxide within 10 minutes in the new Jumbo Liquefier (above). Its 1,000-pound capacity is seven times as much as that of the type previously in use. Designed by Mathieson, the Jumbo Liquefier is being manufactured by American Car and Foundry Co.

Play Phone Goes to Work

Originally designed as a $19.95 toy, the Utiphone, two-way communication device made by Electronic Laboratories, Inc., of Indianapolis, has now been equipped with switches on both units for interoffice conversation. For adult use, it costs $29.95.
Built For Your Future...
with hands skilled
by the past

Defoe's "Working Walls" are distinctly a modern innovation. They put between-room wall space to work for the housewife and provide more storage while actually saving room space.

It takes a lot of time and work to transform thought into reality. Things like the new Defoe Homes don't just happen. Back of them are the skill and experience born of more than forty years of painstaking workmanship under the exacting traditions of the shipbuilder's art.

- For more than four decades everything Defoe has produced has been built to perform perfectly—and built to last! What the Defoe organization has learned in all those years has now been translated into the comfort, the convenience, and the economies of the new Defoe Homes. They will be a definite contribution to the better things for better living in the good times which lie just ahead.

*Trade name registered

Defoe
HOMES

Housing Division
Defoe Shipbuilding Company
Bay City, Michigan

Please send me the descriptive brochure on the new Defoe Homes. Enclosed is 10c for handling and mailing costs.

Name:
Street:
City and State:

JUNE 1946
IT'S JOHN SON THAT GIVES YOU ..... THE "BIG THREE" OF OUTBOARD MOTORING

Full Range Performance! You've heard of the motor that packs real power...silken power...at high speed, yet gives you velvet smoothness at a crawl? That's Johnson. Dual Carburetion (which Johnson brought to outboard motoring 12 years ago) accounts for this beautiful performance.

Reverse! Of course you want reverse. Reverse, with 360° Steering, is one of the "big three" of outboard motoring. (It was a Johnson feature nearly 25 years ago.) Steer forward, sidewise, turn around or back up...The Sea-Horse at right develops 5.0 O.B.C. CERTIFIED brake horsepower at 4000 r.p.m.

Wonderful Smoothness! Twin-cylinder Alternate Firing, developed and perfected by Johnson, was introduced to America by Johnson 17 years ago. It gives you a wonderfully smooth flow of power. It is one of the "big three" of outboard motoring...The Sea-Horses above develop 16.0 O.B.C. CERTIFIED brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m. For information on Johnson deliveries see your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FREE HANDY CHART! Write for your copy today. Describes all 5 models of the '46 Sea-Horse line. JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.

There is No Substitute for Experience

Holidays are Camera Days

MAKE SURE OF BETTER PICTURES

Come back with perfectly exposed pictures every time. It's easy with the new, improved G-E exposure meter to guide your camera. Gives you correct exposure in a jiffy. New, simplified dials make it easier, faster to use. Proved accuracy. Extreme sensitivity. And now lighter, sturdier. The ideal travel companion for your camera. A grand gift. See the G-E meter at photo dealers...it's 3 meters in one. General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York.

REPAIRS

FURNITURE, TOYS

...also broken china, glassware, torn luggage and books. This handy adhesive is waterproof, transparent and flexible. Get a tube today!

DU CO CEMENT
HOW YOU CAN MAKE A SIMPLE STORAGE BATTERY

Put two small pieces of scrap lead in an ordinary glass partly filled with a weak solution of sulphuric acid and water... pass direct current from a battery charger through the unit for about a half hour... then reverse the direction for the same length of time. You have a storage battery... of very low capacity and very short life... yet it embodies the basic theory of storage battery construction.

Between this home-made battery and one that will give dependable service, stretches a wide gap. Between it and an Exide Battery this gap is bridged by 58 years of battery research, development and manufacturing experience. These are some of the reasons why so many millions of people say Exide is the world's finest storage battery. They know that—

"WHEN IT'S AN EXIDE YOU START"

Would you like to know how batteries function, and how to get the best results from them? Just mail a postal card to Exide and ask for FREE booklet, "The Storage Battery —Its Fundamentals, Use and Maintenance."

---

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto
MERCURY II IS A BETTER BUY!

ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT...

WORLD'S FIRST SUPER-SPEED, SUPER-PRECISION CANDID CAMERA

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COLOR!

CHOSSEN BY HARVARD OBSERVATORY for supreme accuracy, the 1/1000 second rotary focal plane shutter is typical of the many advanced Mercury II features that assure you:
1. Sharper candid and action shots...
2. Richer portraits and still lifes...
3. Color shots clear and true right out to the edges, sharp in background as well as foreground.

NEW FILM ECONOMY—32 negatives on standard 35mm. 18-exposure color or black-and-white film cartridge, 65 exposures on 36-exposure cartridge.

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION
New York • Chicago • Hollywood

MERCURY II
...it's a UNIVERSAL

THIS INVESTMENT COMBINES
DIVIDENDS WITH HAPPY LIVING

Pensacola, Florida, offers extraordinary opportunities for the development of beach vacation cottage colonies and other types of summer and winter vacation accommodations for which there is an active demand now.

Pensacola has large areas of beautiful, accessible, undeveloped Gulf beaches. Pensacola is growing in importance as a summer and winter vacation resort and as an industrial city.

A few thousand dollars invested in a Pensacola beach cottage colony development should yield you not only a good income but also happy, comfortable living in an ideal climate. Write for information today.

Department C,
MUNICIPAL ADVERTISING BOARD
22 West Garden Street, Pensacola, Florida

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening

BRONZE FOUNDRY

in again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLMEN use FOUNDRYETTE! for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 15, 2 and 3 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. $11.50, $24.00, $34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022, Dept. 5-67 Kansas City, Mo.

MORE WORK IN LESS TIME with ...

HOLD-E-ZE AUTOGRAPM GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

Hold-E-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding out of way when not in use. Highest quality materials throughout.

UPSON BROS., INC., 84 Exchange St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
New plant addition now under construction speeds the day you can enjoy DELTA HOME CRAFT® POWER TOOLS in your home shop...

We want you to enjoy the pleasure of using Delta Homecraft Power Tools. We want you to know the deep satisfaction that arises from working with quality tools like these.

Right now, though, the widespread demand for these famous power tools far exceeds the number we can produce. But we are cutting down the time you must wait until you can become the proud owner of Delta Homecraft Power Tools.

Shown here is our new plant addition scheduled for completion this summer—considerably increasing our capacity for building these tools. This is one way in which we will hasten Delta tools onto the floor of your nearby store.

We sincerely appreciate your patience thus far. Thanks!

Keep in touch with the store in your neighborhood that carries Delta Homecraft Power Tools.

FREE!

"Happiness Herald" — a tabloid newspaper that gives interesting facts in words and pictures, about the fascinating, woodworking hobby. Pictures typical shops and projects. Enjoy its inspiration and ideas. Neat coupon for your free copy.

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
683 F. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Please send me my free copy of the "Happiness Herald."

Name
Address
City... ( ...) State... 

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
683 F. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Please send me my free copy of the "Happiness Herald."

Name
Address
City... ( ...) State... 

JUNE 1946

227
That's exactly what we overheard anglers say when they saw the first South Bend Quality Tackle made since the war! Here are rods, reels, lines and baits now being made. Not enough for all, it's true, so see your dealer early.

Two Great Fly Rods—No. 47 and No. 59

The No. 47 Fly Rod, shown here, is the favorite of anglers who want the extra snap and fast action of flame-finished split bamboo. Exclusive South Bend Coarse-Mesh Grip and end-locking reel seat. The popular No. 59, lower in price, is also in production now.

Dependable Black-Oreno—Now Braided of NYLON

World-famed Black-Oreno is now being made—of NYLON! Smooth, pliable, easier casting, longer lasting, new moderate prices. Made in 12, 15, 20, 25, and 30-pound tests.

A Really Great Bait—The No. 1991 FISH-OBITE

We wish we could make enough of these wonder baits to meet the demand! Made of indestructible plastic, in the famous South Bend red arrowhead, white body pattern.

Fishing Photo Book—FREE

A 48-page book filled with action photos—every one a winner in the South Bend Fishing Photo Contest. Send a card today. Ask for "Fishing Photo Book."

SOUTH BEND BAIT COMPANY, 492 HIGH ST., SOUTH BEND 23, INO.

Mobile Bay by Radar Camera

This is a picture of Mobile Bay, scene of the famous Civil War battle, and its environs taken with the U.S. Army's new 35-mm. radar camera, a product of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. The camera photographed the radar screen of an Army plane flying out of Eglin Field, Florida, and the picture it obtained shows an area about 60 miles in diameter. It can be used with every type of airborne and shipboard radar and is expected to be adapted for ground use as well.

Tooth Decay May Be Preventable

It may soon be possible to prevent cavities by using a mouth wash and tooth powder containing ammonia. This hope is held out in a report to the Chicago Dental Society of studies that four University of Illinois scientists have recently made. But don't start using household ammonia or spirits of ammonia in a private attempt to end trips to the dentist. The prescriptions being tested use dibasic ammonium phosphate—something else again—and it will be 18 months to two years before the scientists can be sure that they will prevent tooth decay.

This much is now certain: Patients who have used the ammonia rinse and powder say that their mouths feel "exceptionally clean" and dental examinations show that their teeth are unusually free of white matter and deposits usually present in cases of active decay. Their mouths also show a marked reduction in the number of Lactobacillus acidophilus, micro-organisms that are used as a yardstick of susceptibility to tooth decay.
8 HOURS FROM NOW YOU CAN SOLO AERONCA!

Your Personal Plane is here!

Take a demonstration flight in the “Plane that almost flies itself”

Look at these happy people! Soon they'll take off in their Aeronca to a favorite trout stream. It's hundreds of miles away. But no traffic lights or congested highways will delay them. They'll be there—in a few short hours.

Why put it off any longer! Go see Aeronca . . . the plane that has made flying simple.

Aeronca's new flying ease and economy of operation have made plane ownership practical. Two completely new models now in full production . . . Aeronca Champion (Tandem) and Chief (side-by-side model). Talk to your Aeronca dealer soon.

Aeronca Aircraft Corporation Middletown, Ohio

NO OTHER PLANE GIVES SO MUCH FOR THE MONEY!

ROOMY CABINS, wide comfortable seats. Aeronca gives 35 extra value features you'd never expect in a low priced plane.

VISIBILITY! Aeronca's greatly increased visibility has been hailed as one of today's greatest contributions to safety.

SMOOTH LANDINGS! Oleo landing gear makes Aeronca landings soft and comfortable. Improved brake system.

Over 1000 Aeronca Qualified Dealers to serve you.

AERONCA * America's No. 1 Low Cost Plane

JUNE 1946 229
From a smart Lad
to a worthy Dad-

Biltmore
IMPORTED BRIAR PIPES

Electric Chicken Plucker

Lay a scalded chicken or turkey against the whirling 4½-inch rubber fingers of this electric machine, and in a jiffy the bird will be stripped of feathers. Half a minute per chicken is average. Machine is made by Mercury Company, Los Angeles, Calif.

New Electric Timer

HIGHLY accurate timing of all kinds is possible with an electronic device made by Electronic Controls, Inc., Newark, N. J. The time range is from one to 120 seconds, and snap-positioning step switches assure precision control, since exact values of resistance are inserted in the circuit at each position. The type of tube used is a 2050 thyatron.
Delco batteries are sold by more than 37,000 Delco battery dealers. Wherever you go, you will find Delco batteries in the right size and type for your car.

DELCO-REMY... WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN
SAFETY
for your
SPORTS AFLOAT

Ta·pat·co
LIFE-SAVE VEST

New Features
That Give New Comfort and Safety
Government Approved

Light, easy to wear Ta-pat-co
Life-Save Vests are back. Back
with new safety and comfort
features developed on war’s
testing ground. Topcoat flexi-
bility — sit down, bend, twist,
there is no binding action when
you wear a Ta-pat-co. Unbe-
lievable buoyancy — filled with
finest new Java Kapok (five
times more buoyant than cork),
your Ta-pat-co can’t lose air or
come off in the water — even
bullets couldn’t sink it.

See the new Ta-pat-co Life-
Save Vests and Life Preserver
Cushions at your sporting goods
store.

The AMERICAN PAD & TEXTILE CO.
GREENFIELD  OHIO

We met in the Army

now I demand

Over 90 million yards of Reeves Army Twill
were purchased by Uncle Sam during the war.
It has great tensile strength—resists tearing.
It is ideal for hiking, camping, hunting, and fishing.

54 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Send 10c for Stanley Plan Set No. 14
Bird houses, nesting shelter and seed box,
trellis and garden seat. Send 10c for
5 project designs. Stanley Tools, 266 Elm
Street, New Britain, Conn.

Give Dad a HULL
AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

A Father’s Day gift for his comfort
and well-being when driving. He’ll
enjoy the HULL STREAMLINE AUTO-
MOBILE COMPASS for years ahead.
Keep right roads, avoid lost
directions, backtracking, dead
ends, Getco, back roads. At your
dealer’s, Price $3.95.

H U L L  MFG. CO.
WARREN, OHIO

HUNTER’S COMPASS
Hunting Case, Watch Type, All
Metal, Jeweled

Engineers All Metal Army
Type Hand-Sighting
LEVELS

$1.50

PUBLIC SPORT SHOP
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's
look **SHARP** feel **SHARP** be **SHARP**

**use** Gillette Blue Blades with the **SHARPEST** edges ever honed!

**You look** **SHARP** because you get the best-looking shaves any man ever had!

**You feel** **SHARP** because Gillette Blue Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing shaves of your life!

**You are** **SHARP** when you buy Gillette Blue Blades with the **SHARPEST** edges ever honed, because you get more shaves per blade and save money!

Copyright, 1946, by Gillette Safety Razor Company.

GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS presents the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over American Broadcasting Company stations coast to coast

Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.
LINK INSTRUMENT FLYING TRAINER

Long standard with the airlines and Army Air Forces, the Link simulates with amazing accuracy nearly all characteristics of a modern plane in flight. In the coming Air Age, Link training assures greater safety, skill and range for pilot and plane owner.

Tripod Head Doesn’t Slip

A new tripod head for movie or still cameras, called the Oxford All-Purpose Tripod Head, turns in any direction. Yet, when set in one position, it remains absolutely rigid. Separate knobs for each adjustment assure that one setting will not slip while another is being made. It is made by Oxford Engineering, Inc., Oxford, Mich.

Versatile Slide Projector

Finer projection of transparencies is claimed for the Filmo Slide Master, made by Bell & Howell Co., Chicago. Among the new features are interchangeable lamps of from 500 to 1,000 watts, and wind-tunnel cooling, with a draft of air forced by a Neoprene-mounted motor and fan, thermostatically controlled. The condenser assembly includes a double heat-absorbing filter having a high light-transmission power. Anastigmatic lenses are interchangeable; may be locked in focus.

Gold Alloy Is Easy to Melt

Recent studies of a gold and germanium alloy in the proportion of 88 percent to 12 percent have been made to determine its possibilities as a rectifier in radar equipment. While the melting point of gold is 1,945 Fahr. and that of germanium is 1,760, the alloy melts at 673 Fahr., which is only 50 degrees higher than the melting point of lead. Harder than ordinary gold alloys, it has the advantage of expanding slightly as it solidifies.
How to Avoid these
"BOOBY TRAPS" in your home!

What you can't see CAN hurt you—says the National Safety Council

1 About 5,000,000 Americans are injured every year at home—33,500 fatally! Largest single cause: falling. A roller skate on a dark staircase; shin-catching obstructions; slippery objects: these can be lethal "booby traps." To avoid them, carry your "Eveready" flashlight in dark areas.

2 Be sure all obstacles are cleared away. Linoleum or carpeting should be tacked down firmly. In attic or basement, pack all loose objects in non-flammable boxes stored against the walls. Don't rely on your knowledge of where obstacles are located—the next person may not know.

3 Know in advance where your fuse box, main water and gas valves, etc., are located; be sure you have a clear path to them. Armed with your "Eveready" flashlight, you can approach without fumbling in an emergency. Be sure loose wires are so placed that you won't trip over them.

4 Keep your "Eveready" flashlight always in the same convenient place—so you won't be tempted to do without it because it can't be located. Keep it filled with "Eveready" batteries—they're again available at your dealer's. They are the largest-selling flashlight batteries in the world!

About 5,000,000 Americans are injured every year at home—33,500 fatally! Largest single cause: falling. A roller skate on a dark staircase; shin-catching obstructions; slippery objects: these can be lethal "booby traps." To avoid them, carry your "Eveready" flashlight in dark areas.

Be sure all obstacles are cleared away. Linoleum or carpeting should be tacked down firmly. In attic or basement, pack all loose objects in non-flammable boxes stored against the walls. Don't rely on your knowledge of where obstacles are located—the next person may not know.

Know in advance where your fuse box, main water and gas valves, etc., are located; be sure you have a clear path to them. Armed with your "Eveready" flashlight, you can approach without fumbling in an emergency. Be sure loose wires are so placed that you won't trip over them.

Keep your "Eveready" flashlight always in the same convenient place—so you won't be tempted to do without it because it can't be located. Keep it filled with "Eveready" batteries—they're again available at your dealer's. They are the largest-selling flashlight batteries in the world!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbons and Carbon Corporation

The registered trademark "Eveready" distinguishes products of National Carbon Company, Inc.

JUNE 1946 235
The Dustless brush is the only brush ever perfected for "Dustless" sweeping. This brush has a reservoir in its back for Arbitrin sweeping fluid. In the process of sweeping, Arbitrin filters through the brush and makes the best kind of sweeping compound out of every particle of dust it contacts. Besides reducing dust 97%, the Dustless brush also eliminates sweeping compound, saves labor and outlasts ordinary brushes 3 to 1. Get complete facts about this better method of sweeping. Write today.

$1 RIDS YOUR LAWN OF UGLY WEEDS!

WEED-NO-MORE

Destroys Ugly Weeds but Won't Harm Common Lawn Grasses!

NO MORE back-breaking digging! Destroy ugly leafy weeds with WEED-NO-MORE!

The 8-ounce lawn-size package treats 1600 square feet! Now you can enjoy a beautiful weed-free lawn for only $1!

WEED-NO-MORE kills dandelion, plantain and other ugly weeds—yet won't mangle soil.

Get it today! Rid your lawn of ugly weeds for only $1. Just spray on...WEED-NO-MORE!

On Sale at Paint, Hardware, Garden Supply, Department and Drug Stores

WEED-NO-MORE

THE AMAZING NEW WEED KILLER

Made by The Sherwin-Williams Co. Cleveland, Ohio

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS


USE YOUR BENCH SAW FOR JOINING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casing, drop-leaves and other shapes, beveling and joining. Moulding cutters, 1 in. wide $1.50, 1½ in. wide $2.00, 2 in. wide $2.50. 1 in. 1¼ in., 1½ in., 2 in. wide $1.50 each. 1 in. $1.50, 1¼ in. $1.75, 1½ in. $1.75, 2 in. $1.75, for drop-leaf tables, $1.50, 1½ in. for casings, $1.50, 1¾ in. for beveling and joining. Make 1¼ in., 1½ in., 2 in. and 2¼ in., 2½ in., 3 in. makes 1¼ in., 1½ in., 2 in., 2½ in., 3 in. Use 2¼ in., 2½ in., 3 in. makes 3¼ in., 3½ in., 4 in., 4¼ in., 4½ in. for quarter, 3 in. wide. Makes 3½ in., 4 in., 4¼ in., 4½ in., 5 in., 5½ in., 6 in., 6½ in., 7 in., 7½ in., 8 in., 8½ in., 9 in., 10 in., 12 in., 14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in. $1.75 postpaid. Guaranteed, state size hole, flat & folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTRUM

Rt. 2-P, Clewiston, Fla.

SHAW and "Peppy-Pol" GARDEN TRACTORS

$1 to 9 H.P. Circular’s on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all Shaw Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or welling type Garden Tractor 1½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, as one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 5706 FRONT ST.

Galesburg, Kansas

888PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

The Kit Corporation Senior Kit contains chemicals manufactured by Merck & Company, standard textbook on chemistry, Pyrex Erlenmeyer 30cc flask, six chemical test tubes, test tube holder, Pyrex beaker 50cc, six chemical vials, built-in test tube rack, wooden spatula, 100 strips blue and 100 strips red Litmus paper, six 15" strips glass tubing, atomic element and weight chart, chromium plated forceps, alcohol lamp, and see pipette. All these materials contained in a beautifully finished wood cabinet 18" wide x 14" high and depth tapering 7" to 5". Weight 20 lbs. Two bottom trays removable, leaving a water-proof bottom which acts as a chemical resistant laboratory table. $29.50.

Kit Corporation also manufactures the compact, well-balanced Junior Chemical Laboratory Kit, at $14.95, and the Young Scientist Chemical Laboratory at $7.95.

This authoritative, 160 page chemical experiment book is part of the Kit.
"1001" Re-Blade Knife*
with interchangeable surgical steel blades!

KEEN!
EVER SHARP!
EVER READY!

"1001" Knife
as above, $1.29
Knife with 3
every, different blades
and honing stone, $1.59

The first really "balanced" craft knife
Whether you're an expert craftsman or just a passably fair workman or hobbyist, you'll do better work faster and easier with "1001"—the re-blade knife of 1001 uses! For "1001", thanks to its light, perfectly balanced, colorful plastic handle, is second to none for easy and exact whittling, chiseling, modeling and cutting of all sorts. Its patented, scientifically designed chromium finish blade holder simplifies the insertion and removal of "1001's" all-purpose blades, and keeps them firmly locked in place. Yourself—get a "1001"—feel the difference, see the difference in your work. It's as easy to handle as a pen or pencil.

- Buy "1001" wherever hobbycraft tools are sold. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for $1.29 (or $1.59) direct to

SOMAR SPECIALTY CORP.
Dept. M11—630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

Makes Films Last Longer
MOVIE-SPROCKET, roller and guide wear are liable to scratch films carried through projectors. Bell & Howell Co. tackle the problem with projectors equipped with specially designed sprockets and rollers that do not permit the picture area or sound track of the film to touch any stationary or metal parts as it goes through the machine. The only metal that comes in contact with the film is outside the picture area.

Button-Sized Battery
A MIDGET dry-battery cell, used by the U.S. Signal Corps to power the handie-talkie, is being manufactured for commercial use by P. R. Mallory, Inc., Indianapolis. A bit more than one third as large as an ordinary small-sized flashlight battery, this dry cell is one inch in diameter by 3/8 inch high. Compared size for size, the Mallory cell's ampere-hour capacity is four to six times greater than that of the usual commercial dry cell.
Ford's out Front in style, too!

Whatever model you choose, the big new 1946 Ford car is a streamlined beauty from the newly styled grille to the rugged rear bumper! And there's refreshing new elegance inside, too. Rich fabrics! Restful seats! A new instrument panel, smartly decorated with plastic trim! For performance, Ford is the only car in the low-priced field with 100 horsepower, the only car with 8 cylinders . . . the only car with a V-type engine (the kind used in America's costliest cars) . . . the only car that gives you the safety of such big oversized, self-centering hydraulic brakes! See it at your Ford dealer's.

TUNE IN . . . The FORD-Bob Crosby Show—CBS, Wednesdays, 9:30-10 P. M., E. S. T. . . . The FORD Sunday Evening Hour—ABC, Sundays, 8-9 P. M., E. S. T.

There's a Ford in your future
THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

THE RITE-WAY MOWER ATTACHMENT

DONT SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car... in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's your car to protect. So you remind him. Get RAIN-MASTERS... patented features... original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks... used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too... because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner... last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.
Matching the most rigid standards for speed, accuracy, safety... widely preferred by the maintenance executives and skilled mechanics who keep America's air fleets at peak efficiency...
Snap-ons are everywhere recognized as the tools of aviation. Throughout industry Snap-on tools are the choice of better mechanics — almost unanimously selected by men who know that fine tools mean added earning power.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION • 8040-F 28th Avenue • KENOSHA, WISCONSIN
THE DOORWAY TO DOLLARS

Get into the Plastics Field. Hundreds of money-making opportunities. Novelties molded from plastics are easy to make, easier to sell in today's novelty-loving world. . . . Millions are spent for them every year.

A COMPLETE COURSE
Tells how to make your own flexible molds at low cost — Liquid Marble, Plastic Flooring; Synthetic Granite, Plastic Wood, etc. Streamlined practical application . . . courses include proven formulas, processes and methods — skip unimportant dry reading. Start working a few hours after receiving your courses. Make these opportunities produce real cash for you.

UNLIMITED MARKET
Constant demand the year round — your problem not in selling, but in supplying demand. We supply you with names of Big Buyers for your finished products. Send today for full information — No Obligation.

BING PRODUCTS CO.
88 Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.
DEPT. B6

BING Products Company Date—
88 Broad St., Boston 10, Mass. Dept. B6
Please Send Me
FREE CATALOGUE

Name (Please Print Plainly)
Address
City Zone State

Jeep Power for Marine Use

Conversion of the Willys jeep motor into an inboard marine engine has been made possible by equipment manufactured by Osco Motors Corp., Philadelphia. Already being used for farm power, generators, pumps, etc., the motor may now be adapted to launches and other auxiliary boats. No special tools are required for installation, and no machine work is needed. Marine gear provides one speed forward, one reverse.

Versatile Power Handler

Long cylindrical objects such as rolls of newsprint paper, weighing as much as two tons, can be easily and efficiently handled by power trucks developed by Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio. The battery-driven truck has various attachments designed for gripping and manipulating its load. A rotating device enables the operator to transport, pick up or put down a roll with equal facility in either a vertical or horizontal position. By means of an elevation mechanism, he can raise the roll for stacking horizontally or to remove it from a stack of rolls. The truck cradle is adjustable to various diameters of loads.
COMFORT UNLIMITED—that's what you'll get when your home is equipped with Honeywell's remarkable new heating control system. It is called MODUFLOW.

And, "Comfort Unlimited" is the title of Honeywell's brand new booklet that tells all about Moduflow. Attractively illustrated in color, it is both interesting to read and easy to understand. Discover how Moduflow eliminates the up-and-down temperatures of ordinary on-or-off heating systems; how it reduces wasteful overheating at the ceiling and eliminates the unhealthful drafts and cold floors caused by intermittent heat supply.

Learn, too, how Moduflow can maintain different temperatures in different sections of your home; for example, 72 degrees in your living room, 65 degrees in your bedrooms and 50 degrees in your built-in garage.

Best of all, learn how Moduflow can be easily and inexpensively installed on your present automatic heating system. You don’t have to wait until you build a new home.

All of this, and more, is told in this fascinating booklet. Whether you are planning to build, or modernize your present heating system, you should investigate Moduflow. So, mail the coupon today, for your free copy.

MODUFLOW is the name of Honeywell’s newest heating control system. It means modulated heat with a continuous flow. Moduflow will be a "must" in the better homes and apartments of tomorrow.

MODUFLOW
the new HONEYWELL heating control system

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2765 FOURTH AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA

Please send my free copy of "Comfort Unlimited"

Name
Address
City State

JUNE 1946 243
BOOST YOUR INCOME
with the
"ARC BOOSTER"

... revolutionary feature of this
NEW LINCOLN A.C. WELDER

Lincoln Electric ... leader of the arc welding world ...
introduces the New "Fleet-Arc Jr." Welder, equipped with the exclusive "Arc Booster". Pro-
vides the easiest striking arc ever developed for repair shops. Simplifies repair, hard-facing, fabrica-
tion, construction welding. Increases your opportunities for profitable business.

Range 20 to 180 amps. with
Continuous Current Control for
easy, accurate adjustment of arc
heat. Maximum input current of
35 amps. Makes it ideal for rural
power lines. Full details on
request.

Write for free Bul. 365 today!

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 521 • Cleveland 1, Ohio
Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding
Equipment in the World

Do Expert Welding
At Home
WITH THE HANDY
Magic Wand
WELDER

"The Welder in
the Carrying Case"

JUST plug the Magic Wand in on
any standard 110-V, 60-cycle AC
outlet and do welding and brazing jobs like a
professional. Heavy-duty transformer with 6 stages of
welding heat. Electrode holders adaptable for electric
flame and metallic arc welding, brazing and soldering.
Special polarized outlet plug. Built into a strong, shock-
proof carrying case, weighing less than 30 lbs. packed. Kit
includes welding, brazing and soldering rods and fluxes, extra
carbon electrodes, comfortable welding helmet, valuable
Instruction Manual. Quickly pays for itself. Sold by hard-
ware dealers and automotive jobbers.

For Free Descriptive Folder, address,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. INC.,
General Sales Agent
Dept. E, 105 Duane St., New York 8, N. Y.

Magic Wand WELDER
MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.
**BEFORE YOU PAINT**

Fill Cracks and Holes
Caulk Windows and Doors
Quickly, Easily, with

**PRESS-TITE CORDS**

The soft, non-hardening plastic material of Press-Tite Caulking and Sealing Cords is the quickest, easiest and neatest method of filling unsightly cracks and holes in wood or plaster before painting.

Just press a rope-like section of Press-Tite Cords into the crack or crevice with fingers—no tools required—can be painted over immediately. Will not stain—always remains soft and pliable.

Get a better, smoother paint job by sealing all holes and cracks first, with easy-to-use Press-Tite Cords, at your dealer's hardware or paint counter.

**Other Household Uses Include:**

Sealing around bathtubs and sinks—Sealing around baseboards—Sealing against bugs and vermin—Glazing windows—and hundreds of others.

**PRESTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY**

3976 Chouteau Avenue • St. Louis 10, Missouri

---

**MEASURING ACCURACY..**

$2.00 EACH

Streamline's accuracy is unsurpassed by any steel tape on the market today. Its extra long tip for holding tape steady, its compact chrome plated case and lever brake to hold readings—are only some of the features which make Streamline the rule to carry at all times. Fits easily into any pocket and is ready to use at an Instant's notice.

Can be used for direct inside measuring as well as a caliper, height gauge or scriber.

Get yours today at your local hardware store or building supply dealer or use coupon.

Streamline 8 ft. size $2.25
8 ft. replaceable blade 70¢

---

**CARBIDE SCRIBER**

**NON-MAGNETIC**

For Hardest Steel, Glass, Etc.

Tungsten Carbide—the hardest metal made by man—carefully ground on diamond laps, brazed into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals—for etching, marking, cutting glass. Cuts all directions. Easy to follow any contour. In plastic case with pocket clip.

**$2.00 EACH**

PRICE POST PAID

Dealers, Distributors and Salesmen Wanted

LUCAS-MILHAUP ENGINEERING CO.

5049 SOUTH LAKE DRIVE • CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

---

**MASTER WOOD AND TAPE RULES**

TRADE MARK

**MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC.**

815 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y., Dept. J-6
Branch: P.O. Box 1587, Oakland, Cal.

Enclosed find $2.00 for the new 6 ft. "Streamline" (Spare blade 65¢ extra.)

NAME.

ADDRESS.

CITY ____________________________ STATE ____________________________

JUNE 1946 245
Leaks and cracks in plumbing and heating systems ... dripping joints ... loose hinges, handles, casters ... screws, bolts and rivets that won’t stay tight ...

YOU can fix them yourself with Smooth-On No. 1 without waiting for plumber or repair man. This time-proven iron repair cement is inexpensive, results are lasting. You’ll actually get a kick out of using it, and noting its effectiveness. Smooth-On is a metallic powder that you mix to a putty with water and apply into cracks, holes, loose spaces. It hardens like iron, and stays put—for it expands slightly as it sets.

Most neighborhood hardware stores have Smooth-On No. 1 in 1½-oz., 7-oz. and larger sizes. If yours hasn’t it, order from us direct.

FREE 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK


---SIGN AND MAIL NOW---
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Please send the Smooth-On Handbook
Name.................................................................
Address......................................................................................
6-46

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

Compact Talkie Projector

SLIGHTLY larger, packed, than a portable typewriter, a 16-mm. sound-on-film projector called the Movie-Mite Model 63-L has made its appearance. The whole outfit, with everything necessary to put on a show, weighs 27½ pounds. It can be unpacked, completely set up, threaded, and “on the screen” inside of three minutes. Both projector and amplifier operate on either A.C. or D.C. A centrifugal blower cools operation.

Plastic Machine In Small Unit

A SMALL AND relatively low-cost injection-molding machine has recently been developed by Sav-Way Industries, Detroit. It has a 20-ton capacity and a mold-casting area of four square inches, for about two ounces of plastic material, which may embrace all the thermoplastics, including polystyrene, cellulose acetate and the vinyl resins. Electric heating elements control temperature up to 600 F., and the motor-powered hydraulic system gives line pressure up to 2,000 pounds per square inch.
Sir Walter Raleigh, father of pipe smoking, never knew the pleasures of a Stern-crest pipe. Poor chap, he was born too soon to puff an LHS of genuine Imported Briar, vita-fused for sweetness from the first puff.

The famous ZEUS Filter Cigarette Holder is back in Aluminum, with handy ejector.

Write for “Pipes—for a World of Pleasure.” It’s FREE L & H STERN, INC., 56 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Presenting De Luxe BURGESS vibro-tool

The Vibro-Tool fitted into a handsome hinged hardwood box; natural polished finish, brass hardware trimmings... plus 22 improved accessories for engraving on plastic, metals, glass, etc. ...for tooling leather, working on wood and many other jobs... and quality sharpening stone.

Deluxe Vibro-Tool Kit V-150 Complete, $16.50
SEE YOUR DEALER, or Order Direct

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
176 N. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

FAMED USS MISSOURI
Full-hull official scale model with replica of surrender plaque

A DREAM OF A MODEL... you'll have hours of fun building it! And you'll enjoy owning this fine model for years to come.

Authenticast assembly kit includes easy directions, diagram, tools, over 100 cast-metal precision-perfect parts. Scale: 1 inch to 500 inches, finished model is 21 inches long. Priced $12.95 complete at hobby shops.

Send 35c in coin for colorful 32-page Authenticast catalog.

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
FACTORY SITES
Ship the fast, direct, MISSISSIPPI EXPORT R. R. Forty miles of ideal factory sites from the rich agricultural area at Luce Farms, Mississippi, to the Port of Pascagoula on the Gulf.
LOCAL OWNERSHIP gives "PERSONAL SERVICE"
Modern equipment — excellent road-beds affordable, fast service at competitive rates.
Our section has skilled home labor and raw materials available — good climate — natural resources and ideal outdoor recreation.
WRITE TODAY FOR PARTICULARS
MISSISSIPPI EXPORT R. R.
GENERAL OFFICES: Moss Point, Miss.

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS
Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails Keep passengers perfectly dry — even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Routes. Two big factories — save your freight.

AUTOMATIC RETOUCHER FOR HAND SAWS
Makes New Profits
Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 18 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.

GAS ENGINES IN STOCK
ONLY $9.95
The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is now available. Over 10,000 sold to date. 1/8 H.P. Complete with coil and condenser and full illustrated instructions for only $9.95. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. Send only $1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of Bobby Items.

THE INFERIORITY COMPLEX
has its roots in unreasonable fear and results in self-doubt, nervousness, mental disturbances, lack of self-confidence. Overcoming these causes the way to SELF-MASTERY and a WINNING personality! Sent prepaid for only 50¢. (in C.O.D.'s or coupons). Money-back if not satisfied. Free literature on request. Dr. G. Malcolm Smith, Dept. 104, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada

If Ruptured
Do What Others Now Do — Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truth which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horseback riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.
Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.
Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.
FOR
DEAF PEOPLE
New Help!

PARAVOX
ONE CASE - ONE CORD
HEARING AID

Outstandingly free from cord and case noise.

NO SEPARATE BULKY BATTERY CARRIER

Comfortable in summer and winter — easy to carry — no extra wires — just one case and one cord. Clear amplification — wide range in tone. Replacement or repair of mechanical parts guaranteed for one year if found defective.

SERVICE PROBLEM SOLVED "NEW" by the Paravox replaceable chassis. Satisfaction. No sending of sets to factory — no From Hearing bothersome loan sets.

Accepted by the Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association

PARAPHONE HEARING AID, INC.
2042 East 6th St. - Cleveland 15, Ohio
Builders of one-case, one-cord vacuum tube hearing aids since 1942

Get This FREE BOOKLET

STOP FUEL AND OIL LOSSES WITH BURD "GRAF-FLOX" PISTON RINGS

When your car starts smoking and your fuel and oil mileage drops alarmingly, it's high time to go to your favorite repair shop and ask for a re-ring job with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You'll be amazed at the improvement in engine performance . . . at savings in gas and oil. The secret of Burd's superiority lies in (1) using electric furnace iron for castings, for strength and uniform tension; (2) precision grinding and finishing; (3) by an exclusive Burd process, applying deeply penetrating colloidal graphite to the finished piston rings for quicker seating and longer wear. The result: Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings stop fuel and oil losses and restore "new car" pep. Mail the coupon today for two FREE booklets described below.

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.

STOP THAT DRIP

EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

New — for homes! A sure cure for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable!

Quick, Clean, Easy to Wrap on — No tools, no experience needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes.

At hardware, department stores and lumberyards.

Roll, enough for $1.25 7 feet of 1/4" pipe

After war by Manlove & Company Write for NoDrip Tape circular

J. W. MORTELL CO. 524 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, Rockford, Illinois

Gentlemen:
I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book.

Name
Address
City
State

JUNE
1946 249
Get in on the newest hobby craze! Make beautiful buttons, pins, ornaments, etc. of colorful plastics. Fascinating! Modern! And so EASY with

PLASTIC MOLDING SETS

Designed by expert Plastics Chemists and Engineers. Contain everything the home craftsman needs to start this absorbing pastime—assorted plastics in various colors, a practical, easy-to-use press, assortment of die-cast aluminum molds, fuel tabs, finishing materials, complete instructions—all packed in a sturdy metal box.

The Number 1 Outfit costs only $2.60
Number 2 Outfit (illustrated)—more different kinds and colors of plastics in larger quantity, more and larger molds $4.85

If your dealer cannot supply you, send money order or check direct. We pay postage.

(DEALERS: Write for particulars)

CANNON & COMPANY
218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Smoother for Drill Press

LEVEL SURFACING of woods, plastics and flat metallic materials is efficiently accomplished with a new tool that fits into the chuck of any standard make of drill press. The Barron Rotary Surface Sander, shown above, consists of a half-inch steel arbor inserted into a cast aluminum head. Cup-shaped aluminum-oxide cloth sanding disks can be quickly slipped on. Felt pad on underside eliminates harsh abrasive action.

Home and Workshop Index

Provides Quick Reference

WITH A COPY of the new Home and Workshop Index, you can quickly find any article that you may remember seeing during 1945 on the craftwork pages of Popular Science Monthly. All articles that appeared from January 1945, to and including December 1945, on craftwork, woodworking, house repairs, new shop ideas, radios, automobiles, and related subjects are listed alphabetically and cross-indexed.

To obtain your copy, send a dime to Popular Science Home and Workshop Index, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., enclosing a self-addressed, stamped legal-size envelope (No. 10). A limited number of 1942, 1943 and 1944 indexes also are still available. Send 10 cents for each copy that you wish, and be sure to specify which year.
**SWIMMING MOUSE**

One of the most popular and consistent fish catching lures ever developed. Its action on retrieve so faithfully imitates a live mouse swimming that bass just can't resist it. A perfectly weedless surface lure. Fish it in snags, weeds, lily pads or fallen trees, or cast it on edge of shore. Made of live rubber, a lifelike reproduction of a real mouse in size, shape, color and action. Cups at sides make a purring noise on retrieve, and produce ripples like a live mouse swimming. Has a P & K American made weedless treble hook, with needle sharp points. Cat. No. 7, Bait Rod size, 90c each. Cat. No. 101, Fly Rod size, 45c each.

We prefer that you buy P & K at your favorite dealer—

But, if he hasn't it, you can order direct.

"ADVENTURES IN FISHING"

Just off the press, 32 pages—articles by Cal Johnson, famous outdoor writer and fishing authority—pictures in full color of P & K Lures and Accessories—hunting and fishing photos, etc. A regular 10c package of Raparound, the Invisible Ribbon Sinker, a MUST for Fly Fishermen, and this booklet, for only 10c, mailed postpaid. SEND YOUR DIME TODAY!

PACHNER & KOLLER, INC.
3454 Archer Ave.
Chicago 8, Ill.

**TESTED AND PROVED LURES AND FISHING ACCESSORIES**

**PRECISION DRIVES for your POWER EQUIPMENT**

**CONGRESS**

PULLEYS & COUPLINGS

Available in a large range of sizes, CONGRESS DRIVES increase the performance of your workshop. They are the same precision drives that are being used as standard equipment by many of the world's largest manufacturers of high priced precision machinery.

Better hardware, hobby shop and farm equipment dealers are selling CONGRESS DRIVES. They are available in all popular sizes with diameters ranging from 1 1/2" to 14". You pay no more for CONGRESS than for ordinary drives.

**CONGRESS DIE CASTING DIVISION**

Detroit 12, Michigan

If you want the full power, the long lasting, economical service of which your car is capable, you must keep the engine factory-clean. The Petroleum Solvents Corporation has specialized in this problem for over fifteen years—the elimination of petroleum residues.

 Millions of automobiles, trucks, buses, tractors, boats, Diesels and stationary fuel systems in daily service are cleaned and kept factory-clean with LOOSITE and $100. LOOSITE and $100 will show immediate results in power, pick-up and performance on any make car regardless of type or brand of oil used. The treatment is simple, safe and inexpensive. $100 is ideal for break-in on new cars. See your dealer or service station today.

**Petroleum Solvents Corporation**

General Offices: 331 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Plant and Laboratories: Port Reading, New Jersey

Petroleum Solvents Corp. of Canada, Ltd.
Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal

IF YOU HEAT WITH OIL — WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON $100 FUEL OIL TANK SOLVENT

JUNE 1946 251
BRING 'EM BACK TO LIFE with

DIC-A-DOO Paint Brush Bath

It's the life and spring in the bristles that makes a paint brush good. Die-A-Doo Paint Brush Bath re-claims old paint-raked brushes and keeps new brushes in top-notch condition.

Cleans fast. Efficiently. Brush Bath works quickly. Paint, lacquer or varnish comes off fast, leaving your brush clean right up to the hill.

Used by Painters and Decorators. Brush Bath is the quick, safe method. Its gentle action can't harm or loosen bristles. (Recommended for nylon brushes, too.) Experts use it—it has to be good!

FOR A SURFACE LIKE NEW just

DIC-A-DOO


Collect U. S. Army Shoulder Patches

An interesting, fascinating hobby. From 20c to 50c each. Master set of 400 patches—$97.50. Assortments $1, $5, $10, $25, $50. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps Unit. Send $1 for sample selection of patches and PATCH CATALOGUE. Orders from Canada—add 20%.

SPRINGER'S
284 San Francisco Street
EL PASO, TEXAS

Everything in Radio!

Make Radolek your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure deposits. Most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Free catalog. Send today for FREE Radolek Buying Guide.

GERSTNER Tool Chests
Better construction, therefore a better value in every Gerstner Chest at no more cost. Free catalog for Tool, Die and Pattern Makers.

NEW OTTAWA Wood Saw

FOR TRACTORS Makes wood sawing fast; easy. Cuts enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big blade; send for FREE details.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
EST. 1867

BLACK on WHITE for BETTER SIGHT

WYTFACE Steel Tapes have black graduations on a crack-proof white surface. Easy to read in any light, from any angle. Faster measurements with fewer errors. Designed for hard service. Resists abrasion from rails, pipe, rocks, concrete. Protected against rust.

K + E

Drafting
Reproduction
Surveying Equipment
and Materials
Steel Rules
Measuring Tapes
“A Six Room House, $2800 Complete, Ready for You to Move In”

BY GEORGE W. PEARCE

The author, a mechanical engineer, reviews the history of housing and shows how building costs have risen in the last 150 years until few families can buy a house adequate for their needs.

He then describes, by bow, the use of various money-saving building methods, a large, modern, 6-room, thoroughly insulated, fire resistant, 2-bath bungalow with garage can be had most anywhere in the United States for $2800.00.

Included with the book are 10 folded drawings, 12" wide x 18" long. These drawings by Mr. Pearce show all the details of construction for this house—the wiring, the plumbing, the automatic oil heating system and the fluorescent lighting. The book is devoted to showing how similar savings can be made on any house of any style, size or floor plan.

A very readable and interesting book. Every prospective home owner should have a copy. 138 6" x 9" pages, 26 illustrations, leatherette bound. 10 large drawings.

Send $2.00 to TECHNICAL PRESS, Box 6-D, Swampscott, Mass., and your copy will be rushed to you postpaid. Distributed solely by Technical Press—Not sold in book stores.

PREVENT WASHDAY MISSHAPES with TITE-LINE Clothes Line Holders

String your clothes line on TITE-LINE clothes line holders. It's quick, it's easy, it's the surest way to prevent that exasperating washday disaster—broken clothes lines. Each section is securely gripped—a line break affects only one section.

EASILY INSTALLED ON FLAT OR ROUND SURFACES TITE-LINE clothes line holders are used in attics, basements, outdoors—wherever clothes line is used. Never line, never time, prevents knots and kinks, holds line tight, no using. Get TITE-LINE at your favorite hardware or variety store. If not in stock, send us your dealer’s name.

THE MIDLAND COMPANY
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

NEXT TIME SAY
BRIGHT STAR
and you will get a
FLASHLIGHT & BATTERIES
famous since 1909
for QUALITY,
STYLE and
SERVICE
The fun and beauty spots are calling you! Majestic mountains — lakes and rivers — forest and open country — broad highways and country lanes — are awaiting you and your NEW HARLEY-DAVIDSON. Pack your evenings, weekends and vacation days with pleasure! Join other Harley-Davidson riders on tours and endurance runs — or take in race meets, hillclimbs and other thrilling motorcycle events. See your Harley-Davidson dealer early. MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Target Seeker Penetrates Darkness and Weather

The electrically controlled director shown above causes a gun to seek out and follow a target in any degree of light or weather. This automatic blind-firing gun director was devised as the answer to Jap "kamikaze" suicide planes. It was perfected with the cooperation of the Norge division of the Borg-Warner Corporation, Johns Hopkins University's applied physics laboratories, and other organizations. The system predicts where the target will be when the projectile reaches it, and, by remote control, positions the gun accordingly. A "slew" sight enables the control officer to spot targets other than the one being followed by the operator and to shift the director to another target. For the device the engineers developed a "labyrinth" seal to prevent sea-water penetration. This consists of specially designed ridges of metal around the circumference of the director.

Civilian Jobs in Orient

CIVILIANS are being recruited by the Army Signal Corps to replace enlisted technicians now stationed in the Philippines, Japan, and Korea. Jobs offered are for those skilled in the maintenance and repair of radio, radar, telephone, electric power equipment, etc. Appointments, for a minimum of one year, carry salaries from $1.50 to $1.70 per hour.
Home Comfort

RIGHT NOW
AT MODEST
COST!

- There's amazing comfort and convenience—for living or travel—built into the Schult Luxury Liner. You get every facility of a 2-bedroom house in this mobile home built to quality standards. Comfort wherever you go, summer or winter.

FURNISHED! Complete kitchen includes oven range, refrigerator, double sink.

SCHULT CORPORATION, DEPT. 3106, ELKHART, IND.

refrigerator, double sink, or winter. It's standard. Comfort in this 2-bedroom house in this Schult Luxury Line.

You get every facility of a furnished! Complete kitchen includes oven range, refrigerator, double sink.

SCHULT TRAILER COACHES

NEW!
Exclusive!
Ready Now

WRL GLOBE TROTTER
TRANSMITTER KIT

25 WATT OUTPUT KITS

$59.95

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, less tubes, coils, and meter.

Cat. No. 70-300 KIT same as above, wired by our engineers $75.00

Complete kit of 8 tubes Cat. No. 70-314 .............. $5.95

3 in. meter Cat. No. 70-318 ........................ 4.95

Colls, per set, any band Cat. No. 70-318 .............. 2.95

Cryotals, 40-80 meters, mounted Cat. No. 70-322 ea.... .2.65

Quality crystal mike and stand Cat. No. 70-320 ....... 9.45

Here is the latest, most outstanding transmitter value on the market today. The WRL Globe Trotter is capable of 25 Watts output on all bands from 3500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporates the Triton Oscillator using a 40 metal X-tal and providing sufficient drive at 10 meters for the 807 final. Busing choke modulation; three bands, all tuned; 10, 20, and 80 meters; metering provided for both oscillator and final stages; two power supplies, one for 807 final and modulator tubes, and one for the speech amplifier and oscillator stage.

FREE!
Our Latest FLYER
of radio parts.

Giant Radio Reference

Map 314d ft. 15c

Tube Base Calculator 25c

Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

Address Dept. P56, Council Bluffs, Iowa

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!

- GRIND • DRILL • ROUT
- POLISH • ENGRAVE
- CUT • SAND • SAW etc.

MAKE THINGS FROM WOOD
PLASTICS—METALS—GLASS
LINDENUM—LEATHER
ALLOYS—HORN—STONE
BONE, etc.

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! You can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane or train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. Handee, first small portable tool and today's finest, uses 300 different accessories. AC or DC.

25,000 t.p.m. Weight, 12 oz.

WITH 7 ACCESSORIES, POSTPAID $18.50

Get a Good Start
Get the
HANDEE KIT

HANDEE Tool and 45 of the most popular accessories, all packed in handsome, compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you'll accomplish!

Complete, postpaid

$25.00

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Fit DeLuxe Handee only. Enable novice or craftsman to perform precision operations not possible with other portable tools. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping, etc. will be perfect as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 attachments with instructions, postpaid

$7.95

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. MICHIGAN ST. • DEPT. PD.
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

SEND ME □ HANDEE TOOL □ HANDEE KIT □ PRECISION ATTACHMENTS □ REMITTANCE ENCLOSED □ SEND C.O.D. □ SEND 64-PAGE CATALOG.

Name ...........................................
Address .........................................
SWIVEL-HEAD
FLASHLIGHT
nothing else like it!

HEAD TURNS
LIGHT AT
ANY ANGLE

Greatest advance in flashlight design in a generation. Turn powerful pre-focused beam where you want it...stand it up...clip it on...both hands are free. A handsome, durable, all-purpose flashlight for everyone. Ask your dealer.

$2 LESS BATTERIES

Order
Yours TO-DAY

The New Luellen
HARMONICA

Most wonderful pocket instrument ever made is the harmonica. Easy to master, fun for everyone. The Luellen has 10 holes, 20 notes, Key of C. Beautiful tone. Now ready. Postpaid Only $2.10

INSTRUCTION BOOK. Simple for youngest child. No notes, scales nor exercises. Ten lesson charts show everything. Includes 75 popular songs. Price $1.00. Here's our special introductory offer: The Instructor and the Harmonica, both postpaid, both for $2.69. Send Check or Money Order Today.

JOHN LUellen & CO., 17034 Page Avenue, Dept. 604, Hazelcrest, Ill.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an instructograph -the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready--no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph system. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4715 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

LUCITE

Complete Illustrated fabricating instructions, used in Craft Classes throughout the world, price list on Luette, Bouillet, etc, with sample 35c.

GEM-O'-LITE, P.O. Box 686X, North Hollywood, Calif.

TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly.

Write for free literature

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-10, WAUSAU, WIS.

Miter Master takes the place of an expensive miter box accurately set to any angle. Scale marked for mitering 5, 6, and 8-sided frames. Steel construction. Built to last a lifetime. If your dealer can't supply you we will send it postpaid anywhere in the U.S. for $1.50. (Foreign $1.75). Unconditional guarantee. If not satisfied within ten days for any reason whatsoever, your money will be refunded.

MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY
3024 EAST LAKE STREET • MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.
A Sheppard Diesel Generating Set is simpler to operate than the engine in the family car. Simply open throttle...press starter button...and the power's on. That's why many hatcheries, farms, factories, tourist camps and ice plants have found it so easy...and profitable...to generate their own electricity.

Generating sets
2,000 to 35,000 watts

Power Units
3% to 50 H.P.

Marine Engines
3% to 82 H.P.

R. H. SHEPPARD CO., INC., 68 Middle St., Hanover, Pa.

**LENSES 500,000 OF THEM!!**

Buy them for a fraction of their original cost, U.S. Army and Navy surplus lenses and prisms.

**RIGHT ANGLE PRISM 40 m/m sq. face**

- ex. $1.75

**ACRO. OBJ. 32 m/m Dia. 174 m/m F.L. coated and cemented**

- ex. 1.50

**ACHROMATIC BINOCULAR OBJECTIVE 53 m/m Dia. 174 m/m F.L. coated**

- Perfect ex. 3.75

**5X TANK TELESCOPE (M71) Brand New Assembly**

- ex. 22.50

**METAL PARTS only to make a complete 5X Tank Artillery Scope. Diagram Included.**

- ex. 7.50

A. JAEGER BOX-848 SO. OZONE PARK 20, N. Y.

**ATTENTION HOMECRAFTSMEN!**

**PLANS** For Dutch Windmills, Lighthouses, Bird Houses, Lawn Chairs, Arbors, Trellises, many kinds of fine furniture, also a great variety of Lawn Figure patterns. Send 3c in for catalog illustrating over 100 practical projects. Craftsman's Model Co., 2030 N. 41st St., Dept. K6, Milwaukee, Wis.

**OSWALD RABBIT**

**Cartoon Home Movies**

Oswald, the great "fun maker," delights his audience from beginning to end of every film.

**OSWALD FEATURES**

- 50 ft., 8mm...
- 100 ft., 8mm...
- Dog Team Race...
- Oswald's Ball Game...
- The Duck's Birthday...
- Dr. Oswald...
- 3 Monkey films...

See at your photo dealer or order direct.

**HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC.**

4060 Sunset Blvd., Dept. 116 Hollywood 28, Calif.

**GREENLEE**

**HANDBY CALCULATOR**

**SPECIAL OFFER - ONLY 10c**

**TIMESAVING WOODWORKING CALCULATOR, BY GREENLEE MAKER OF CF TOOLS**

Let this popular, easy-reading GREENLEE HANDY CALCULATOR swiftly solve your woodworking problems. Just set the dial...convert linear feet to board feet...get slope per foot in degrees...compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping and working ease of various woods.

More, too: bit sizes for head, body, thread of screws...nail specifications...tool sharpening hints...protractor, 6" diameter, fits your tool kit. Heavily varnished cardboard. Special offer. Order now, send 10c (not stamps) in next mail. Greenlee Tool Co., Division of Greenlee Bros. & Co., 2126 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.
Here's door-to-door transportation for YOU!

Why walk, when you can ride everywhere you go? New Whizzer fits any standard balloon-tired bike. This compact 2½-horsepower motor will carry you swiftly, surely and comfortably along streets, highways and trails. At speeds from 5 to 35 miles per hour, the 5-quart tank carries gas enough for 150 miles or more!

Whizzer transportation is all-purpose transportation. Ride to the station, to business, to work, on errands, shopping trips, on vacation jaunts. Put a Whizzer on your bike now! WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY, Pontiac 15, Mich.

Whizzer Motor makes your bike a motor bike

Making Thread from Feathers

Every year, according to record, we throw away 85,000 tons of poultry feathers. These will be put to good use if the U.S. Department of Agriculture is successful in its experiments at its Western Regional Research Laboratory at Albany, Calif. Feathers, like silk and wool, are essentially protein, but this must be converted into fiber in which the protein is not treated so roughly as to break down its molecular structure. The spinning solution is obtained by treating feathers with a reducing agent and a special type of detergent in water solution. Then the fiber is formed by forcing this through the tiny holes of a spinneret.

Yarn Dipping Binds Fibers

Stronger yarn is produced by impregnation with resinous material on the above machine, followed by curing under high tension. Fibers are locked together so that they resist slipping, and tests have proved that yarns treated by this new process are at least doubled in strength. The process will be licensed by Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville, N.J., and the Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills, Danville, Va.
Be the authority on accuracy in your shop! A man’s work is only as good as his measurement. You can be the “accuracy man” in your shop. Learn to work with genuine Ford “Jo-Blocks,” guaranteed accurate to within 2, 4 or 8 millionths of an inch, plus or minus. For a small investment, you can own a fine working set of Jo-Blocks—keep your mixes and gages at millionth-inch precision. There is only ONE true American-made Jo-Block, made only by—

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Johanson Division
Dept. 611, Dearborn, Michigan

WRITE FOR THESE FREE BOOKLETT!

To-night . . .
pick up your pipe

A load of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture will help you forget the problems of the day as you settle back and relax with this friendly smoke.

There’s down-to-earth satisfaction in the honest fragrance, the just-right mildness of “Peper’s Pouch,” superb blend of fine imported and domestic tobaccos.

POCKET-SIZE PACKAGE 25c
AT TOBACCO COUNTERS

Christian Peper, St. Louis
Fine Tobaccos Since 1852

For Men who Really Know Pipes

MOUTHPIECE TUBE prevents backflow of moisture
CONDENSING CHAMBER traps and holds bitter juices and sediment
BOWL GUARD keeps shank and bowl dry
REMOVABLE SECTION eases thorough cleaning
CHAMBER GUARD bars tobacco fragments from bit

Patented

$1.50
Selected Briar

THIS REMARKABLE PIPE frees smok-ers from the annoyance of bitter juices and tobacco slugs. These nuisances are trapped by Royalton Crown’s condensing well and other patented safeguards. For day-long, dry-cool smoking, no pipe can quite compare with a Royalton Crown.

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. OZONE PARK 17, N. Y.
HAVE FUN WITH Hobby Craft 

FREE: To new Guild members, 20 booklets on hobbies. Inquire today!

HOBBY GUILD
34A West 33rd St., N. Y. 1

MENTAL TELEPATHY
NATIONWIDE RELEASE Secrets and Methods of the Tibetan Mystics
- Clearing the Mind
- One-Handedness
- State of Void — Mindreading
- Mental Telepathy
Principles and exercises used to improve voice and health — gain inner peace, poise and mental powers

F. L. Friedrich Press, 161 Wagarow Road, Hawthorne, N. J.

MASTER CHAMPION
LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Also Mfg., Sow Sharpening & Key Machines
FRANK’S MFG. CO.
3251 Southgate St., Southgate, Calif., U.S.A.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON
Starts Everybody.
With this Electronic Mystery Button you can make your own Telephone-Amplifier—Detectophone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Make it transmit to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product—Latest invention! Send 50¢ today. Contains 3000-word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. Priced only 51.00 to 66.00.

Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.

Piles May Lead to Chronic Ailments

FREE BOOK—Explains the Causes and Effects

No obligation. Write to Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 649, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.
NOW AVAILABLE! Sturdy, handsome, reliable, a watch for every occasion—backed by the famous BELL guarantee.

Anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, stainless steel back, precision tested.

- No. SA 195: 15 jewels, small second hand $25.95
- No. SA 197: 17 jewels, sweep second hand $29.75
- No. SA 189 SELF-WINDING: 17 jewels, sweep second hand $49.50

ORDER BY MAIL: Send check, money order, or pay postman C.O.D. Prices incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Gift Box. Wide choice of fine watches for men and women. Write for FREE Illustrated Booklet "SA".

BELL WATCH COMPANY
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

NOW....

ELECTROPLATING
Learn this profitable, interesting trade, Hobby or full time business. Chromium, Nickel, Gold, Silver, etc. Postcard brings full details. FREE.

PLATER HYDE
Dept. S, P.O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

$ $ $ $ if trained in arc welding

Big income jobs await you. Learn quickly and thoroughly. Email order to G. L. Bill. Write today.

Protect Life and Property

With This Reliable

Fire Extinguisher

Every home, car, building should be protected by an Underwriters’ approved fire extinguisher. Every 90 seconds a home or place of business burns. Fire takes one American life every hour. Insurance is no substitute for fire protection. S.D.S. FIRE GUARD, America’s great utility fire extinguisher, gives you this protection. Acts instantly to guard your home, car, truck, boat, plane, or office. See your dealer today or write The General Detroit Corp., 2276 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

YOU CAN PLAY HOT JIVE
IN A FEW MINUTES

Woody Herman’s Sweetwind

Be the “Solid Jackson” in Your Crowd!

Get help! Be the life of the party with this easy-playing musical instrument! In just a few minutes you’ll be sending ‘em right out of this world. Woody Herman’s Band plays it! He bears his signature. Has a sweet flute-like tone, a range of 2½ octaves, of black plastic with “hot mouthpiece. Get your “hot licks” in first—ORDER TODAY!

1 9 5
plus postage

SEND NO MONEY—WE MAIL C.O.D.
or save C.O.D. charges and send check, cash or money order for $2.

HOLLYWOOD STUDIOS, DEPT. PS-1
5155 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.
Please send me Woody Herman’s “SWEET-WIND” at $1.95, plus postage.
Add 2½% Sales Tax in Calif.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
AGENTS EARNING UP TO $300 A WEEK SELLING AMAZING NEW FLOOR FINISH REINFORCED WITH PLASTIC RESIN... REQUIRES NO WAXING OR LABORIOUS MAINTENANCE

FREE SALES KIT!

Get in on the ground floor of one of the biggest money makers ever put out! Every home, office, store, restaurant, beauty parlor, church and factory a red hot prospect. Sells on sight. Anyone can apply. Just drop it on. Send for free sales kit today. Exclusive territory. Write our Mr. Allen today.

FAIRCHILO CHEMICAL & COATINGS CO., INC.
280 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Lumber—Plywood Available
Harvard House woods to send you like from my room No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of woodworking ideas. 37 pages of new woods in color. UNBELIEVABLE BARGAINS on Imperial and American woods, supplies, hardware...SEND ONLY 50c to cover postage and handling.

CRATFsMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2720 S. Mary St., Dept. S-75, Chicago 3, III.

NOW AVAILABLE!

Crosman Silent Rifles—America's favorite compressed air rifle for indoor and outdoor shooting are back again! Available in 22 cal. single shot and Magazine Loading Type. At your dealer—or order direct. Ask for Crosman SUPER-PELLS too—the better ammunition for all compressed air rifles. .177 Cal.—$1.90 per M., .22 Cal.—$2.00 per M.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC. • Rochester 7, N. Y.

SING-TALK thru your own Radio with
Radio MICROPHONE

Put on your own broadcast at home with this tubes model radio. Sing. Talk. This Tube model radio will sing in the house. Make announcements. Lots of fun for whole family. Wonderful voice quality. Radio attaches to any wall socket BEND NO MONEY. Pay postman $1.98 plus postage. Send check or money order and save postage. Send coupon direct to any auto dealer—department store—drug store—camera—camera. DISCO SALES, INC., 154 Nassau St., Dept. 20, New York 7, N. Y.

Burn Your Name On Tools Electro Name Etcher

PROTECT valuable tools from thieves and tool borrowers! The Name-Etch Burns your name, any design, permanently on tools, instruments, dog collars, key metal. Easy! Simply attach this electro etching device to any auto battery, D.C. socket, electrical outlet or transformer. SEND $1.98 FOR NAME ETCHER. Only $1.98 plus few cents postage on delivery. DISCO SALES, INC., 154 Nassau St., Dept. 20, New York 7, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible imprints of objects, ash trays, bookends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 23c each. Each mold prints hundreds of souvenirs and gifts to sell for 10c to 25c apiece and more. No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start a business of your own. Sell to stores, gift shops, friends, relatives, road annuities, etc. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. C-801, Cleveland, Ohio
LATHE OWNERS
CONVERT YOUR LATHE
WITH A
PALMGREN
MILLING ATTACHMENT

Now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and other makes. It has 360° graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one — it will quickly pay for itself.

POCKET WATCHES
SWISS MOVEMENTS

Now available "EXPERT" watches. Swiss made watches are known the world over for their accurate timekeeping and quality construction because they are made by master watch craftsmen. This handsome men's pocket watch has a sturdy-constructed chrome case and open fusee dial. A timepiece you will be proud to own. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postage of $0.50 plus 10% tax and postage. Every 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee. United Products Co., 734 S. Halsted, Dept. P-415, Chicago 20, Ill.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH


PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. 5-66, De Witt, Nebr.

FREE
Send for it NOW

New 1946 Radio Parts and Equipment
CATALOG

SERVICE MEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Here's your handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest sets, parts, equipment of nationally known quality at lowest prices. Assures fastest service from world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Expert staff ready to help you.

NEW RADIO SETS
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS
LATEST HAM GEAR
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES

RADIO BOOKS

OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use. New model radio sets, phonoradios, recorders, communication receivers, Ham kits, code apparatus, parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment and accessories, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams, matched parts lists, leading technical and non-technical books—at lowest prices.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 7-F-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date ________________________

Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG

Name ________________________

Address ________________________

City __________________________

Zone _________________________

State _________________________

JUNE 1946 263
The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only $1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 604-J, Des Moines, Iowa

MAKE YOUR OWN
COSTUME JEWELRY
BIG EARNINGS AT HOME

YOU can make costume hairpin and pin sets, brooches, necklaces, dress clips, comestos, etc. WE supply the jewelry findings; bar pins, ear screws, jump rings, chains, stone, stone sets, sequins, shells, boxes, cement, cards, etc.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

PHILADELPHIA BADGE, 1007 FIBERT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.

DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

HOUOT MFG. CO.
436 Foot Schulte Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minn.

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fall to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in ease of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Patching To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey
(Serving the Ruptured Since 1871)

NEW OTTAWA SAW

World’s Fastest
6 H.P.
EASY TO MOVE

Saws big logs, small Logs, limbs. Pulley for belt work. Easy to handle, weighs less than lower powered units. FULLY GUARANTEED. Cash or 10 months. Turn wood lots into cash.

OTTAWA MFG. CO. 601 PINE ST. OTTAWA, KANS.

RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pain of these diseases when the natural remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
BANDSANDER
NEW TOOL
READY!
WAR INDUSTRY'S
MOST VERSATILE MACHINE
Is Now Available
TO HOME SHOPS
The Mend
Bandsander

Cuts Fast, Clean—Saves Filing and Sanding Work!
SHAPES • PROFILES • SMOOTHS
BEVELS • GRINDS • POLISHES
SANDS • CARVES • CLEANS
Let the versatile war plant production-proved Mend Bandsander save you sweat and time on hand-filing and sanding jobs—on wood, metal, plastic! A godsend to home craftsmen, hobbyists, model-makers, pattern-makers, industrial shops. Handler than a grinding tool for sharpening drills, chisels, tool bits, garden tools. This all-around utility tool works equally well on irregular outside surfaces or inside cut-out openings. Gets into places no others can. For example, to work inside cut-out openings, simply lead band through hole in work and in front of idle pulleys. You can work to the center of pieces up to 17" wide! Table tilts back or forward for beveling or chartering edges of any contour. Table top is rust-and-sweat proof. Bandsander operates on 1/2 h.p. motor at 1700-2200 r.p.m. Abrasive band surface passes work at 1600 feet per minute cutting fast, cool. Narrow bands may be used for intricate patterns!

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE CIRCULAR
Send no money—simply mail coupon for Free, lavishly illustrated Bandsander Circular. Read about "the machine that amazed the experts." Surprisingly low cost. Sold on 5 Days! "No Risk Money Back" Trial. Ideal to give or get.

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO. 4114 North Knox Avenue Dept. 26 Chicago 41, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without cost or obligation, send me your lavishly illustrated Circular on Mend Bandsander—the tool that takes the work out of home workshops!
NAME ____________________________
ST. & NO. __________________________
CITY _________ STATE ___________

JUNE
1946 265
VITAMITE wet-cells for model airplane, boat and other miniature motors. Big-battery engineering, only 2 1/2 inches high! Check these other features of this wonder-battery:

**SIZE!** Half the size of any other wet-cell

**WEIGHT!** Half the weight of any other wet-cell

**POWER!** 2.2 volts, equal to larger batteries

LEAK-PROOF CASE! NON-SPILL CAP!

Ask for guaranteed VITAMITE wet-cells at hobby shops everywhere!

$2.35

CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS CO.

227 West 64th St. • New York 23, N. Y.
A GENUINE PACKED MUFFLER
WITH A BEAUTIFUL DEEP TONE...

V-8 DUALS & SINGLES

Reduces back pressure
and increases engine performance. Sandee mufflers are
packed with dependability and permanent discoloration.

fers are available in new, steel or durable aluminum. Savings in
gasoline will usually pay for one of these new mufflers.

Ford V-8 and Mercury Duals

17.50

Aluminum $20.00

Singles fit in place of regular mufflers.

Chevrolet, V-8, Plymouth to '42—Steel $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chrysler,
Oldsmobile, Buick, etc.—Steel $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. Sandee steel
mufflers will outlast two regular stock replacements. Sandee "Alumi-
nums" are guaranteed for the life of the car.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Don’t Buy Apparatus—
BUY GOOD HEARING!

Investigate the “ATOMEER”, believed the world’s smallest and lightest single-unit hearing instrument — Full Power—$50 Octave range—no separate battery pack—Audiomatically Fitted. Write today for Information.

THE MAICO COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 706 Malco Building
Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Low Price

The OTTAWA 'Buzz' Master

CLEAR LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Costs down timber, brush and hedge; tarn blade vertical; saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work guaranteed.

OTTAWA MFG. COMPANY, 601 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kans.

SILVER SOLDIER KITS!
For Silver Soldering ALL METALS

SOMETHING NEW. For Electricians, jew-
ellers, dentists, gardeners, field service repair
men, plumbers, farmers, refrigerators, and all types of spraying and fix-it-shops.

KIT INCLUDES
One 3 oz. Tube XCEL-FLUX "SS" Silver Solder Paste.
Twenty 6-inch lengths (total 100 inches) of SILFOB and EASY-FLO Silver Brazing Alloy—1/8"—1/16" and 1/32" wire, and one EASY-FLO 0057 #1 Strio.
TRIAL SIZE with 45 lb. Silver Solder Wire $1.80.

PREST-O-LITE 4-in-1 TORCH OUTFITS

For very fine to heavy Brazing & Silver Soldering, complete with carrying case $6.50. Type MC 50 tank, 10 cu. ft, $6.50. Type D, 40 cu. ft, $18.25. PIPES F.O.B. shipping point. Cash with order.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 807 Lowell Bldg., Chicago 5, Ill.

Quilted

ASBESTOS MITTS

...they last twice as long

These asbestos mitts for handling hot metal molds and shapes are reversible to fit either hand. Both sides quilted, won't shred or fray on rough, jagged material. Double wear, double life. Wool lined. All seams double stitched. The answer to troublesome problems. $2.20 a pair. Discounts for quantities. One of 4,500 production-speeding, time-saving safety gloves, aprons, sleeves, spats, etc. Write for Free catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
6547 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

Magnificent Natural Color
Wesco KODACHROME SLIDES

How the baby volcano has grown! Three
years ago Pororocut wasn't any bigger
than a molehill. Wesco slide No. 184 shows
the active youngster in full color. It's one of
the marvelous photographic transparencies
in an outstanding series of Wesco collector's
items, which has caught for your lovely
enjoyment the true spirit as well as the
breath-taking beauty of Mexico. The series is
part of Wesco's incomparable "odd-o-
slide" Kodachrome library.

OVER 200 subjects to choose from, packed in
individual envelopes with de-
tailed captions.

50c ea.

Also SETS of 12

Realistic beyond com-
parison are Wesco
slide views of western
lakes, mountains, deserts and missions, aut-
thetic and beautiful reproductions of Mexico, Guatemala,
Hawaii and Alaska, by such famous photog-
raphers as Mike Roberts, Miki Carter and
Father Hubbard. They can be obtained at
50c each; or in sets of 12, in self-view-
ing panels complete with captions.

$5.85

A Complete START for 54.95

In case you are not already a devotee of
this fascinating hobby, ask your dealer to
show you Wesco's "starter set," consisting of
a third-dimensional-effect viewer and six
slides of your own choosing.

You will find the brilliance and keen
detail of Wesco slides in no way
diminished by being
enlarged twenty to thirty times in projection.

Every Wesco Slide a Photographic Gem
Send for a complete list of Wesco subjects,
with illustrations—yours FREE for the asking.

WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO.,

JUNE 1946 267
By following the example of the champs before them, Baseball's "greats" in batting got that way with a Louisville Slugger. To make the most of YOUR baseball chances, follow the lead of the champs. It's safe to stake your batting success on a Louisville Slugger.

Ask your dealer or send 5¢ to Dept. Z-34, Hillerich & Bradsby Co., Inc., Louisville 2, Ky., for your copy of The 1946 Famous Slugger Yearbook.

WHITTLER'S KIT
10 assorted soft white pine blanks—ready to whittle to the finished products. Also includes an X- 
MOTO MILLING KNIFE with complete instructions. EASY-FUN! Complete kit sent prepaid for $0.50. Write now to OLD WHITTLER, Dept. PS-5, 1402 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin

There's no substitute for capacity
Whether your shop is a hobby or a business, there are times when you need real industrial capacity in your lathe. The SHELTON S-56 Precision Lathe will give you tool room accuracy, small lathe convenience and big lathe capacity—11 1/2" swing, 1" collet capacity, 56" bed (25" between centers) and a 4-speed (5 spindle speeds) overhead motor drive mounted on a 6抽er steel bench, as illustrated. Also supplied as a bench model (without bench) with 3-speed (5 spindle speed) overhead motor drive (Model 1136-HMV)

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc. 4266 N. KNOX AVE., CHICAGO 41.

Attention!
Calling all model plane collectors and hobbyists! Now available!
The Only Collection of its Kind in the World

Distinguishable miniatures are 100% woodplastic items—1:20th scale miniature airplanes, cast from the original dies that produced the OFFICIAL recreation models used by the Armed Forces in vital identification programs carried on throughout the War.

It's a fact you cannot put up a put-together solid model of near equal quality or precisionism at anywhere near the remarkable low cost of Superior Craft Model. Now is the time to get them while stock is on hand and all sections compactly packed and shrink-wrapped关口—send $25 in coin for Illustrated brochure listing all models. The S-56 will be the only model listed. Write or send $2.50 right now to

SUPERIOR CRAFT COMPANY Dept. S-2, 60 E. 42 Street Suite 558, New York 17, N.Y.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives mistakes to avoid. A guide to the height of the roof for some cuts for radial saws. All standard prices from 1 to 30. Just open book to pick them and there are your lengths.

BUILDERS' TOPIC. The best book. Beamed, plank, paneled, gable

Wash. Original theories of the square in five easy lessons by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Robinson to

THE GEM MAKER
Amateurs or professionals... hobbyists or jewelers. Follow your own gems with a Gem Maker. You'll find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment furnished. Includes super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all tools for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $25.00. (f.o.b. Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on Gem Making and accessories.

B & M F G. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.

STOP CUSSIN'!
Use 2-WAY SPECIAL INSECT REPELLENT
Rush & Mussel Labs., Inc. • St. Louis, Mo.

"WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON
Most interesting electrical apparatus ever dis-
covered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier In-
terphone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in a dozen of places. Send $1 now for button and free 2,000 went instruction booklet with 80 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL OFFER 6 buttons and booklet sent post-paid for $5. Write now to

BUCK MFG. COMPANY North Aurora, Illinois

NEW TINY POCKET SIZE R A D I O !
Sticks in your pocket or purse—Wt. only 3 oz. Completely READY TO PLAY as shown with self-contained phone for personal use, always ready to go. Portable, handsome black plastic case. Has patented fixed Crystal-Side Tuning. Dial No-Turn Batteries, or Electric Plug in Required—Listed.

GUARANTEED TO WORK when ordered and used according to in-
structions sent with each radio. Can be used in offices, homes, hotels, clubs, bed after hours, etc.

Send Only $1.00 (loan money order, check) and pay postage 25¢ for delivery free. Perfect for gifts in time for Christmas. Ideal for Housewives. Write today for sample! Perfect for Home Children or College Boys, etc. A True West Practical Novelty! Get your PA-KETTLE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment, unusual looks. Send today.

PA-KETTLE ELECTRIC CORPORATION Dept. PS-6 Kearney, Nebraska

FOR BASEBALL & SOFTBALL
IT'S TIME TO CATCH YOUR ROOST FOR THE ROOST OF YOUR BASE BALLS 
FOR THE ROOST OF YOUR BASE BALLS.
LOOK! SERVICEMEN—CIVILIANS TOO!

MILITARY WRIST WATCH

Precision Built

Sweep Second! Radium Dial!

Swiss Movement
Precision Made by
Expert Swiss Craftsmen

SUPPLY LIMITED—
RUSH YOUR ORDER

A fortunate purchase makes this amazing offer possible.

Latest military styling, red sweep second hand, and radium dial—easy to tell time in the dark. Comes complete with leather strap. A watch you'll be proud to wear or give as a gift.

SEND NO MONEY—PAY POST-
MAN $8.50 plus 85¢ Fed. Tax and COD charges, or $9.35 with order and we pay postage. Return within 5 days if not delighted.

Hurry—Order Now—Supply Limited!

AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. PS-W
12 Adams Ave.
Montgomery, Alabama

ONLY
$8.50
plus 85¢
Fed. Tax

FREE RADIO CATALOG

Latest radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, war surplus items. All in this new FREE catalog. Don't delay,

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
1014 S. Magee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

BLOWERS COOLING HEATING

Cooler supplies, pads—pad frames, Cooler Pump, Pin Blades, Gas & Oil conversion burn-
ers, Forced air furnaces. Wanted Men to sell and install our conversion burners and furnaces.

PEERLESS SALES 430 Church Bldg. LINCOLN 6, NEB.

FREE MACHINE SHOP

MOTO-TOOL

The "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

Tough grinding and polishing jobs in tool rooms and machine shops fade away under the speed and versatility of Dremel Moto-Tools. Thousands of Moto-Tools helped establish production records in plants such as General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Northrup, and Douglas. Others earned the respect of the armed forces in far flung repair depots.

Only Moto-Tools Have All These Features:


MOTO-TOOL KIT

Moto-Tool with 87 high grade accessories and Model 1 hand tool.

MOTO-SAW COMING

Dremel Moto-Saw the sensational electric saw will be back as soon as materials are available.

MOTO-SAW COMING

Dremel Moto-Saw the sensational electric scroll saw will be back as soon as materials are available.

MOTOR-TOOL KIT

Moto-Tool with 87 high grade accessories and Model 1 hand tool.

$23.50 Model 2 Moto-Tool, with 1 accessory

$16.50

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Ask your Dealer about Dremel Moto-Tools and accessories. If he does not handle them, write directly to factory. We will prepay if cash in full accompanies order. $2.00 brings Moto-Tool C.O.D. for balance, plus postage. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126-F Racine, Wisconsin

PROVES WONDERFUL
to promptly relieve misery
and kill cause* of

ATHLETE'S FOOT

Helps
Guard
Against
Re-Infection!

Here's a product that really does what it claims. It's a Doctor's wonderfully soothing yet powerfully medicated liquid called Zemo. First applications relieve itching and burning between cracked, peeling toes and aid healing. Zemo actually kills on contact the vicious germs* that cause and spread this trouble. That's why Zemo has such an amazing record of continuous suc-
cess. First trial con-
vinces. All drugstores.

FREE BOOK and price list

350 CUTS PER MINUTE

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Easy to use. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff new blade. Posi-
tive safety clutch control, uses power take-off on any tractor.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., D601 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.
Quick Change Gear Box for Atlas, Logan, Craftsman and Power-Kraft Lathes

Cut threads from 4 to 224 per inch

Approximately .003 feed for fine turning

This gear box is constructed of all-steel gears in aluminum casting with bronze bearings throughout. New reverse switch furnished with Gear Box for Atlas Lathe. Easy to install. Full instructions with shipment. Speedy production; maintained accuracy. Easy to set. Prompt delivery. Write Today!

THE O'BRIEN MACHINE CO.
Dept. PS-6
1620 Highland Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE
PLASTICS
CATALOG and HANDBOOK

FUN AND PROFIT AHEAD
Plastics, colorful and glamorous materials of the future, offer you a fascinating hobby — or a profitable plastics fabricating business of your own.

CATALOG LISTS NEW MATERIALS

Ready now, the new 40-page Carmen-Bronson CATALOG gives you complete prices and data on all materials you need. Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Lignalite, Tenite etc. In sheets, rods, tubes and special forms — crystal-clear and in many rich, glowing colors. Catalog also lists numerous cements, dyes, compounds, accessories, supplies and semi-fabricated kits.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

10¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 10 cents NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.
POWERlite
6-VOLT 2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN
Millions now in use. 2-Lites: spotlight plus floodlight. Runs 80 to 100 hours on one battery. Rugged. Lenses don’t break. At Hdwe., sport, electric dealers.

$3.65
LESS BATTERY

Delta
DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
MARION, INDIANA

Precision-Machined solid aluminum
CIGARETTE LIGHTER
Lightweight—beautiful design—perfect workmanship—made to last.
$1.39 Postage Extra
Sent C.O.D., postage adv’t. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send check or money-order to Prince Lighter Company, 332 Wyckoff Avenue, Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

TOY PISTOL $1.49

Here’s a New POWER CUTTER KIT
with a cutting range of 5/8” to 2 1/2”

Two Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutters in one convenient kit for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians! High speed steel blade cuts clean, fast holes in metal, wood, plastics. Quickly adjustable and easily sharpened. For drill press, portable drill or hand brace. Money back guaranteed!

POWER CUTTER KIT CONTAINS

Bruno
Models
$3.00
100
1/4” to 1”
$2.00
101
3/8” to 1 1/2”
$1.00
700 Kit
For firemen, mechanics

BMC PRESSURE LOCK WRENCH
Fits as it Grips... and it HOLDS!

At last—a wrench, pliers, vise and clamp all in one tool. Gives a tight, slip-free grip—without fussy adjustment—on any shape piece that you can get hold of... nuts, studs, pipe, short, broken or irregular pieces. More than a ton gripping power... applied and locked with one hand, and released with the flick of a finger. Stays locked until you release it. Serves as a vise or clamp... or as a toggle press for gluing, welding, straightening, etc.

JAWS ALWAYS PARALLEL

BMC Pressure Lock Wrench will take a locking grip on any size piece up to 1” — with the jaws always parallel. That exclusive, patented feature prevents rounding of nuts... assures even pressure and a firm grip when used as a vise or clamp. Ideal for the tool kit of your car.

BMC MANUFACTURING CORP.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
RADIO PHONES only $9.95
Made to U. S. Army Specifications, tested by Signal Corps Inspectors. Dynamic Microphone and dynamic receiver over of finest quality - Water, shock, weather and altitude proof, and protected by new shock mount (131B) incorporated into muffling for battery-less telephonic, talk through your car seat or use microphone in your hand or mouth. Complete two receiver cord set, head bands, and dynamic tone microphone including special connecting card set. Less than regular cost of dynamic mike. Postpaid $9.95.

Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses Millions in Post War Applications Identifier your porch when the door is opened—saves alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank; these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Supplied with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated ideas for this device at the low price of $0.50 postpaid.

KING PRODUCTS COMPANY BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS

FREE!!
40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG
Over 1000 items—Over 300 Photos
Our new 40 page catalog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from. Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today!
NEW "THOR" 1/6 H.P., GAS ENGINE . . . $10.50 P.P.
AMERICAN'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Dept. S66, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT
Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new, authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment... the latest tools made by the largest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery, on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing—supply a copy. Price of Catalogs Refunded on First Order over $5.00. Send check or Money Order to CENTER TOOL CO.
152 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

PICNIC STOVE and TRASH BURNER
Looks like tree stump—made of durable reinforced Haydite concrete colored in natural gray or brown—completes with grill, oven plate, and grate. Beautify your yard—satisfaction guaranteed. Use as trash burner—safe in wind—will not harm grass, trees, etc. Only $3.50. Freight prepaid, 1st class to Rocky Mts. For descriptive circular write 46:
W. 0. JOHNSON CO., Dept. PS-5, Omaha 6, Neb.

WANTED
1000 FOOT SUFFERERS
to test CUSTOM MADE RESEARCH FOOT BAL- ANCERS at our risk. Amazing foot relief awaits you. Rush name and address for FREE Trial Offer and Foot Analysis Chart.
KINDSCHI FOOT APPLIANCE PRODUCTS
Dept. C1, 3111 W. Jefferson—Dallas 8, Texas

RADIO. PARTS GRAB BAG!!
525 value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Trans- formers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experiment- er's dream. Order today! Only...
MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P. S. 6
2924 Logan Blvd.
Chicago 47, Ill.

BASS OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR
Your Favorites are Returning—Watch for Them
G. H. BASS & CO., 44 MAIN STREET, WILTON, MAINE
Again Beltone reduces size of
AMAZINGLY IMPROVED
ONE UNIT
HEARING AID

Amazing "X-Cell" outperforms units 5 times its size! All one unit—no cumbersome separate battery pack—no battery wire nuisance—no "harness." Comfort-Curv design—wafer-thin case! Increased power gives better hearing under all conditions. Range Selector to filter out annoying background noises. Ever-level full tones bring back clear, lifelike hearing. Find out WHY there are more Beltone one-unit Hearing Aids in use than all others combined.

WELLER PRODUCTS INC., Dept. PS-6, 2307 N. 34th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Beltone MONO-PAC

NEW REVOLUTIONARY

About 1/2 size and weight of old-style Hearing Aids.

MAIL COUPON NOW FREE BOOKLET

BELTONE HEARING AID CO., 1450 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

JUNE 1946 273
Amazing 10-Day FREE Trial Offer

**SUN GLASSES**

**ONLY $6.98**

Sells EVERYWHERE UP TO $18!

Never before an offer like this! Genuine 12 Karat Gold-filled AIR CORPS SUN GOGGLES—complete with ray-absorbent, *No Glare* lenses, ground and polished before curvings. Pearloid SWEAT BAR and nose pads—crush-proof case included.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Send no money, pay no money until satisfied. Mail coupon: Sun goggle will be mailed postage paid. Wear them 10 days—if they’re just what you’ve wanted, send us $6.98—otherwise return glasses. You don’t risk one cent. But order today, supply is limited.

**PAY NOTHING UNTIL SATISFIED!**

**WORLD’S LOWEST PRICED**

**Adding Machine**

**FREE TRIAL**

ONLY **$2.50**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can’t buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U.S., send $3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.

**WORLD’S LOWEST PRICED**

**Adding Machine**

**FREE TRIAL**

ONLY **$2.50**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can’t buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U.S., send $3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.

**WORLD’S LOWEST PRICED**

**Adding Machine**

**FREE TRIAL**

ONLY **$2.50**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can’t buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U.S., send $3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.

**WORLD’S LOWEST PRICED**

**Adding Machine**

**FREE TRIAL**

ONLY **$2.50**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can’t buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT.

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED! (If outside U.S., send $3.00.) AGENTS WANTED.
FOOT
SUFFERERS

**Wear**
AIRFLOW
ARCH-EZURS

Arches are easily adjusted to the peculiarities of each individual foot.

AIR-FLOW ARCH-EZURS are non-metalic, soft and flexible. No elastic or hard construction! They have proved their worth by giving cushion comfort to thousands of grateful men and women who wear them and are recommending them to their friends for fallen arches, pains in the feet and legs, burning callouses and tired, aching feet. Airflow Arch-Ezurs are not a bulky, clumsy apparatus, but a light, airy support to wear in the shoe at all times with ease and comfort—they combine the latest features for foot sufferers' individual needs. They fit into any regular shoe. ALL SIZES including widths. Write factory direct; save time and money. We pay postage if money accompanies order.

C. H. STEMMONS MFG. CO.
300 E. 51st St., Dept. 15
Kansas City 2, Mo.

FOOT
SUFFERERS

**Wear**
AIRFLOW
ARCH-EZURS

Arches are easily adjusted to the peculiarities of each individual foot.

AIR-FLOW ARCH-EZURS are non-metalic, soft and flexible. No elastic or hard construction! They have proved their worth by giving cushion comfort to thousands of grateful men and women who wear them and are recommending them to their friends for fallen arches, pains in the feet and legs, burning callouses and tired, aching feet. Airflow Arch-Ezurs are not a bulky, clumsy apparatus, but a light, airy support to wear in the shoe at all times with ease and comfort—they combine the latest features for foot sufferers' individual needs. They fit into any regular shoe. ALL SIZES including widths. Write factory direct; save time and money. We pay postage if money accompanies order.

C. H. STEMMONS MFG. CO.
300 E. 51st St., Dept. 15
Kansas City 2, Mo.

Now CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS ALL ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS. So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. $1.00 per pack or $7.50 per doz. Stick form 25c. $2.00 per doz.
CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas

New! Complete! RADIO CATALOG

READY NOW! Send For Your FREE Copy!
Radio sets...radio kits (including 19 Popular Mechanics Kits)...radio parts...electronic equipment...amplifiers...complete, standard lines of post-war designed equipment and supplies; pages and pages of what you've been waiting for... in the new Concord Catalog, ready now! Rush coupon for your copy...sent FREE!
Famous Barron DRILL PRESS
Accessories...

Multi-Purpose WOOD PLANER...$7.50

Spiral Flute ROTARY BITS...
Special radial shaped flutes for faster, smoother, easier routing, grooving, carving, round-and mortising. Extra long cutting lengths for deeper work. Available in individual sizes. Complete set of 6 sizes...$8.85

Rotary Surface SANDER...$5.95

Write for FREE Catalog
BARRON TOOL CO., INC.
370 Architects Bldg.
Detroit 1, Mich.

BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

BREATHE TAKING BEAUTIES!
IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY

Thrilling, colorful transparencies of Hollywood and Models...so real...so lovely they'll take your breath away.

HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer. BOTH 95¢ ONLY.

Studio Guild, Dept. S, Box 830, Hollywood 21, Calif.
Cable Special Combination Offer for only $2.00. Find enclosed $1.00 for free color art strip and S.H. Collector's Case.  If money order or check is encashed with case, we will pay postage.

SPOON-AWAY

Checks Scratchng
You give your scratching dog quick comfort when you sponge him with (or dip him in) Sponge-Away solution. It always is ready served. Keeps any fleas, lice, ticks. Also promotes healing, regrowth of hair. Don't let your pet scratch himself into a worse condition or continue suffering. Get 25¢ bottle (makes 2 quarts) from pet, drug or department store today.

A PULVER QUALITY DOG PRODUCT

Send for our Catalog of TOOLS & EQUIPMENT for DEVELOPMENT WORK WATCHMAKERS TOOLS...

Catalogue of Precision Tools, Equipment for Development Work, for the making of New Worlds.—When requesting catalog state nature of your business.

"Mail Orders Only"
HENRY PAULSON & CO. CHICAGO 3 U.S.A.

SIGN MEN EARN WELL

Tremendous demand always for glass and electrical sign men. Past war production prepared growing need for this trade sign men. Only small investment required to start own business. Write today for full FREE particulars. SIGN SERVICE, 9944 Newark, Dept. S-102, Chicago 31, Ill.

PSORIASIS RID YOUR SKIN

of ugly, scaly lesions. Expose Dermal-It brings you acnytivind relieif. Not an emollient, Magnets, Easily applied. Special offers. For GIFT ECZEMA. SEND NO MONEY. Rush name and address for materials. Best Price of $1.00. By Dermal-It can do for you. Send postal today. Carter-Hawley Laboratories, 457 Cricket Ave., Dept. M-17, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Say You Saw It In POPULAR SCIENCE

What a Toy—what a Gift!

For ONLY $2.00 Mickey Mouse Viewer and No. 1 Film Strip

MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER with thrilling, lough-humored full-color film strip—condensed versions of famous WALT DISNEY features. These are actual scenes from WALT DISNEY films.

Please send me GIFT PACKAGE for only $2.95.
P lease send me MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 film strip for only $1.00.
Please send me individual Film Strip checked by number only for 25c each.

AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.

MUSKEGON, MICH.

276 POPULAR SCIENCE
Start Today! LEARN SPANISH AT HOME The Quick Easy Way!

NOW! Learn to read, write, speak Spanish the new, quick easy way. Costs only a fraction as much as other courses. Only 3 records. Only 3 easy steps to each lesson. Written by an American for Americans. So easy to understand that anyone can learn quickly. Big asset in business and social life. Simple as A.B.C. No extras to buy. Money back if not completely satisfied. Supply of records limited. Rush handy coupon today.

Start now! Send for this Quick Record Course today! Written by Frank Henius, world famous linguist! Dramatically new! Amazingly simple! Almost miraculous!

ORDER DIRECT—TODAY—PROMPT SHIPMENT

MOVIE NEWSREELS BRINGS YOU 8mm & 16mm MOVIES IN COLOR

A variety of breath-taking MOVIE NEWSREELS are now available in gorgeous, colorful Kodachromes. New 8mm and 16mm subjects include:

- "SCREEN TESTS" featuring Hollywood’s most beautiful and talented Pin-Up beauties. See these stars of tomorrow as they model the latest alluring Swimsuits.
- "DIVING EXHIBITIONS," Olympic Champion, Queen of The Springboard, does her stuff for the slow-motion color camcorders.
- ALL MANY OTHER FASCINATING REELS.

SEND ONLY 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED catalog and SAMPLE FILM STRIP IN COLOR.
EVERYTHING YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT RADIO IN THIS "2-VOLUME REFERENCE LIBRARY!"

A MOUNTAIN OF RADIO MATERIAL IN THESE TWO GIANT BOOKS!

Let these two great books show you how to build and repair all types of radios, FM receivers, portables, radio-phonographs, shortwave sets, high fidelity amplifiers, wireless record players and recorders! No matter what you want to know, you can find it in a jiffy in these two wonder volumes—for they take you from basic soldering and splicing to building big radio-phonograph combinations!

Together these 2 books complete your home library! "Everybody's Radio Manual" gives you vital fundamentals, teaches you how to "trouble-shoot", read blue-prints, stop interference, improve old receivers. "Radio For The Millions" brings you complete wiring diagrams and step-by-step instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, recorders!

YOUR'S AT A BARGAIN PRICE!

Two mammoth books like these, crammed with hundreds of pictures, diagrams, tables, codes, definitions and plans should sell for at least $5.00 apiece—but you can have both for the bargain price of only $2.98! Why, the money saved on your first repair job more than pays for the books!

READ THEM 7 DAYS FREE!

Order this great set at once before it's sold out! Send no money now—just fill in and mail coupon below. Pay postman only $2.98 plus a few cents postage, when he delivers your books. (Or you can order either book alone if you wish). Let these giant books prove for themselves what wonders they can do for you! You take no risk. If after 1 week's free trial you aren't delighted, return books for full refund.

EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL

256 PAGES! 10 BIG CHAPTERS! 216 PICTURES! 75 WIRING DIAGRAMS!

Only $1.49 in DeLuxe binding

This clear-cut, simply manual is jam-packed with step-by-step instructions for building and repairing all types of radios! It shows how to solder, cut and drill; how to read radio wiring diagrams, check circuits, make testing instruments, measure capacities, identify high voltages, calculate resistances, and locate open circuits. Read the big chapter on improving old radios, wiring battery sets for AC current, adding phonograph attachments, and adapting sets for short wave reception. You'll find complete plans for building 11 sets including an AC-DC short wave receiver, a simple wireless record player, and a 3-way portable! It's just bursting with short-cuts, pictures, diagrams. Order now while stocks are still available!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THIS "2-VOLUME REFERENCE LIBRARY":

448 PAGES—PLANS FOR 89 SETS
864 PICTURES—150 DIAGRAMS
HUNDREDS OF HOME RADIO REPAIRS

RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS

648 PICTURES
192 GIANT PAGES
78 COMPLETE PLANS

Only $1.98 in DeLuxe binding
Complete instructions for building:

Unique FM receiver
Twin-bed radio
World's smallest portable radio phonograph
Two-way radio station
Remote control unit
Pocket receiver
1-tube short-wave set
Kitchen radio
Low-cost home recorder
All-purpose portable
Television antennae
Cabinet ideas
Vest-pocket receiver
Book-end radio
2-tube receiver
Camper's radio
Compact all-wave set
Suitcase phonograph
Dressing table radio
Bicycle radio
"Audio" telegraph
Weekender's radio
Library table radio
AND 55 MORE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO.,
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., Dept 66
Send me the following book(s) checked:

☐ Everyboy's Radio Manual, $1.49 or $2.98
☐ Radio For The Millions, $1.98

I will pay postman $1.49 for Everybody's Radio Manual or $1.98 for Radio For The Millions—or $2.98 for BOTH (plus postage). If not delighted, I may return books within 7 days for full refund.

NAME______________________________

ADDRESS______________________________

CITY_______ZON_E____STATE____

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Some return privilege.
50 BEAUTIFUL BIRD PICTURES
By John James Audubon. Size 8¼ x 12
Life-like in natural colors and surroundings.
Make beautiful lamp shades, distinctive screen, scrap
hobby, or costume piece. Spend some leisure time designing framing walls, etc. Money refunded
if not completely satisfied.
$4.95

Special bargain in "Learn for fun and profit" books.
postage PER SET "Picture Framing" by Edward Landen—hundreds of detailed illustrations showing modern methods for
making and finishing picture frames—$3.75 postpaid. "How
I Make Woodcuts and Wood Engravings" by Hans Mueller
former Professor at Lehists Academy of Graphic Arts. Over
100 detailed illustrations—$2.75 postpaid. "Anatomy for
Artists" by Remsma Marsh. world famous artist and teacher
—466 illustrations—$3.78 postpaid.
BROWN & DELHI, DEPT. PS-70, 5th AVE., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

MINIATURE ENGINES
Gasoline—Steam
Air—Locomotive

THE WORLD'S
MOST FASCINATING HOBBY
Build them yourself — In your own shop
With your own tools
Send 10 cents for my illustrated catalogue listing the world's
largest selection of miniature engine castings and drawings.
WAYNE MILLER
Suite 202
Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, U.S.A.

WOODWORKERS
CONSTMINE MASTERS MANUAL
Get this
Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest
edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more
bargains. Send 35¢ today and we will include
FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION
to Chip's, the only published bi-monthly. Keeps
you up-to-date on everything in woodworking.
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
705 E. 135th Street, New York 94, N. Y.

METALLIZE BABY SHOES
Learn this easy, money making business from nationally
recognized consultant, small investment, perpetual market.
For free details write Joseph B. Kushner, R.S. Ch.E. Metal

COLLECTORS RARITY
Hitler's GENERAL STAFF
IDENTIFICATION PATCH
COLLECT RARE MILITARY
SHOULDER PATCHES
Start a collection now of hard-to-get, famous U.S. and
foreign military shoulder patches. Take your pick
of Army, Navy, Marine, Air Force, German, Jap, RAP
and other foreign insignia. In bright colors and facin-
ating designs. Send $1.00 for Famous Group of 20
patches plus free catalog illustrating dozens of
patches, and get free the 'amus patch illustrated.
You may if you choose send only 10¢ for big catalog
and price list.

THE PATCH KING, Dept. 206
P.O. Box 101, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.
NEW EASY WAY TO TIGHTEN CLOTHES LINE

Now—tighten clothes line automatically, without pulling and tugging. Simply turn the lever on Draw-Tite. Keeps line tight despite heaviest wash! Easily attached in yard or basement. Fully guaranteed. Also tightens electric fence wire, tennis nets, hanging posts to pier.

**O'BRIEN HYDRAULIC JACK**

**ALL PURPOSE — BUMPER JACK**


If your dealer cannot supply, mail check or money order for $13.50 and we will ship your O'Brien Jack immediately.

**AUTO PRODUCTS CO.**

6349 N. Clark Street, Chicago, III.

**“The Book They’re Talking About”**

Contains over 350 illustrations, charts and notes.

**ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE**

For the amateur and professional artist and wherever accurate knowledge of every part of the body, Male and Female, Posed and in Action. Elsewhere in U.S.A. Send $1.25

**CARDED JOKE TRICKS**

8 Bloody Jokes, 8 Beer Tricks, 8 Hot Cigarette, 8 Hot Picks, 6 Invisible Ink, 34 in all on display card retail for $2.40. Your price 60¢ per card. 60¢ in 100 lots. Any assortment in bulk $2.75 per gross. Terms cash with order. Write for catalog of complete line. Certified Products Co., Dept. 60, Louisville, Ky.

**PLASTIC HOBBYCRAFT KIT**

Kit contains 2 lbs. PLEXIGLAS and LUCITE strips, 4½ oz. cement, sandpaper, buffing compound and finishing instructions. Send $3.00 money order to

**HOME CRAFTSMAN PLASTICS, 1950 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.**

**MIDGET CRYSTAL RADIO**

Here, here, is just the crystal radio you want to build. Kit includes accurately made parts, simple instructions and drawing. It is ready in a day to take a cabinet. No tools or battery included. Kit $2.25. Immediate delivery.

**SUPER DRILL GRINDER**

Sharpen round Shank drills from 5/8" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95

**SUPER ARBOR**

And Flat Die File Holder Tool with 100 assorted files. Designed to keep broken hack saw blades. Ideal for close-quarter work. Good knife or scraper. Only 95¢.

Price only $1.50

**SUPER HACKSAW**

**DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER**

DEIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics, Machine Shops; Founders, Auto, General Repair and Job Work. Now you can weld the DYNAMIC and it is so indispensable and useful that you cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can slowly learn how to do a number of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only cash you should be a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instruction, etc., furnished.

**SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!**

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 210 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles of slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon welding heat stages—second work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machines.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.** 13 East 23rd Sth, GC Chicago 16, Ill.
BINOCULARS

TELESCOPES

WAR SUPRPLUS LENSES

At A Small Fraction Of Cost

Assemble your own high quality optical instruments with these war surplus lenses and prisms which are found in the usual commercial instruments. Simple instructions come with each set. The sets marked "seconds" are considered perfect by usual commercial standards. The sets marked "seconds" have minor edge chips which are guaranteed not to interfere with their performance.

Navy 7 x 50 binocular lenses and prisms. Each set makes a 7 x 50 monocular. Two sets are required for a binocular. The complete binocular costs for $162.00.

Perfect: $9.00
Near-Perfect: $5.25
Seconds: $2.75

Complete optics for 40 power spotting and observation telescope Objective lens over 1 inch diameter. Overall length approximately 12 inches. All giving lenses and Objective are achromatic making this an unusually fine instrument.

Perfect: $9.75
Near-Perfect: $5.75
Seconds: $2.25

Complete optics for making an adjustable achromatic microscopes, magnification from 50 to 200 power. Includes four achromatic eyepieces:

Perfect: $5.95
Near-Perfect: $3.95
Seconds: $2.25

LENS ASSORTMENTS FOR EXPERIMENTERS Twenty assorted lenses ranging from powerful flat short-focus microscope objectives to large magnifiers, some with edge chips or minor defects, but all useful for making all types of optical instruments. Deluxe assortment—includes forty large and small plain lenses, achromatic lenses, and prisms. Many worth many times the price.

WE PAY THE POSTAGE PROMPT SHIPMENT GUARANTEED

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 6P, 24 West 45th St., N.Y., N.Y.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

PUP TENTS, Used, Good Condition

$9.98

5 PC. CANTERBURY SET—STAKE

$.05

5 PC. CANTERBURY SET—STAKE

$.05

HAMMERS, New Navy Model, 30 cent each. 10c each.

Add 5c postage on above items. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Money Back Guarantee. Send for Free Catalog.

LEFMAN CO., Box 111, Dept. P5 6446,

Brooklyn 1, New York

ARTISCOPE

Copy ANY object or view you see with an ARTISCOPE. What you see appears on your drawing paper in full color. Simply trace and color what you see. Anyone, old or young will use the ARTISCOPE. Adjustable power, 10 magnification. Fun for children and beginners. Only $1.71.

N. O. (1.1111)

Quick-Action, level view Finder just right and snug. Takes full NATURAL-Circle pictures indoors or outdoors.

Tubes 16 black-and-white on ordinary Bxposure roll!

New film that takes beautiful pictures to alter forms. $10.00 Value.

Agents Wanted. C.O.D. Orders Send $1.00 Deposit.

FREE If you order today 1 year's subscription to Phila.
Checks Payable to J. Morris.

ARTISCOPE

DEPT. 10F ARTISCOPE, NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE

IRON REPAIR KIT

Contains a complete assortment of terminals, pins, porcelain insulators, mico, etc. that will fit most flat irons and appliances. Practically every part necessary in the ordinary repairing of flat irons in one handy kit. Additional supplies obtainable so that your kit can be replenished.

Entire kit sent postpaid for only $4.00 plus 10c postage.

Christy Supply Co.

2835 N. Central Ave.
Dept. K-151, Chicago 34, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO or RECORD PLAYER with these "Easy to Build Kits"


$5.95

1-Record Player Kit—Complete. Includes: 110V 60 cy. AC motor and turntable. AM broadcast band, Dynamic speaker and output transformer AC-DC—Radio-amplifier complete with tubes. Curved lightweight pickup with rest. Readily installed into any cabinet—Complete—$32.00

$32.00

SHIPPED ANYWHERE 10% Deposit or Cash

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.

160 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK 6, NEW YORK

DON'T LOOK

Tired from pushing that old lawn mower. Try this new easy method of sharpening your mower the factory way. No more fumbling by hand but sharpen as you cut. Money back guarantee. Complete kit of materials and instructions just one for only $1. Segi Money order or dollar bill to: STEIN MFG. CO., 123 S. Magnolia St., Ocala, Fla.

Say You Saw It In Popular Science

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

Dept. 6-C, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.
FLEXIBLE SHAFT
53½" MULTI-PURPOSE RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED Sealed Against Dust & Dirt LIMITED QUANTITY
-- AS PICTURED --
$5.75 Only Post Paid
Can be used with motor up to 1½ HP, or in a Chuck up to 3½" capacity. Speed range 1725 RPM to 3000 RPM. Shaft size–3/8" diameter. 24 threads per inch. Can be both or lapped to a diameter of 6" for working in hard-to-get-at places. Outer covering of Urethane Neoprene. Useful for buffing, grinding, Drilling, Punching, Rotary Filing and Transmission of Power. ORDER NOW

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy.
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
26% Larger output. Made for 3/8" and 1/2" work. Only $5.00; 1 lb. $8.00.
ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SECRETS OF LOCKSMITHING
ONLY $1.00. Now available to all, in handy pocket sized book. Written by experienced lock expert. Contains practical, simple instructions on key duplicating, fitting, lock repairing, lock opening, and many others. Hundreds of Illustrations. Teaches locksmithing easily, quickly, at home. Costs only $1.00. Send your $1.00 today. On positive satisfaction or money back guarantee.
REPAIR SHOP SERVICE
Box 264-B Skokie, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW
It in Popular Science

WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME
ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER
• Models... 11 Volt D.C., 110 & 460 A.C.
• A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze. In any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4 cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on casters than any. Complete equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open.
Write:
FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

TRY THIS WITH YOUR PLIERS
BERNARDS
BERNARDS work like a wrench.
Parallel jaws fit snug on nut.

BERNARDS belong in every household. Get them today at your hardware store.

It's Safe
Quick
Simple
Efficient
NEW
KUT-RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Grinding wheel principles applied. Actually self sharpening. Takes only 3 minutes—costs less than one professional sharpening, and equally as good.
14 inch only $1.25 F.O.B.
16 inch only $1.35 F.O.B.
18 inch only $1.50 F.O.B.
Postage for mailing twice revises

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
offered—small investment earns big money—order yours today.
Dealers and agents wanted.
Send Check or Money Order
ACCURATE SHARPENER MFG. CO.
2230-A N. Hubbard Street Dept. P.S, 6 Milwaukee 12, Wis.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy.
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
26% Larger output. Made for 3/8" and 1/2" work. Only $5.00; 1 lb. $8.00.
ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SECRETS OF LOCKSMITHING
ONLY $1.00. Now available to all, in handy pocket sized book. Written by experienced lock expert. Contains practical, simple instructions on key duplicating, fitting, lock repairing, lock opening, and many others. Hundreds of Illustrations. Teaches locksmithing easily, quickly, at home. Costs only $1.00. Send your $1.00 today. On positive satisfaction or money back guarantee.
REPAIR SHOP SERVICE
Box 264-B Skokie, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW
It in Popular Science

WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME
ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER
• Models... 11 Volt D.C., 110 & 460 A.C.
• A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze. In any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4 cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on casters than any. Complete equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open.
Write:
FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

TRY THIS WITH YOUR PLIERS
BERNARDS
BERNARDS work like a wrench.
Parallel jaws fit snug on nut.

BERNARDS belong in every household. Get them today at your hardware store.

It's Safe
Quick
Simple
Efficient
NEW
KUT-RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Grinding wheel principles applied. Actually self sharpening. Takes only 3 minutes—costs less than one professional sharpening, and equally as good.
14 inch only $1.25 F.O.B.
16 inch only $1.35 F.O.B.
18 inch only $1.50 F.O.B.
Postage for mailing twice revises

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
offered—small investment earns big money—order yours today.
Dealers and agents wanted.
Send Check or Money Order
ACCURATE SHARPENER MFG. CO.
2230-A N. Hubbard Street Dept. P.S, 6 Milwaukee 12, Wis.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy.
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
26% Larger output. Made for 3/8" and 1/2" work. Only $5.00; 1 lb. $8.00.
ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SECRETS OF LOCKSMITHING
ONLY $1.00. Now available to all, in handy pocket sized book. Written by experienced lock expert. Contains practical, simple instructions on key duplicating, fitting, lock repairing, lock opening, and many others. Hundreds of Illustrations. Teaches locksmithing easily, quickly, at home. Costs only $1.00. Send your $1.00 today. On positive satisfaction or money back guarantee.
REPAIR SHOP SERVICE
Box 264-B Skokie, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW
It in Popular Science

WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME
ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER
• Models... 11 Volt D.C., 110 & 460 A.C.
• A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze. In any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4 cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on casters than any. Complete equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open.
Write:
FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

TRY THIS WITH YOUR PLIERS
BERNARDS
BERNARDS work like a wrench.
Parallel jaws fit snug on nut.

BERNARDS belong in every household. Get them today at your hardware store.

It's Safe
Quick
Simple
Efficient
NEW
KUT-RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Grinding wheel principles applied. Actually self sharpening. Takes only 3 minutes—costs less than one professional sharpening, and equally as good.
14 inch only $1.25 F.O.B.
16 inch only $1.35 F.O.B.
18 inch only $1.50 F.O.B.
Postage for mailing twice revises

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
offered—small investment earns big money—order yours today.
Dealers and agents wanted.
Send Check or Money Order
ACCURATE SHARPENER MFG. CO.
2230-A N. Hubbard Street Dept. P.S, 6 Milwaukee 12, Wis.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy.
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
Handy for Home or Industrial Use
26% Larger output. Made for 3/8" and 1/2" work. Only $5.00; 1 lb. $8.00.
ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SECRETS OF LOCKSMITHING
ONLY $1.00. Now available to all, in handy pocket sized book. Written by experienced lock expert. Contains practical, simple instructions on key duplicating, fitting, lock repairing, lock opening, and many others. Hundreds of Illustrations. Teaches locksmithing easily, quickly, at home. Costs only $1.00. Send your $1.00 today. On positive satisfaction or money back guarantee.
REPAIR SHOP SERVICE
Box 264-B Skokie, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW
It in Popular Science

WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME
ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER
• Models... 11 Volt D.C., 110 & 460 A.C.
• A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze. In any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4 cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on casters than any. Complete equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open.
Write:
FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

TRY THIS WITH YOUR PLIERS
BERNARDS
BERNARDS work like a wrench.
Parallel jaws fit snug on nut.

BERNARDS belong in every household. Get them today at your hardware store.

It's Safe
Quick
Simple
Efficient
NEW
KUT-RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Grinding wheel principles applied. Actually self sharpening. Takes only 3 minutes—costs less than one professional sharpening, and equally as good.
14 inch only $1.25 F.O.B.
16 inch only $1.35 F.O.B.
18 inch only $1.50 F.O.B.
Postage for mailing twice revises

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
offered—small investment earns big money—order yours today.
Dealers and agents wanted.
Send Check or Money Order
ACCURATE SHARPENER MFG. CO.
2230-A N. Hubbard Street Dept. P.S, 6 Milwaukee 12, Wis.
THE IDEAL TOY FOR BOYS!

"ARMY OFFICERS"

.45 REPEATING AUTOMATIC

CAP PISTOL

FIRES 50 ROUNDS WITHOUT RE-LOADING
Barrel Actually Smokes When Fired! Easy to Use—Load!

Boy-o-Boy! This is the cap pistol you've been waiting for! It's a large-size model of the Colt .45 Automatic carried by Army Officers during the war. Feels and handles like the real thing! Shoots with a "Bang!" every time you pull the trigger...with or without caps! And listen to this! It's post-war constructed inside and out of long-lasting aluminum and steel, with a beautiful, lustrous plastic grip. Pistol "breaks" open for easy inside loading of caps! Fires 50 rounds—without one loading!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! Rush your order today for this amazing realistic repeating cap pistol and ammunition. Use coupon below. In 10 days or less you will not be delisted, return it and your money will be refunded. Enclose total amount of your order with coupon for name and address card. Not a war—not a game—not a toy! Rush your order now! SANTA SALES, Dept. C-19, 5657 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

SANTA SALES, 5657 W. Chicago Ave.
Dept. C-19, Chicago 31, Ill.

Please rush "Army Officers" .45 Automatic Repeating Cap Pistols at $1.95 each. Boxes of 250 ROUNDS of CAPS at $1.95 each, or Boxes of 1750 ROUNDS of CAPS at $1.00 each, I enclose name and full amount of order. Please ship express, charges collect.

If I am not delighted with pistol, I can return it in 10 days and get my money back.

Name __________________________ Address __________________________
City State

RACER HIGHLY POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM

$2.98

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensational different finisher for new and used cars. Not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid that's quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing finisher—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Sells the hardest way possible! NOTHING LIKE IT!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7728-553 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Floyd Clymer's Popular MOTOR BOOKS

INDIANAPOLIS "500" RACE HISTORY BOOK
Just out! 2000 Illustrations; 320 large pages; complete detailed data on every race held on Speedway since 1909. Foreign and U.S. cars and drivers shown. Enjoy for 10¢ a race year after race year. Complete books $3.50; with De Lassie red Fabrikoid binding, $5.00. Postpaid.

ORDER AMMUNITION
Box of 250 Rounds of Caps .15c
Box of 1750 Rounds of Caps . $1.00

ORDER BLANK FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPLIES OF CAPS included with shipment.

SAVE MONEY ON GASOLINE

NOW YOU CAN GET UP TO 30% EXTRA GAS MILEAGE WITH A VACU-MATIC ON YOUR CAR.

QUICKER PICK-UP, SMOOTHER RUNNING, ADDED POWER SAVES MONEY EVERY DAY. GUARANTEED.

AUTOMATIC SUPERCHARGE "PRINCIPAL" VACU-MATIC IS ENTIRELY DIFFERENT! OPERATES ON THE SUPERCHARGE PRINCIPLE. SAVES GAS. AUTOMATICALLY PROVIDES A BETTER GAS MIXTURE. GUARANTEED TO GIVE UP TO 30% EXTRA GAS MILEAGE, MORE POWER AND BETTER PERFORMANCE.

SALESMEN WANTED

Big profits. Every Car a Prospect. Send name and address for FREE PARTICULARS and how you get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1278 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.
Be Your Own Boss!
Make More Money

In "Cash in!" you now get THE real money-makers—dozens of profitable tested mail order plans, confidential business secrets, dozens of practical tested formulas, successful tested schemes—actual experiences of men who have started on a shoestring—with less than $10 capital.

25¢ a copy postpaid. Send U.S. stamps, money order, or coin.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NATIONAL PLANS COMPANY
P. O. Box 266, Station N, New York 23, N. Y.

Get big profits quickly with this HOBART welder

Thinking about starting a job welding shop? You'll make no mistake, for arc welding is one of the most profitable businesses today. It's easy to start, and most everyone brings the work to you. With HOBART, you'll find that welding is simplified, and perfect welds are produced faster. The Portable Electric, or left, is ideal for all-around shop work.

HOBART Portable Electric

If you would like to build your own Gasoline Drive Arc Welder, and save hundreds of dollars over a complete factory built unit, you'll find it easy with the HOBART Generator. By adding reconditioned auto motor and chassis, you'll have an arc welder that lets you go right out to the most profitable jobs.

HOBART "Build Your Own" Generator

The HOBART A. C. Transformer Type Arc Welder is perfect for all light duty welding. Operates on single phase from regular 220 volt power lines. Recommended especially for auto repair welding work. Exclusive HOBART features simplify operation— assure longer life. Remember—HOBART is "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders".

HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-66 TROY, OHIO

Attend the HOBART SCHOOL of ARC WELDING and learn the trade in short, intensive course. Individual attention, low cost. Enroll, G. I. Bill.
THE Editor's Easy Chair at Popular Science Monthly is a varied seat. It may be a lounge chair in a new airliner or the hard, cold metal “bucket” of a military transport, a Pullman bedroom or standing room in a day coach on an early train. Sometimes it is a swivel chair in the editorial offices. But since PSM’s kind of journalism calls for getting within touching distance of ideas, our editors never let their office chairs get too warm.

This see-for-yourself policy goes for the men at the top of the masthead as well as for us who are reporter-editors. I speak with some feeling, having just returned from a 16-day trip with Editor Perry Githens that has left me with my tongue down on my necktie. I went along for the ride, I thought, but soon found I had to work my passage. Because Githens is the kind of person who wants more of everything. He wants to meet more people, see more things. That big, gray sponge behind his spectacles is always thirsty for more information and experience.

With Andrew R. Boone, PSM's Western Editor, we looked and listened from San Diego to Los Angeles. Then Githens and I went on to San Francisco and Seattle. Gith-
The Care and Feeding of a Turbine

The new propeller turbine of the Wright Aeronautical Corporation is no gourmet with a choosy appetite. It would be possible, though not very practical, to design it to run on either gasoline, kerosene, fuel oil, alcohol, cleaning fluid, or paint remover.

These liquids burn easily. And the main problem in "feeding" a turbine is to give it a free-burning fuel that produces intense heat to expand air and thus put enough pressure on the turbine blades to force them to turn.

If the turbine was for ground use, the cheapest fuel might be selected, fuel oil or crude oil. But in the air, every pound of fuel means one less pound of potential payload. So the fuel with the highest heat value for the lowest weight has to be selected.

called this a British thermal unit. It is a very critical measure of fuel value. This is the way three common fuels rate in B.t.u.'s per pound:

Dry wood 5,000, Coal 14,000, Gasoline 19,000.

Kerosene and fuel oil have about the same number of B.t.u.'s per pound as gasoline. Uranium has millions per pound but no one knows yet how to pour it into a fuel tank.

Kerosene is a promising turbine fuel. In cold weather, it flows easily, and doesn't "boil" or vaporize at high altitude as gasoline will. Since there is no "knock" problem in a turbine, it doesn't matter that kerosene has an octane rating far below gasoline.

However, gasoline is being used in the experimental models for several reasons. It is plentiful. From long experience with Cyclones, Wright engineers are skilled in metering gasoline and designing air intakes and combustion chambers to get just the right combination of air and fuel for best heat results. Finally, there is less carbon, a serious problem on the delicately balanced turbine blades.

Yet if you should visit the Wright Aeronautical test cells in the coming months, you might see turbines being tested with gasoline, kerosene, fuel oil, or maybe mixtures of the three.

Eventually, Wright engineers will select one fuel to burn in the production models of the turbines. In line with their long practice of building more power with less weight and less fuel consumption, that fuel will be the one which will permit giant airliners to get the utmost in turbine power and still carry a maximum load in passengers, mail and cargo.
THE ALL-PURPOSE MACHINE TOOL
FOR ALL TYPES OF SHOPS

YOU CAN PERFORM ALL THESE OPERATIONS WITH THIS LATHE
On Metals, Alloys, Fibers, Plastics, Compositions, Wood, Other Materials
TURNING • FACING • BORING • DRILLING • REAMING
TAPPING • THREAD CUTTING • MILLING • GRINDING
FILING • POLISHING • HONING • LAPPING • BUFFING

Because they are accurate, versatile and dependable, South Bend Precision Lathes are widely used in every type of large and small metal working industry. The same qualities which make these lathes so valuable to industry, make them the favorites for auto, radio, and appliance repair work, tool and instrument shops, model making, and hundreds of other uses. South Bend Precision Lathes are made with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings to meet the great majority of lathe needs. Mention size in which interested when writing for free catalog.

HOW TO RUN A LATHE
This valuable book shows you how easy it is to operate a South Bend Lathe, and the wide variety of work that can be done on it. Contains 128 pages, 365 illustrations. Price only 25¢ postpaid, U. S. coin or stamps.

MILLING ATTACHMENT
Mounts on compound rest base. Permits using hand or power feeds for milling and boring. Made for all sizes of South Bend Lathes. Write for Catalog 77.

10-INCH LATHE FEATURES
Fine workmanship by highly skilled machine tool craftsmen
Superfinished spindle with large, adjustable sleeve bearings
Belt drive for smooth, silent operation at high speeds
Back-gear drive for power and low speeds
Spindle Speeds from 50 r.p.m. to 1357 r.p.m.
Thread cutting range — 4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches R.H. or L.H.
Precision lead screw for thread cutting
Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds
Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tailstock

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
456 E. MADISON STREET • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

POPULAR SCIENCE
The extraordinary collection of wild life pictures in this volume vie with the text for interest. The 327 pictures show an amazing variety of wild creatures in their natural haunts, their everyday attitudes and ways of living. Here is the art of the photographer in its rarest form; so it has been added the art of modern photographic study, which renders every detail of the original with marvelous fidelity. The crowning feature of the collection is a series of six full-page plates in NATURAL COLOR, which you may well be tempted to remove from the book for framing.

Not the least valuable feature of "AMERICAN WILDLIFE" is its complete index for ready reference, which enables you to find instantly in this book any animal subject in which you are especially interested.

5 Books Bound in One

Originally "AMERICAN WILDLIFE" was planned as a five-volume set of books. However, to keep the cost down within everyone's reach without sacrificing the quality of the illustrations or the printing, it was decided to bind all five books within one set of covers. Its in its final form, the 778 pages are divided into sections resembling five books. Volume One: Mammals, Volume Two: Birds, Volume Three: Reptiles and Amphibians, Volume Four: Land Birds, Volume Five: Water Birds and General Index. See partial list of contents on outside of cover flap.

"AMERICAN WILDLIFE" must be seen to be fully appreciated. That is why—even if you haven't yet decided to buy it—we want to send you a copy for FREE EXAMINATION. After you have seen it, and wish to keep it, you may pay the low price of only $3.50, plus a few cents postage, in small monthly payments, if you like. Otherwise return the book to us and you will not be obligated in any way. Cut out and mail the Examination Card at the right today. Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

(Shipment to Canada, $5.00.)

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD FOR YOUR FREE EXAMINATION COPY

NAME (PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS)...

ADDRESS... CITY & ZONE NO...

STATE...

[ ] Check here if you wish to examine beautiful Deluxe Edition in good. (Good only in U.S.)

[ ] Check this box if you wish to enter your reservation for the companion volume "Wild Life Around the World" to complete this set and to be sent to you as soon as it is ready in a month or two. While "American Wild Life" deals with all the living creatures of our country, this second volume covers the fascinating lives of animals, birds, fish, insects, etc., in all the far jungles, rivers, plains, oceans and skies of the entire earth, over 440 exciting pages—over 380 thrilling illustrations! Some price and terms.

Pep, Science Monthly June, 1946.
“I’ll Be Right Over!”

...24 hours a day your doctor is “on duty”... guarding health... protecting and prolonging life...

- Plays... novels... motion pictures... have been written about the “man in white” and his devotion to duty. But in his daily routine he displays more devotion to the oath he has taken than the most imaginative mind could ever invent. And he gets no special credit. When there’s a job to do, he does it.

According to a recent Nationwide survey:

THREE of America’s leading independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors to name the cigarette they themselves preferred to smoke.

The answers came in by the thousands... from doctors in big cities, in small towns...from general physicians, diagnosticians, surgeons, specialists—doctors in every branch of medicine! Results? More doctors named Camel as their smoke than any other cigarette!

Yes, a doctor, too, smokes for pleasure. Full flavor and mildness mean as much to him as they do to any other smoker.

CAMEL Costlier Tobaccos

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.